

Connections

Is your favourite joystick an old BBC micro analogue one? Do you prefer PC mice? Find out how to connect them to your Amiga

TekMagic 2060

Don't let your old A1500 gather dust – give it a new lease of life with a super-fast '060 accelerator

Buyout drama!

Escom set to sell Amiga Technologies to Viscorp Full details, interviews and comment starts on page 11

Mastering CDs

Find out how you can, and why you should, cut your own CDs

More than 100 levels spread over three exciting games!





FROM

£99.95



POWERSCAN



SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE £129.95

1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ... £69.95 1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL £75 1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 £75 PC880B EXT. POWER DRIVE .. £49.95

INTERNAL DRIVES

PC881	A500 .									£	3	0		9	5	
PC882	A2000			ě					ŝ	E	3	5	ä	9	5	
PC883	A600/1	2	0	0						£	3	5	A	9	5	

HARD DRIVES

3.5 IDE	EPOA
3.5 SCSI	EPOA
120MB 2.5 IDE	89.95
340MB 2.5 IDE	69.95
510MB 2.5 IDE	89.95
850MB 2.5 IDE	39.95
1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE £	CALL

DISK EXPANDER (WITH HD PURCHASE) £15

RAPID FIRE SCSI

Rapid Fire SCSI-II controller card. Install up to 8MB on-board. For the A2000, A3000 and A4000.

DKB RAPID FIRE SCSI-II £139.95

M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

ZIP DRIVE

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI	£199.95
ZIP DRIVE Inc. Squirrel	£249.95
100MB DISKETTE	£19.95

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

SYOUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles noninterlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them.

VIDEO BACKUP 3

Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART£49.95
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO£45.95

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3£20

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive

and 3MB when used in conjunction

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works

with all drives including SCSI, IDE,

Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk

Expander works on any Amiga with

SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your

CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port,

parallel port, serial port, external disk

drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for

2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to

SX-32 MODULE£199.95

CHIPS & SPARES

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) **£40**

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) £75

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 £25

256 X 4 DIP**£5**

CIA£12

DENISE£19 SUPER DENISE£25

SCSI EXTERNAL£15

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 £85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ... £95

ROM SHARE DEVICE£19

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS/MONITORS

EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER£489

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR IIs .£249.95

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II . .£335.95

EPSON STYLUS 820£219.95

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE STUDIO II SOFTWARE £49.95

8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

with the XL Drive 1.76.

any Kickstart.

GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board

GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK £259

IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM						£159
16MB GVP RAM						£549

A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (OMB RAM) .	.£629.95
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) .	£799.95
4MB STANDARD ADD	£125.95
4MB GVP ADD	£159

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEMS

ACFEX V32 BIS 14 4 NOT BY APPROVED #80 X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED £199.95 ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CARLES

HI-SOFT

QUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE .	£59.95
AURA	£79.95
MEGALOSOUND	£29.95



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is

All Power products come with a 12 month war-

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup ser-

only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders

are subject to change without notice. All trade-marks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request



RAM EXPANSION

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24.95
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19.95
A600 1MB RAM	£39.95
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29.95

MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is

MEGACHIP RAM£159.95

A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC OMB RAM ... £99.95 A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM . . £189.95

GRAPHIC/VIDEO

PICASSO II 2MB RAM	£249.9!
INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.	
PICASSO II 2MB RAM	£399.9!
INCLUDING TV PAINT 2	
VIDEO DAC	£2!
18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR	

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA	ADAP	TOR		 		£1	Ŀ

GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips ,'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

GENIUS TABLET

High resolution pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software. Power Template software includes templates for DPaint V, DPaint IV AGA, PPaint 6.4. What's more you can create your own templates using this software (for any 2.0/3.1 compliant software). When using the cursor it will emulate a 3 buttoned mouse.

GENIUS TABLET 12 X 12 ... £195.95 INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB/TEMP S/W

GVP GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. Please call for further information. For GVP Only.



POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED	CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL	£179
X4 SPEED	CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL	£249

AMIGA 4000

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT£139
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT£199
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE £129
SCSI CABLE

POWER SCANNER

Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W	£89.95
POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR .	£169.95
OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49.95
POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY	£20
PC INTERFACE + COL S/W	£49.95
PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W	£39.95

FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

EPSON GT-5000 £479.95
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE
EPSON GT-8500
24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE
EPSON GT-9000
24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE
ADPRO SOFTWARE £149.95
IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W £149.95

SCANNER SOFTWARE

FLATBED POWERSCANNER S/W . . £35 WORKS WITH ALL EPSON FLATBED SCANNERS







68040/060

ALCON 68040RC 25MHZ £399.	95
ALCON 68060RC 50MHZ £649.5	95
IMB SIMM	95
BMB SIMM£189.5	95
16MB SIMM£399.5	95
ALCON NO CPU£349.5	95
CSI ADAPTOR£29.	95

VIPER 28MHZ

The Viner 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 coprocessor optional, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£179.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£299.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£489.95
VIPER MKII SCSI ADA	APTOR£69.95

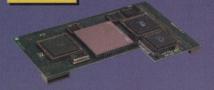
VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER	50	BARE							£199.95
VIPER	50	2MB							£269.95
VIPER	50	4MB						ě	£289.95
VIPER	50	8MB							£389.95
VIPER	50	16MB	S						£599.95

68040RC 25MHZ

£399.99



STARTING FROM £119.95

VIPER

FALCON



CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC		£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC		£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC		£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA		£89.95
VIPER MK1 SCSI-ADAPTO	R	£79.95

PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208	BARE								£	5	5	.9	5
PC1208	1MB								£	8	5	.9	5
PC1208	2MB							£	1	1	9	.9	5
PC1208	4MB			•				£	1	4	5	.9	5
PC1208	8MB		٠					£	2	4	9	.9	5

NAME
POSTCODE
TELEPHONE NO.
SYSTEM OWNED
DESCRIPTION
TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £
CREDIT CARD NO
EXPIRY DATESIGNATURE
DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 NEXT DAY £5 SAT £10
MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000

FAX: 01234 352207



CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external Clock Cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory.

Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty.

Compatible with ALL Amigas

ONLY £19.99







目(10) 13 (

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

> 2mb £99.99 4mb NOW ONLY £114.99 8mb NOW ONLY £174.99 £34.99 for 33MHZ FPU

A600 1MV MEMORY EXPANSION £29.99



These hard drives simply push onto the side of the A500 or A500+ and will give your computer all the benefits that hard dri ves offer. The drives are supplied formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use.

Full instructions and software supplied.

The hard drive also has the facility to add 2, 4, 6 or 8mb of RAM

A500/+ 170mb HARD DRIVE £189.99 A500/+ 250mb HARD DRIVE £209.99 A500/+ 340mb HARD DRIVE £249.99

Additional RAM for the hard drive £89.99 per 2mb

DATABLYERSC

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16 bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDF hard drive

The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate upto 5 SCSI devices such as CD-ROMS, hard drives, SyQuest removable drives, tape back up drives etc.

Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataffyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600.

The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking

Full instructions and software supplied.

DATAFLYER SCSI+ ONLY £79.99

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ALSO AVAILABLE £59.99 **PCMCIA fitting SCSI interface**



Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.

£19,99 EACH OR BUY BOTH FOR £24.99

Incredibly fast (upto 4x faster than a ZIP drive) SCSI drive will store a massive 135mb per cartridge. Comes complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge. THE ULTIMATE REMOVABLE DRIVE

ONLY £199.99 or £239.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer 135mb EZ cartridge £15.99



Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!
PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

A4000 SCSI controller expansion card that allows up to 7 SCSI devices to be connected to the A4000. Includes full user manual and installation software including CD-ROM drivers. Includes connecting cable for internal SCSI devices and rear mounting bracket with a 25way connector for external devices.

> **DATAFLYER 4000SX** ONLY £59.99

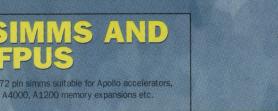
A4000, A1200 memory expansions etc.

2mb £54.99 4mb £79.99 8mb £159.99 33MHz 68882 FPU (picc) £39.99 All FPU's are supplied with crystal oscillators

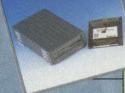


This superb package is a must for any CD-ROM user. Includes CD32 & CDTV emulation, audio CD player software including librarian features, Direct reading of 16bit audio samples, full support for Kodak and Corel PhotoCD Discs. Includes the 'FISHMARKET' CD-ROM disk packed with public domain Fred Fish disks and a huge 115 page

information packed spiral **ASIM CDFS** bound manual. ONLY £49.99







3 3 1 1

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our

which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities

MNP 2-4 Error Correction
 MNP 5 Data Compression

- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3
 Hayes Compatible

MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

• 12 Months guarantee

SPEEDCOM+B (14.400 V32bis) £79.9

SPEEDCOM+BF (28,800 V34)

£159.99

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can FREE HOW TO FIT plug the mouse into the

mouse socket, you canplug the hard drive into the hard drive

PLEASE PHONE FIRST!

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS

85mb £89.99

120mb£104.99 170mb £119.99 250mb £134.99 340mb £169.99

540mb £214.99

Ultra low profile 3.5" drives for A1200. Come complete with cables etc (as per our 2,5" drives). Simple to fit, you do not need to cut the case of the A1200. Similar power consumption to 2.5" drives.

540mb £174.99 850mb £194.99

RENO CD WITH SOUIRREL £164.99 WITH DATAFLYER £174.99

Double speed CD RO DRIVE complete with

cables, docking station

and full instructions

Also includes stereo

headphones and car

rying case for use as personal CD player

power supply, SCS

OUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

PANASONIC QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER

ONLY £239.99

20) [[0] 당당되[];

APOLLO 1220

Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28Hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per sec and)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.

DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes Complete with power supply, SCSI

ONLY £189.99 or £229.99 with a **Squirrel or Dataflyer**

100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99

APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99 APOLLO 1220 +4mb £179.99

APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)

APOLLO 1240 PHONE FOR PRICE

APOLLO 1232/50

4mb SIMM £79.99 8mb SIMM £159.99 68882 FPU £69.99



No.1 FOR MAIL ORDER

No.1 FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER

Order NOW for immediate despatch

FREEPHONE 0500 340548

(credit/switch card sales only) for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-

SIREN SOFTWARE. 178 BURY NEW RD. WHITEFIELD. **MANCHESTER** M45 6QF. **ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm

> Personal callers welcome.

Please phone first to check availability of any item.

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

ISSUE 85 JUNE 1996

NEWS



Amiga Tech. sold again **Details of the shock sale of Amiga to** Viscorp - what will the new owners do for you?

Show Success A special report from the World of Amiga Show in London.

6 Web specialists turn to Amiga The launch of the very first access provider dedicated to the Amiga.



SERIOUS

Introduction Graeme Sandiford does the honours.

Tekmagic 2060 David Taylor puts the

old A1500 to the test with the addition of the latest processor from the Motorola family.



Genius Newsketch 1212HR 62 Power Computing are supplying a monster of a tablet that measures 12x12inches. Not only is it big in size it's also big on features and should be of interest to 3D as well as 2D artists.



65 Game Engine

It was featured on last months Coverdisk and now Graeme Sandiford reviews the program that allows you to create your very own platform games.

Master ISO 67 Master 150
If you've sampled the impressive collection on this month's new CD you may decide to burn your own. Nick Veitch reviews the necessary software.

68 Jaz Drive In the beginning there was the Zip drive, an impressively cheap and powerful product. But lomega look set to excel themselves with their newest creation.



CD-ROM There have been some strange goingson this month in the CD-ROM pages. **Graeme Sandiford** has taken on a greenish tinge and grown some long dangly antennae.

CREAT

Steve McGill advises on the requirements of your video source deck.

92 Blitz Basic This month John Kennedy embarks on some

modular programming and some file requesting.



94 Final Writer
Even documents on plain white bits of paper can be made to look interesting. Nick Veitch continues his Masterclass with some tips on drop shadows.

96 Real 3D It'll all look very familiar to John Kennedy's mum. John's been re-creating various parts of his mum's living room using Real 3D.

REGULARS

9 Month In View Nick Veitch picks out what tickled his fancy.

1 PD Select Be warned - some of it might damage your mind!

Workbench
However complicated or however simple, Graeme Sandiford will endeavour to help you out.



80 Amiga.net

Darren Irvine brings us up to date and has some tips on choosing your IRC client.

99 Mailbag Your chance to have your say.

Burn it

Learn how to burn your very own CD full of your favourite PD games, utilities and animations.

Nick Veitch has the know how.

page 19





26 Get Connected
You can pay extra for peripherals designed
specifically for the Amiga or you can have a go at
adapting some yourself.

Simon Goodwin shows you how to adapt PC mice, Atari trackballs and Tandy joysticks.



SCREENPLAY



Legends: Only the professor and his

Previews
Nick Veitch went to ECTS and he's got
all the info on what's winging its way towards
us in the very near future.

36 XP8
Steve Bradley was well impressed with this stunning Banshee meets Stardust vertical shoot-em-up. It's all been seen in various forms before, but that doesn't stop it being classic good fun.



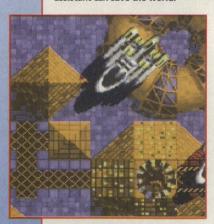
At last! *Legends*, the role-playing adventure game is here. With cute little characters, jingly-jangly music and grand visuals. **Steve Bradley** boldly sets out to save the world as we know it.

Reader's Games
Our second look at games written by you, the readers. Andy Smith was pleasantly surprised by the quality of some of these offerings. Not exactly commercial potential but still interesting to play.

Timekeepers
If you enjoyed Vulcan's original brainstraining puzzler then you're bound to be

straining puzzler then you're bound to be interested in this little bargain. For just £6 there's another 60 really hard levels to be conquered. **Steve Bradley** wonders if his faculties are up to the challenge.





XP8: Beautifully rendered craft and impressive explosions.



Timekeepers: Platoons of aliens in green pants are in your control!



Coverdisks

disk A Nucleus Nucleus Personalise your own disks, create

Personalise your own disks, create full button interfaces and much more

p108

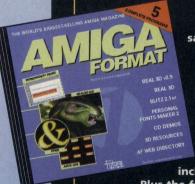
disk B
The Shepherd



It's Populus with sheep! 50 levels of shepherding plus Cybernetix and the highly addictive Peg It

p106

CD-ROM



It's packed with sound files and samples, there are 3D objects and textures, demos of the latest and best CDs around and if you haven't already visited it, the entire AF web site is also acluded on this CD.

included on this CD.
Plus the full version of the
excellent modelling
program Real 3D v2.5

p110



Pinball Prelude

A1200 Version

Quicker	/
Silky-smooth scrolling	/
2 Music tracks per table	/
Action replay	/
Manic animations	/
Easy level	/
Medium level	1
Ultra Hard level	/
Stereo sound	1
256 colours	1
True Hi-Res as standard	1
Maximum Multiballs	1

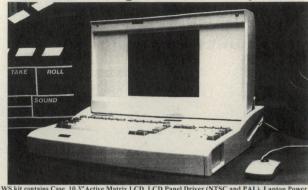
TOTAL: The Whole Experience



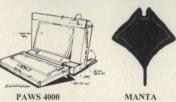


Effigy Software Effigy Emporium Station Yard Station Road Ruskington Sleaford Lincolnshire NG34 9DG Phone & Fax 01526 834020

PAWS - Portable Amiga Workstation for the Amiga 1200 Computer



The PAWS kit contains Case, 10.3"Active Matrix LCD, LCD Panel Driver (NTSC and PAL), Laptop Power Supply (replaces Amiga Brick), Ability to utilize laptop batteries that can be recharged internally (Duracell DR31 NiMH), Microtrackball, Link-It, Cross DOS 6 Pro, and Power Manager. Delivery in April 1996.



PT MICROTRACKBALL



GECKO

PAWS 4000

UNITED STATES
Call your favorite Dealer or Silent Paw Production

FRANCE Serele Micro 30-42-7777 30-42-7732 (FAX) ISSOU

GERMANY K & 1 02-21-923-0435 02-21-23-4802 (FAX) KOLN

Blittersoft 01-908-261-466 01-908-261-488 (FAX) MILTON KEYNES

CANADA Legendary Design 519-753-6120 519-753-5052 (FAX) ONTARIO



PO Box 1825, Manassas, Virginia 22110 USA , 703-330-7290, 703-330-5752 (FAX) Internet : sIntpaw@ix.netcom.com, Compuserve : GO SPAW (AmigaVendor Forum)

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Computer Centre .35 .01132 231 9444 17 Bit Software .103 .01924 366982 Active Software .120, 121 .01325 352260 Analogic Computers .104 .0181 546 9575 Care Electronics .30 .01923 894064 Centurian PD .119 .01274 677673 Dart Computer Services .119 .0116 247 0059 Domark .33 .0181 780 2222 Effigy Software .8 .01526 834020 Emerald .18 .0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc .73 .01624 677666 Epic Marketing .70, 88 .01793 490988 Everglade .117 .0143 240168 Fast Engineering Services .117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Itd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Itd .119 .0181 909 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778	HERE ELL VILLATION COLL		是1970年以前,1970年的
Active Software 120, 121 01325 352260 Analogic Computers 104 0181 546 9575 Care Electronics 30 01923 894064 Centurian PD 119 01274 677673 Dart Computer Services 119 0116 247 0059 Domark 33 0181 780 2222 Effigy Software 8 01526 834020 Emerald 18 0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc 73 01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade 117 01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software 55 01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd 87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 01773 836781 Hisoft 17 01525 718181 LCL 117 01491 579345 Nicronik 56 0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 01234 273000 Premier Mail Order 66 01268 271172 Selectafont 30 01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions 8 01797 600204 Wizard' Developments 50 01322 272908	1st Computer Centre	35	01132 231 9444
Analogic Computers 104	17 Bit Software	103	01924 366982
Care Electronics 30 01923 894064 Centurian PD 119 01274 677673 Dart Computer Services 119 0116 247 0059 Domark 33 0181 780 2222 Effigy Software 8 01526 834020 Emerald 18 0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc 73 01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade 117 01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56	Active Software	120, 121	01325 352260
Centurian PD 119 .01274 677673 Dart Computer Services 119 .0116 247 0059 Domark .33 .0181 780 2222 Effigy Software .8 .01526 834020 Emerald .18 .0181 715 8866 Enterprise Ple .73 .01624 677666 Epic Marketing .70, 88 .01793 490988 Everglade .17 .01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services .117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .119 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software <t< td=""><td>Analogic Computers</td><td>104</td><td>0181 546 9575</td></t<>	Analogic Computers	104	0181 546 9575
Dart Computer Services 119 0116 247 0059 Domark 33 0181 780 2222 Effigy Software 8 01526 834020 Emerald 18 0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc .73 01624 677666 Epic Marketing .70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade .117 .01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services .117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .119 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 LCL .117 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd <	Care Electronics	30	01923 894064
Domark 33 0181 780 2222 Effigy Software 8 01526 834020 Emerald 18 0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc 73 01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade 117 01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software 55 01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd 87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 886 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 01773 836781 Hisoft 17 01525 718181 ICL 117 01491 579345 Micronik 56 0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123	Centurian PD	119	01274 677673
Effigy Software 8 .01526 834020 Emerald 18 .0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc 73 .01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 .01793 490988 Everglade .117 .01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services .117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .119 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont	Dart Computer Services	119	0116 247 0059
Emerald 18 0181 715 8866 Enterprise Plc 73 01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade 117 01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software 55 01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd 87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 01773 836781 Hisoft 17 01525 718181 LCL 117 01491 579345 Micronik 56 0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 01234 273000 Premier Mail Order 66 01268 271172 Selectafont 30	Domark	33	0181 780 2222
Enterprise Plc 73 .01624 677666 Epic Marketing 70, 88 .01793 490988 Everglade .17 .01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services .117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .19 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Sir	Effigy Software	8	01526 834020
Epic Marketing 70, 88 01793 490988 Everglade 117 01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software 55 01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd 87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 01773 836781 Hisoft 17 01525 718181 LCL 117 01491 579345 Micronik .56 0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 01234 273000 Premier Mail Order 66 01268 271172 Selectafont 30 01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions 8 001 7033 307290 Siren Software 4, 5 0161 796 5279 Software 2000 60, 61	Emerald	18	0181 715 8866
Everglade 117 .01463 240168 Fast Engineering Services 117 .0171 252 3533 Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .119 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496	Enterprise Plc	73	01624 677666
Fast Engineering Services 117. 0171 252 3533 Five Star Software. .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd. .87. .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd. .119. .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40. .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74. .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10. .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79. .01773 836781 Hisoft .17. .01525 718181 LCL .117. .01491 579345 Micronik .56. .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25. .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103. .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123. .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66. .01268 271172 Selectafont .30. .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8. .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5. .0161 796 5279 Software 2000. .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204	Epic Marketing	70, 88	01793 490988
Five Star Software .55 .01268 590091 Gasteiner Technologies Ltd .87 .0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd .119 .0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard' Developments .50 .01322 272908 </td <td>Everglade</td> <td>117</td> <td>01463 240168</td>	Everglade	117	01463 240168
Gasteiner Technologies Ltd 87 0181 345 6000 Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft 17 .01525 718181 LCL 117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont 30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Fast Engineering Services	117	0171 252 3533
Golden Image (UK) Ltd 119 0181 900 9291 Greytronics Entertainment 40 0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville 74 0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank 10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft 17 .01525 718181 LCL 117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software 24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont 30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions 8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software 4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard' Developments .50 .01322 272908	Five Star Software	55	01268 590091
Greytronics Entertainment .40 .0181 686 9973 GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Gasteiner Technologies Ltd	87	0181 345 6000
GTI Grenville .74 .0049 20 178 8778 Hamilton Bank .10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Golden Image (UK) Ltd	119	0181 900 9291
Hamilton Bank 10 .0800 303000 Harwoods Computers .29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Greytronics Entertainment	40	0181 686 9973
Harwoods Computers 29, 46, 79 .01773 836781 Hisoft .17 .01525 718181 LCL .117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard' Developments .50 .01322 272908	GTI Grenville	74	0049 20 178 8778
Hisoft	Hamilton Bank	10	0800 303000
LCL 117 .01491 579345 Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908			
Micronik .56 .0049 2171 72450 Ocean Software .24, 25 .0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd .103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd .2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908			
Ocean Software 24, 25 0161 832 6633 Owl Associates Ltd 103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	LCL	117	01491 579345
Owl Associates Ltd 103 .01543 250377 Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908			
Power Computing Ltd 2, 3, 123 .01234 273000 Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Ocean Software	24, 25	0161 832 6633
Premier Mail Order .66 .01268 271172 Selectafont .30 .01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions .8 .001 7033 307290 Siren Software .4, 5 .0161 796 5279 Software 2000 .60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve .36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908	Owl Associates Ltd	103	01543 250377
Selectafont 30 01702 202835 Silent Paw Productions 8 001 7033 307290 Siren Software 4, 5 0161 796 5279 Software 2000 60, 61 01827 68496 Special Reserve 36, 37 01279 600204 Wizard Developments 50 01322 272908	Power Computing Ltd	2, 3, 123	01234 273000
Silent Paw Productions 8. .001 7033 307290 Siren Software 4, 5. .0161 796 5279 Software 2000. 60, 61 .01827 68496 Special Reserve 36, 37 .01279 600204 Wizard Developments .50 .01322 272908			
Siren Software 4, 5 0161 796 5279 Software 2000 60, 61 01827 68496 Special Reserve 36, 37 01279 600204 Wizard Developments 50 01322 272908			
Software 2000 60, 61 01827 68496 Special Reserve 36, 37 01279 600204 Wizard Developments 50 01322 272908			
Special Reserve 36, 37 01279 600204 Wizard Developments 50 01322 272908			
Wizard' Developments	Software 2000	60, 61	01827 68496
Visage0115 964 2828			
	Visage	66	0115 964 2828

JUNE 1996

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Nick Veitch PRODUCTION EDITOR Andrea Ball TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford

EDITOR Julie Stuckes ART ASSISTANTS Linda Benson, Maria Wilson PHOTOGRAPHY Rob Scott

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHING
PUBLISHER Simon Stansfield
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Alison Morton
MANAGING DIRECTOR Greg Ingham
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS
John Kennedy, Darren Irvine, Dale Bradford,
David Taylor, Simon Carless, Steve Bradley,
Andy Smith, Simon Goodwin, Kerstin
Martens

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Diane Clarke SALES EXECUTIVE Helen Watkins

PRODUCTION

MANAGER Judith Green GROUP PROD. MANAGER Judith Green PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Zoe Rogers PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas

Mark Constance

AD DESIGN Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSISTANT Cathy Rowland COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING
JON MOORE, Chris Stocker, Mark Gover, Simon
Windsor, Jason Titley, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION Future Publishing 01225 442244

OVERSEAS LICENSES Mark Williams 0171 331 3920

AMIGA FORMAT
30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
Telephone 01225 442244
Facsimile 01225 318740 E-MAIL ADDRESS amformat@futurenet.co.uk (INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)
WWW Site: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/ amigaformat.html

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm Facsimile 01225 822510 UK 12-issue subscription: £54 (UK) £76.52 (Eur) £91.52 (Rest Of World) E-mail: subs@futurenet.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone

01225 822510

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation

60,008 July – December 1995

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just ten years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain.

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

IORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on aders' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality magazines you can



Printed in the UK. All contributions submitted to Amiga Format are submitted and published on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in advance.

CONNECTIONS P26

There are a host of cheap peripherals that, with the right information, can be connected straight onto vour Amiga. Simon Goodwin has all the advice on the right connections.



The Well

Timekeepers was hard, but if you managed to complete it here are another 60 levels to try.



XP8 P36

It's a vertical shoot-em-up from WeatherMine. Steve Bradley was not impressed with the name but the graphics were remarkable.



Recreating parts of your home is made

3

easy in this step-bystep guide. John Kennedy, our resident Real 3D expert guides you through.

TEKMAGIC 2060 P58

somewhat dated but it seems that all is

not lost. With the

Tekmagic 2060, the

David Taylor looks at the latest processor from Motorola.

machine can turn

into a real

powerhouse.

addition of the

The A1500 is





John Kennedy has got carried away with himself again, but you will find out how to code your own menus and requestors in this month's installment of the best Blitz tutorial going.

Month In View

part 9

Creating a Room N

In a surprise deal, Amiga Technologies has been sold to Viscorp. Have we really seen it all before...

top me if I am getting confused, but I seem to have a tremendous sense of deja vu. Wasn't it last April that the Amiga was sold off to some people we'd never heard of. Didn't they promise us everything would be wonderful and then spectacularly fail to do anything useful at all?

But maybe it doesn't have to be that way. Personally, I feel more confident in a future for the Amiga with Viscorp than I ever did with Escom. Why?

For a start, Viscorp rely on the Amiga and its chipset for their existing and planned products.

The Amiga is at the heart of their business, not a minor distraction on the periphery of consideration. You never know, they may even have some novel ideas about how to sell them, as Escom's great marketing strategy doesn't seem to have been a resounding success.

> Secondly, there are people at Viscorp who know the Amiga inside out, people who

care about it. With Viscorp hanging on to the key staff at AT, this can only be a good thing. Obviously, there is lots to do, but maybe, just maybe, this is a real second chance.

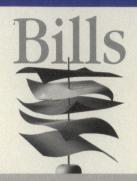
Nick Veitch, Editor



Could you



YOUR



EACH

month

unsecured

Personal

Loan?



Make life simple. Combine all your on-going, outstanding credit card bills, overdrafts and loans into one single, unsecured Personal Loan from Hamilton Direct Bank.

Our attractive fixed rates begin with our lowest rate ever#: just *13.8% APR for loans of £5,000 to £10,000. In plain English, this means you could save money. Take a look to see how much when compared with the rates listed in the table opposite. We also offer Personal Loans from £500 to £4,999 at a rate of 16.9% APR.

You can use the loan for any purpose,** whether it's to pay off an overdraft, redecorate the house or buy a new car.

Applying for a Hamilton Direct Bank Personal Loan couldn't be easier. Call our friendly staff today on 0800 30 3000. Your application can usually be approved while you wait on the phone.

SEE WHAT YOU COULD SAVE - Typical example

	A LOAN	OF £5,000		What you
LENDER	48 monthly repayments	Total amount payable	APR‡	save with Hamilton Direct Bank
Hamilton Direct Bank	£134.34	£6,448.32	13.8%	
¹ Mercantile Credit	£147.63	£7,086.24	19.9%	£637.92
¹ The Royal Bank of Scotland plc.	£142.65	£6,847.20	17.6%	£398.88
¹ Marks & Spencer Financial Services Ltd.	£138.76	£6,660.48	15.9%	£212.16

‡Rates are correct as at 15/04/96. The rates quoted are for new customers. Existing customers may be eligible for a different rate.

TO APPLY CALL FREE ON

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-8pm SATURDAYS 9am-6pm

We have the money to hand.

A division of HFC Bank plc

[#]For generally available Personal Loans.

** Loans for business or timeshare purposes are excluded. †Typical example: If you borrow £4,000 over 48 months at 16.9% APR the monthly repayment is £112.79 and the total amount payable is £5,413.92. This offer is not available in the Isle of Man. All loans are subject to status. A written quotation of our credit terms is available on request. Minimum loan £500.

You must be aged 24 years or over and in receipt of a regular income. For your security and to help improve our service to you, we may record or monitor calls to and from Hamilton Direct Bank, a division of HFC Bank plc, an authorised institution under the Banking Act 1987. Registered Office: North Street, Winkfield, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 4TD. Registered in England No. 1117305.

VISCORP USA AND ESCOM AG ANNOUNCE LETTER OF UNDERSTANDING FOR ACQUISITION OF AMIGA **TECHNOLOGIES BY** VISCORP

Heppenheim, Germany and Chicago, IL. April 12, 1996 - ESCOM AG, a German computer manufacturer and reseller and Visual Information Services Corp. (Nasdaq: VICP, Bulletin Board), a developer of interactive TV (ITV) set-top-boxes to enhance television use and viewing by providing Internet access and electronic communications function, today jointly announced that a binding letter of understanding has been signed between the companies. The letter states that Chicago-based VIScorp would acquire Amiga Technologies, including the intellectual properties of the former Commodore Business Machines, excepted Commodore trademarks. The transaction value is approximately US \$40 million. Terms were not disclosed, and the pending acquisition would be subject to approval by both companies' boards of directors.

"This intended acquisition is part of VIScorp's strategy to build market leadership in the fast-growing field of ITV", said William Buck, Chief Executive Officer. "As a result, we would own Amiga intellectual properties, including several that are currently used in our set top-box, Electronic Device (ED). We would also have control over the supplied chip sets used in ED as well as Amiga inventories and access to the company's current sales and distribution channels." Commenting the proposed acquisition,

Helmut Jost, chief executive of ESCOM AG, said: "VIScorp has a clear vision of the Amiga technology potential for ITV applications. We are eager to support and work together over the term of the letter of understanding to ensure a smooth transition between the two companies. VIScorp anticipates the support of ongoing European sales of popular models such as the A4000T and the A1200 as well as the current developments and future releases of Amiga Technologies."

Petro Tyschtschenko, president of Amiga Technologies stated "I am looking forward to being able to take advantage of the research and development support potential that an Amiga-related company like VIScorp can provide."

Commenting that the primary objective of the proposed acquisition is to give VIScorp full access to the Amiga technology to support development of its ITV device, Mr. Buck noted: "Our intention is to rapidly develop and begin manufacturing TV set-top interactive boxes - products that give home users capabilities such as telephone reception and dial up capabilities, facsimile, video games, pay-per-view options, electronic mail, and access to on-line services. including the Internet.'

Reproduced here, the full text of the press release which announced the impending deal to the world.

FORMAT news

•	Amiga Tech Sold Again
•	The World of Amigapl
•	Photogenics 2 on CD-ROMpl
	Success at CeBIT plc

New owners - new future for Amiga?

Escom to sell Amiga Technologies to American based interactive TV developers, Viscorp.

William Buck, CEO of Viscorp, the new owners of Amiga Technologies.



Two days after the press release, Petro Tsychtschenko delivers an address at the World of Amiga Show.





The ED is Viscorp's answer to the need for more integrated web access.

he Amiga community was rocked by a surprise announcement on April 12. A press statement from Amiga Technologies, announced that Escom had signed a letter of intent to sell Amiga Technologies to American interactive TV pioneers, Viscorp. Although by no means signed and sealed, the deal is expected to go through without any hitches, and Amiga Technologies are hoping to announce completion at a press conference later in May.

The future of Amiga Technologies came into question after Escom, who purchased the assets of Commodore

just over a year ago, posted horrific financial losses (see AF84) and the subsequent boardroom antics

deposed chairman Manfred Schmit.

Amiga Format understand that senior figures from Amiga Technologies began having earnest discussions with Viscorp in February, shortly after the announcement that Viscorp would license Amiga chipsets for their interactive TV device (see AF82, p.12).

Continued overleaf ⇒

Amiga Technologies to be

Deal should be finalised

● AT expect no staff changes

Viscorp currently license

Amiga chipset for use in

distribution of Amiga to

sold to Viscorp

by end of May

set-top box

continue

Development and



Details of the actual negotiations and the final sum paid for the Amiga will be cloaked in secrecy until the period of due diligence is over and the sale goes through. But the statement does hint at a value of \$40 million – considerably more than the \$12 million the company originally cost. "People have said to me 'Boy, you must really like the Amiga'" said Bill Buck, Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Viscorp. "But the costs of re-starting the Amiga far exceeded those of actually purchasing the company – we have a lot to thank Amiga Technologies for."

MORE INVESTMENT

Major Amiga figures

gathered for a hurried

press conference at the

World of Amiga Show in

the announcement was

Hammersmith shortly after

made. Amiga Technology's

Petro Tyschtschenko spoke

for just over five minutes,

and explained that

considering Escom's

Bill Buck and Petro explain the news to gathered developers and the press

Petro Tsychtschenko: "It is a very interesting opportunity for our future" for marketing and research into Amiga Technologies, it made sense to look for support elsewhere:

"The fact is that Escom currently does not have the financial resources needed to support the still ongoing costs of our operation, especially advertising, research and development.

"To continue a successful Amiga business a solution to this situation has to be found. I checked a lot of possibilities, I looked into a lot of alternatives. Ladies and gentlemen, I personally think that Viscorp is one of the best solutions. It is a very interesting opportunity for our future."

He then introduced William Buck, CEO of Viscorp, who began to explain a little about the Chicago based company, and their current development plans. Charismatic and exuberant, Mr. Buck was frank about his company not having many firm and immutable plans for the Amiga platform:

"We have to sit right down and work our strategy out," he said. "You tell us what you'd want us to do".

After the conference, Mr Buck told *Amiga Format*: "I'm really buzzing, I think all this is really great and I think it's good that so many people here care as much about the Amiga, as we do."

BRIGHTER FUTURE

Viscorp's main reason for acquiring Amiga Technologies must surely be the safeguarding of the technology vital to their ED project. But with that technology secure, would Viscorp really have the need to continue to support and develop the Amiga as a home computer? Carl Sassanrath, Viscorp's director of software stated: "I have been telling people not to worry. We are all Amiga lovers here. Unlike Escom or even Commodore, Viscorp does not have a single IBM PC person in the development group. We are all solid Amigans from the very beginning. Personally speaking, I don't plan on killing the Amiga. In fact, I'm hoping to build one killer Amiga!"

A subsequent press conference has now been postponed until the end of May, when hopefully the deal will be completed. Viscorp are expected to reveal more about their marketing strategy and development plans at this time.

Amiga Format will be bringing you coverage from that event, and you can also get full updates on our web site at: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html





financial troubles, and the need for more investment Viscorp and interested parties mingle after the WOA press conference, /amigaformat.html

Founded in 1990 by inventor Roger Remillard, the Chicago based company was set up to take advantage of technology developments relating to the communications and media industries.

According to their "mission statement", Viscorp are committed to "providing easy to use and affordable technologies and services, that permit the average television viewer to take advantage of the Internet, World Wide Web, on-line services and interactive television. The company is persuing a product development strategy to take advantage of current networked interactivity, by introducing a series of affordable products and services, that connect the standard TV set and the telephone so that networked interactivity can become a truly mass-market phenomenon."

In persuit of this they have already raised large sums of investment capital, claimed several patents in the interactive TV field, and of course, licensed the use of the Amiga chipset prior to buying Amiga Technologies.

The main focus of the company is the Electronic Device (ED), an iTV set-top box which will integrate most of the web functions of a home computer with existing home entertainment and communications

technology. The first EDs are due for release towards the end of '96, and Viscorp hope to add several more ED type peripherals to the range.

Interestingly, the relatively small team at Viscorp contains a rather disproportionate number of ex-Commodore Amiga personnel. The big movers and shakers at Viscorp are:

WILLIAM BUCK

Chief Executive Officer of Viscorp since 1994, "Bill" Buck has an extensive history in financial circles, first getting involved in interactive television in 1990.

A military background (West Point graduate, ten years active service) may account for the John Glen similarities.

ROGER REMILLARD

Founder of Viscorp, Mr Remillard holds several patents in the field of interactive TV, which he has now assigned to Viscorp. Prior to founding the company, he worked extensively in the communications industry.

CURTIS GANGI

A business graduate and former member of the Chicago Board of Trade, Mr Gangi may be remembered by some Amiga fans as a director of Cinemaware, who produced Defender of the Crown. He was also part of the launch team for Commodore's CDTV. He now serves as Viscorp's Chief Operating Officer.

DON GILBREATH

Now serving as Viscorp's Vice President of Engineering, Mr Gilbreath was an employee of Commodore from 1980-1991, and also played a major role in the design and development of the CDTV.

CARL SASSENRATH

Perhaps best known for his work on the Amiga's operating system when he was Manager of Operating Systems for Commodore, Carl also created Amiga Logo and was heavily involved in the development of the CDTV, for which he created the CDXL motion video format. His past also takes in work for Apple and Hewlett Packard.

JIM GOODNOW II

Now a senior software engineer for Viscorp, Mr Goodnow may be best known to our readers for his work with the Aztec C development system on the Amiga.

JONE

April showers

Are ancient, seasonal forces toying with the history of the Amiga? In recent years, it certainly seems like it. Examine these rather interesting news highlights and make up your own mind:

APRIL 1993:

The industry is a little surprised to find that Kelly Sumner is resigning as MD of Commodore UK to set up UK offices for

Gametek. Everybody's favourite, David Pleasance assumes joint control of the company, aided by Colin Proudfoot.

SUMMER PROPERTY OF STATES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Three years ago, Kelly Sumner resigned from the top job at CBM UK.

29TH APRIL 1994:

Cor blimey! Commodore goes into voluntary liquidation. Poor sales in a tough market resulted in a huge loss for '93 (\$357 million) and with no prospect of an immediate reversal of this trend, the management take the sensible option – protection from creditors while they seek investors. Colin Proudfoot is optimistic: "The brand is too strong to die: we're confident that Commodore and the Amiga

will come out of this a better, stronger company". Rather prophetically, the caption to our illustration of a disintegrating logo reads: "Could this be the last we'll ever see of the familiar Commodore logo - or will it live on under the auspices of another owner?" – we scare ourselves sometimes.

19TH APRIL 1995:

After a year of so much speculation, nervous waiting and what at times seemed like forlorn hope, the assets of Commodore are finally unraveled and Escom are the surprise winners of the auction for the Amiga and all Commodore's trademarks and patents. Previously only

interested in the logo, Escom's Bernard Van Tienen tried to reassure the Amiga community that their favourite computer was safe: "We didn't buy Commodore just to

have it, we bought it to develop the technology further and sell computers."

12TH APRIL 1996:

Shortly after posting huge losses and booting out their Chairman, Escom announce their intention to sell Amiga Technologies. After a year of neglect by Escom, who failed to put significant resources into marketing the product, or even attempt to sell it with any real spirit in their shops, will the Amiga story finally have a happy ending?



Our award winning news coverage of Escom's successful bid for the Amiga.



The situation looked grim two years ago as the company went into liquidation.

CALLING DEVELOPERS AROUND THE WORLD

Viscorp are keen to strengthen the bonds between them and the Amiga development community. That at least was the message they were trying to get across at the end of April, when their CEO, William Buck, issued this statement:

"Recently, a number of Amigadevelopers have contacted Viscorp to make proposals about the future of Amiga. Viscorp is ready to listen to all suggestions coming from the Amiga developer community.

In France, an Amiga developer asked if Viscorp would like him to officially represent the company to the french developer community in order to centralize their ides and proposals.

We believe this is an excellent idea and would like to extend this system to all countries where Amiga developers are active, so that there are official Viscorp representatives in each country who can centralize ideas and proposals".

If you would like to represent Viscorp in your country, feel free to contact David Rosen (drosen@vistv.com) VP, Business Development or Raquel Velasco (raquel@vistv.com) Director of Sales and Marketing Europe at: raquel@vistv.com. miga enthusiasts arriving at the opening of the recent World of Amiga Show in Hammersmith's Novotel were stunned by huge queues as thousands tried to gain entrance to the exhibition hall.

At one point admittance was suspended due to overcrowding, as the event-starved Amiga fans packed into the venue.

Top attractions inside the venue (apart from the AF stand, which we are too modest to

What a Show!

mention) included Amiga Technologie's stand, where the prototype new Amiga was on



The AF stand during a quiet period – after we had sold out of the latest issue.

display, and HiSoft's stand, where a variety of net software and hardware were being demonstrated to an appreciative audience.

Other highlights included a look at *Directory Opus 5.5*, the Iomega *Zip* drive, the Micronics tower system and David Pleasance, who was promoting his Amiga-tribute album, "Everybody's Girlfriend".

Of course, an extra buzz went through the crowd when they learnt that Amiga Technologies was in the process of being sold, and that the new owners were looking around the show.

All in all, the event was far more successful than anyone had suspected, which can only bode well for another UK World of Amiga Show, perhaps even later this year.

NEW PRESIDENT FOR COMPUSERVE

Steven P Stanbrook has been made the new president of Compuserve. A British national. Stanbrook will provide direction and general management of all international offices. This newly created position will also involve affiliating relationships worldwide. Stanbrook previously worked as president of the Sara Lee Corporation.

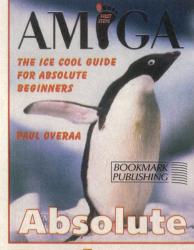
ARTWORKS STUDIO SERVICES

Artworks, producers of completed artwork, are extending their services. Readers will now be able to take advantage of the service, previously only available to printing and publishing companies. In-house artists will either produce the images themselves or create a computer image from a supplied design. Prices start at £20. For more information contact Artworks. 3 Pond Side, Wootton, Ulceby, South Humberside DN39 6SF or telephone 01469 588138

HAYES PAYS

Hayes Microcomputer have paid all their creditors in full plus interest. The news announced in London in April means that Hayes, best known as the inventor of the modem, has now emerged from Chapter 11 of its court-approved Plan of Reorganisation.

Hayes originally filed for Chapter 11 protection in November and have since fought off two acquisition attempts from competitors Diamond Multimedia and US Robotics.



Beginners

If you find computer manuals just a little too complicated or you don't understand the jargon in instruction books then Bookmark Publishing may have the answer. First Steps Amiga by Paul Overaa is a guide for absolute beginners. It's been written and designed with the complete newcomer in mind and assumes that the readers have no previous experience of the Amiga or of any other computer.

Using clear, everyday terms the book guides you through using the Amiga's Workbench, understanding it's windows, how to care for your disks and what Shell commands are.

Designed by Jeff Walker, *First Steps* should provide a secure foundation to build upon.

The book costs £6.99 and can be obtained from Bookmark Publishing Tel: 01525 713671

ECTS SPRING



'96

Organisers of ECTS Spring '96 say the show was their most successful to date. Nearly 10,000 people visited the three day show organised by Blenheim and held at the Grand Hall, Olympia in London.

This was a 16% increase on the number of visitors to the ECTS Spring '95 show and there

was an impressive 22% rise in visitors travelling from overseas.

The strength of the show should mean that ECTS Autumn '96 will be bigger, covering over two halls of exhibits. And the organisers also plan to combine the two shows in 1997. This will mean holding one big show in Autumn, rather than two smaller ones. The decision was reached after lengthy market research and consultation with the industry.

ECTS Autumn 1996 will take place at the Grand Hall, Olympia, Hammersmith Road, London from 8-10 September.

Delta Quadrant '96



All of you trekkies out there are invited to celebrate Star Trek's 30th Anniversary at Delta Quadrant '96. The event will take place from August 10-11 at the Brittania Hotel in Birmingham and Denise Crosby alias Tasha Yar & Commander Sela will be making a guest appearance. Weekend events will include guest talks, videos, a charity auction and of course, a dealers room. Tim Gaskill of the Official Star Trek Fan Club will also be making an appearance. Tickets must be ordered in advance and cost £25 for 6-14 year olds and £35 for adults. For more information call Simon on 0860 948296 or email:

splimbe@custard.co.uk. Delta Quadrant is held in aid of the Terence Higgins Trust.

N.E.T.c.o.r.n.e.r.

AMIGA-ONLY INTERNET PROVIDER

The first Amiga-only Internet access provider is now up and running. Wirenet has been set up to provide access and support solely for Amiga users. It will provide up to date and fully supported software including a news and mail package, an intuition controlled ftp program and the latest World Wide Web browser. These will all be controlled from a central control window.

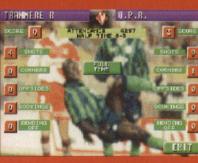
Access is provided via U-Net, a recognised top service provider. Installation should be easy but if there are any problems telephone support is provided and further help is available by email.

The service will cost £115 for an annual subscription or £14 for a one time connection. Monthly subscriptions may be available later. For more information telephone Neil Bothwick at Wirenet Amiga Internet on 01925 791716, email info@wirenet.u-net.com

or visit the Wirenet web site at: http://www.u-net.com/~wirenet/index.html

FOOTBALL CRAZY

Euro '96 fever has spread to the Internet with the creation of a special web page. The Fans' Forum Internet site will provide information and entertainment for the fans and will enable them to com-



Wear the kit, watch the programme, play the game and now log on to the web page.

municate with each other - whatever country they support.

The site has been developed by ISL Worldwide and will also contain a range of competitions including a Trivia Quiz page, a Dream League and a Spot the Ball Competition

ISL's managing director, Stephen Dixon, believes the Internet is an ideal vehicle for

information.

"The World Wide Web is a fastgrowing medium for communication and information so we have created a facility called web-chat to allow fans from around the world to talk to each other about Euro '96." The site can be found at:: http://www.europe.com

CASTING A WIDER

Latest figures show that the home Internet market is set to treble over the next few months. A recent survey asked more than a million people whether they already had an Internet/online subscription at home and whether they were considering one Around 2% of the population said they were already connected and a staggering 7% said they were planning to go online in the near future. This means that up to 10% of households, that's around 2 million homes, will have an Internet connection in the near future, offering enormous poten tial sales to retailers of personal

LINKING AN ONLINE SERVICE AND THE INTERNET

Compuserve, Time Warner and Open Market have embarked on a

hotogenics 2 is due to be launched on CD-ROM in the first week of May. The new version of this awardwinning graphics package from Almathera, contains a range of new features and should retail at £99.95.

Almathera believe that the new attributes have improved the programme while retaining the power and simplicity of the original Photogenics package.

ARexx scripting will allow users to create macro scripts that can automate conversion, build animations or interface with other Amiga software. The scripts will also allow users to link Photogenics 2 directly to Lightwave 3D.

Standard IFF anim files can be loaded in and saved and a new effects system introduces many new techniques including Radial Blur, Warp, Histogram and 3D Rotate. A powerful 32-bit Fractal generator will allow users to add unique textures to their images. Other new features include Virtual Buffers which prevent loss of speed when working with images larger than the memory and if you experience any problems with the new features there is Hypertext On-line Help with tutorials to guide you through.

For more information on Photogenics 2 contact Almathera on 0181 687 0040 or email: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk.

collaboration designed to comsively for the Web with technology to make it more accessible. Time Warner's Pathfinder Personal Edition will be bundled with OMExpress from Open Market and Compuserve package for free. Pathfinder is a combination of material produced exclusively for the Web and technology designed to make it accessible. It includes a personalised news and information service and allows online magazines tailored to meet their specific needs.

OMExpress from Open Market allows quick, convenient web access from the desktop of a computer. Users simply program Express to fetch material from a Web site and Express delivers it to the user's computer ready for use.

Compuserve will license the package which includes

and OMExpress year and memtact the customer sup Pathfinder can

be found at: http://pathfinder.com

MS GOES ON THE INTERNET

The latest international inforis now available on the Internet. The World of Multiple vice for people suffering from MS, their families, carers and

International Federation of **Multiple Sclerosis Societies** (IFMSS) the site will bring together current and expert information on all aspects of research to care and self-help

It is estimated that three million people in the world live in the UK. The Internet

http://www.ifmss.org.uk

☐ The Bradford Column ☐



Another year, another new custodian of the Amiga flame. In an industry where steady progress is perceived as a backward step, the previous owner's policy of treading water for the past nine months has done much to exacerbate the Amiga's decline.

The recent Escom 'trade-in' promotion is a good idea but just upgrading owners of older machines is but a tiny step on a very long journey. Surely it is owners of other machines who should be targeted to switch to Amiga anyway? All those Megadrive and SNES consoles, lying dormant under beds, presumably have owners who have not upgraded to PlayStation and Saturn yet. And don't say everyone has changed to a PC because sales for titles which are less than AAA-graded are causing many a grown publisher to weep with frustration.

The Amiga needs a trade-in that will convert disciples of other faiths too, but they're unlikely to change to the Amiga of their own volition without a pretty impressive incentive, and £150 off the RRP could just be enough.

Let's face it, there were plenty of avenues left unexplored by Escom

The trade-in however, is an Escom-the-retailer promotion, rather than something Escom-the-manufacturer have concocted, as it is only their stores currently participating in it. It would make a great deal of sense for it to be extended by the new owners to the whole retail community, as well as including other machines, while there is at least a spark of excitement surrounding the Amiga brand, through the change of ownership and the recent announcement of new machines.

Of course, the new owners may just have even better ideas of their own, because let's face it, there were plenty of avenues left unexplored by Escom, and the fact that they are retaining the Commodore brand and trademark will cause many a commentator - who suspected that those were the only assets Escom really wanted from the sale - to adopt a smug 'told you so' expression.

Like all silver linings though, there is a cloud attached to the sale. Escom-the-retailer was the only national chain to give the machine support (albeit somewhat halfhearted). Freed from the shackles of ownership, and thus a moral obligation to stock it through inter-company politics. it is questionable whether this support will continue.

Having said that, a new owner, who is not in direct competition with them, should make the machine far more attractive to all the thousands of independent computer retailers out there who used to be the Amiga's mainstay the next few months will be very interesting indeed. Shoot Dale Bradford down in flames via fax, if you want to on: 01633 896087.

The opinions expressed here are those of a Keith Chegwin lookalike, but not necessarily those of Amiga Format.





"Crivvens man, they're all wearing green

Who's Steve Bradley talking about?

TIMEKEEPERS

PAGE 47





MATHEINDER

One of the most popular sites on the net



XIPAINT 4.0 UPGRADE

Registered users of XiPaint 3.2 are now able to upgrade to the CD-ROM version 4.0. XiPaint 4.0 from Schatztruhe is the first 2D. 24-bit paint program which allows anims, presentable in a preview to be created quickly and easily. There are a range of new features and if you are a registered user of version 3.2 and would like to upgrade to the new program then contact Schatztruhe on 0049 201 78 8778.

MORE COLOUR PRINTERS

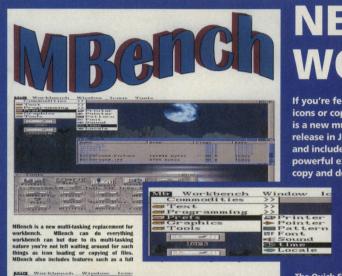
Hewlett Packard have extended their range of printers with a new colour inkjet model. The Desk-Jet 1660CN builds on the popular Deskjet 1600C and offers unmatched colour print quality, speed connectivity and paper handling, ideal for medium and largesized companies who require colour printing in a network.

CeBIT Home Electronics '96

ccording to recent research, between now and the year 2000 the multimedia market is expected to increase ten fold. By the end of the current decade 50% of the total market will be taken up by products and services for the small office and private user.

To try and meet these demands, 700 exhibitors will use CeBIT HOME ELECTRONICS '96 as a platform for presenting their multimedia activities to the general public. Categories on display over the seven exhibition halls include software services, games and publishing companies, information technology, consumer electronics and car hi-fi. There will be entertainment too, with 1,000 square meters of the latest game hardware and software. The show will run from August 28 until September 1. For more information contact Monika Brandt on (+511) 89-31632.

Organisers of the 1996 CeBIT show in March say the seven day extravaganza was a complete success. Over 600,000 visitors toured the 6,111 stands, and 88.8% of the exhibitors have expressed an interest in participating in the show in Hannover next year.



NEW WORKBENCH

If you're fed up of waiting around for Workbench to load icons or copy files then MBench may be the answer. MBench is a new multi-tasking replacement for Workbench due for release in June. It can do everything that Workbench can do and includes features such as an ARexx port for easy and powerful expansion, progress requestors which see how far copy and delete processes are and have the ability to cancel

them and many other new features. MBench is fully compatible with all Amigas running OS2.04+. For more information contact Mark Hewitt, Church Farm House, Cublington Road, Aston Abbotts, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 4NB or email at: M.A. Hewitt@exeter.ac.uk

The Quick-Start menu for launching programs or scripts

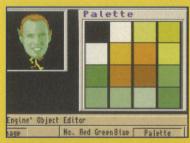
Special Game Engine Offer...

Those of you who enjoyed the Game Engine on last month's Coverdisk can take advantage of this special offer. Aspire are prepared to offer Game Engine (normal price £24.95) for £19.95 to Amiga Format readers. Readers who take advantage of this offer will also receive a FREE DISK of extra: Sound samples, Graphics, Characters

for inclusion in their own games created with Game Engine.

Complete the coupon and send it to: Aspire 2, Strathsprey, Pentre Hill, Flint Mountain, Clwyd CH6 5QN. Phone & Fax 01352 761798

Game Engine Order Form
Name
Address
Postcode
Cheque / PO enclosed (delete as appropriate)









AmigaVac

The design for the new Amiga has generated a great deal of controversy. Adrian Cole from Runcorn in Cheshire was less than convinced that the new model was an Amiga at all. In fact it bears an uncanny resemblance to a familiar household appliance. Perhaps it should be the 'CarpetWalker' rather than the 'MindWalker'.

Keep a look out for next month's Mailbag with some more of your ideas.

SULT SQUITE by HiSoft Systems

RIDE THE DIGITAL WAVES

> **AMIGA** SCSI & SERIAL



Available Now! Freecall 0500 223660

All The Latest Amiga Software

Call Us Now On 0181-715 8866

Hardware
Disk Drives Etc.
Squirrel SCSI interface£59.95
Iomega Zip Drive inc. Squirrel etc £call
A500 Internal Floppy Drive £35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive £38.95
2.5" IDE Cable £8.95
Ram Cards
A500 with 0.5Mb£14.95
A500+ with IMb£19.95
A600 with 1Mb £24.95
A600 with IMb & clock £32.95
A1200 unpopulated £59.95
A1200 with 2Mb £129.95
A1200 with 4Mb £179.95
A1200 with 8Mb £299.95
Video
Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS £125.95
PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab £34.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock £164.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS£279.95
Vidi 24 RT£144.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT £219.95
Other
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
Utilities
Software Development

Blitz Basic 2 I

Disk Utilities

Gamesmith

Intos .

Gigamem.

Termite.

DevPac 3.....

 AmiBack
 £29.95

 AmiFileSafe User
 £28.95

AmiFileSafe Pro......£68.95

CD Write £42.95 Directory Opus 5 £49.95 Disk Expander £29.95

Disk Magic. £34.95

Infonexus 2(Infonexus + Datanexus) £28.95 Video Back-up System Phono £54.95

Video Back-up System Scart £57.95

Maxxon Magic £23.95
Studio II Print Manager . . . £48.95

Productivity

Final Writer 4 New Version £79.95

Final Copy 2 £49.95

Digita Datastore 3. £45.95
Digita Organiser v2. £39.95

Final Data 3 £39.95

GB Route Plus......£31.95 Mailshot Plus £35.95

Music Librarian £22.95

Plants For All Seasons £22.95

Twist 2 £89.95

Cashbook Combo.....

Digita Home Office

Money Matters 4......£34.99

.....£33.95

Communications

Miscellaneous

WP & DTP

Databases

Finance

System 3.

System 3E ...

£59.95

Final Calc	£94.95
DG Calc	£26.95
Turbocalc 2	£49.95
Music & Video	
Music	
Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Megalosound Sampler	£29.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro Sampler	£26.95
Music X 2	£49.95
Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
Little Gem Micro Mixer	£66.95
Video Titling	
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock£	169.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS£	285.95
Education	
Languages	
Beginners to GCSE	

Personal Finance Manager + £19.95

ittle Gem Micro Mixer	£66.95
/ideo Titling	
Sig Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
kendale 8802 Genlock	٤١69.95
lendale 9402 SVHS	£285.95
Education	
anguages	
Seginners to GCSE	
Micro French	£22.95
Micro French CD	£27.95
Micro English	£22.95
eginner to GCSE & Business	
Micro Spanish	£22.95
Micro German	
ntegrated Science	
1icro Science	£22.95
1aths	
rimary Maths Course 3-12	£22.95
I-Years to GCSE	
Micro Maths	£22.95
Micro Maths CD	
Level	
Mega Maths	£22.95
Books & Videos	

Mega Maths	£22.95
Books & Videos	
Books	
A1200 Insider Guide	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps	£12.95
Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide	£17.95
Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£13.95
Amiga Total! Workbench New	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos New	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler New	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners New	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2	
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite	. £8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000	. £9.95
UK Comms	
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95
Book & Video Packs	
A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95
Videos	
Intro to the A1200 – Tutorial	
Intro to the A1200 – A Deeper Look	£14.95
Graphics	
3D & Rendering	
Cinema 4D New	٤١79.95

Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000 £9.95
UK Comms£19.95
Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide £13.95
Book & Video Packs
A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95
Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95
Videos
Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial £14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look £14.95
Charles
Graphics
3D & Rendering
Cinema 4D New £179.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95
Imagine 3.0 £99.95
Pixel 3D Pro II £94.95
Real 3D v3 £319.95
Terraform for Vista£9.95
Vista Pro 3.0£27.95
Vista Lite £24.95
Painting
DPaint 5 £64.95
rriage charge! You can pay by Credit Card
st, which usually Switch and American Express)

Personal Paint 6.3 £39.95
Photogenics
Pro Vector 3 Stylus Pro Pak £174.95
TV Paint 3.6 £329.95
Image Processing
Art Department Professional v2.5£139.00
Image FX 2 £189.95
Morph Plus £89.95
CAD
X-CAD 2000£22.95
X-CAD 3000£119.95
Personal Suite
Includes: •Personal Paint

•SBase Personal •Personal Write

(Dickens etc.) • And still loads more!

PLUS DirDiff • 27 High Quality Kara Colour Fonts • Nearly all of Eric Schwartz's outstanding animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual · "How To" Amiga Guide · PNG Toolkit · Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books

•Personal Fonts Maker 2

All on one CD for just £49.95 !!!



stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume

for each channel. Little Gem greatly enhances all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for desktop video and music, and it's a great price too!

Little Gem £66.95

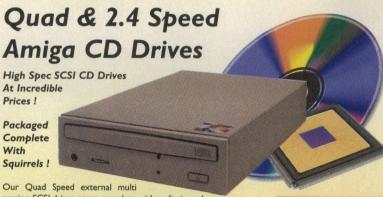
The Language Used To Write Worms!

Blitz Basic is a next generation Basic with features borrowed from Pascal, C and others. Basic, the friendliest programming language of all time, has

been given a new lease of life with more power than ever before. It can be used to program any kind of soft-

ware from valuable applications to entertaining arcade games. The Blitz compiler takes Basic code and creates very fast, compact, standalone programs. Blitz also supports AGA screenmodes for super colour, super fast programs!

Blitz Basic 2.1 £32.95



session SCSI drives come complete with audio in and out ports, Squirrel SCSI Interface & software, CD32 emulation, and 12 month warranty. 600k/s transfer rate, 190ms access time.

Our speedy MPEG Compatible, Multisession 2.4 Speed drives come complete with audio cables, SCSI Cables, Squirrel SCSI Interface & Software, CD32 emulation, and a 12 month warranty. 230 ms access time, data transfer rate of 360k/s. What a great deal!

Quad Speed £259.95 2.4 Speed £164.95



The Ultimate In Disk Backup For Only £29.95!



Ami-Back is the solution of choice for all your data backup needs. Designed to be both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you complete control over the backup process. There is no other Amiga backup program that can come even close to offering the features, ease of use, and reliability of Ami-Back. And yes, Ami-Back even supports Amax, Unix and MSDOS partitions, and DAT and tape drives!

You need Ami-Back!

When ordering don't forget to include the ca Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class pos arrives the next day. Orders over £100 are sent registered post at £4.50. Next day courier service within the UK mainland & subject to availability is £6.00. Hardware is sent by Next Day Courier. Call for prices overseas, islands & Scottish Highlands.

(Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, we only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before - or by Cheque : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.



All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying. E&OE

Disk problems? Hard drive looking doubtful?

BURNIN

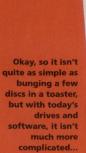
echnology behind CD production has improved sufficiently in the last few years to enable anyone to buy domestic, or desktop equipment to master their own CD-ROMs. Whereas a few years ago, "desktop" units were huge and expensive at around £5000, you can now gain access to improved technology at nearly a tenth of that price.

To commemorate the production of the very first *Amiga Format* CD, which was mastered on an Amiga using just this sort of equipment, we thought you may like to take a closer look at this technology – it may be just what you need.

Investigate the possibilities that burning your own CD could open up for you and your Amiga.

WHAT'S IN THIS FEATURE

Technical Data page 20
Multimedia page 21
Master ISO page 22
Audio page 23





What's the point?

Why on earth would anyone want to go to all the trouble and expense of making their own CD? Okay, so the hardware is a lot cheaper than it used to be, but it is still cheaper to get several gigabytes of hard disk space than it is to buy a CD-R drive.

This is true, but, after the initial cost of the drive and software (which is still going to be less than £1000), you can then press your own disks, containing whatever data you like, for less than a tenner. This works out at slightly over a penny per megabyte which is at least twenty times cheaper than a hard drive.

As the individual CDs are relatively cheap, it is also not such a hardship to give them away - you'd have to be very rich to send your pal a 1Gb hard drive every time you wanted

Here are some advantages and disadvantages of the CD format:

High information density - With the density achievable using optical encoding, the CD can contain some 640 megabytes of data on a disc less than five inches in diameter.

Low unit cost – Because CDs are process similar to that used to stamp out LP records, unit cost in large quantities is small, typically less than £1

Read only medium - CD-ROM is read only; it cannot be written on (more than once) or erased. This means that it is never going to replace floppy disks or hard drives, but it is an excellent

Modest random access performance -Due to optical read head mass and the way data is actually stored on the disk. random access ("seek time") performance of CD is better than floppies but not as good as magnetic

TECHNICAL DATA

Each CD-ROM data track is divided into individually addressable blocks of 2352 data bytes, i.e. one subcoding block or 98 frames. A header in each block contains the block address and the mode of the block. The block address is identical to the encoding of minute, second, and frame number in subcode channel Q. Digital data uses mode one, which is structured like this:

Sync Field	12 bytes
Header Field	4 bytes
User Data Field	2048 bytes
Error Detection Code	4 bytes
Reserved	8 bytes
Error Correction	276 bytes

This may seem a bit "lossy", as only 87% of the space is used by actual data, but it does include fairly rigorous error protection - CDs are far from perfect - errors can easily occur, but as long as these can be kept to a minimum and corrected accurately, your data will still be intact.

An uncorrected error in audio data typically results in a brief, often inaudible click during

listening at worst. An uncorrected error in other kinds of data, for example program code, may render a CD unusable. For this reason, CD-ROM defines a second level of error detection and error correction (EDC/ECC) for mode 1 data. The information for the EDC/ECC occupies most of the auxiliary data field.

The error detection code is a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) on the sync, header, and user data. It occupies the first four bytes of the auxiliary data field and provides a very high probability that uncorrected errors will be

The error correction code is essentially the same as the first level error correction in that interleaving and Reed-Solomon coding are used. It occupies the final 276 bytes of the auxiliary

This extra level of error correction for CD-ROM blocks is one of the many reasons that CD-ROM drives are typically more expensive than consumer audio players. To perform this error correction quickly requires substantial extra computing power usually in the form of a dedicated processor in the drive.

drive will give you 300k/second sustained transfer speed. Even an old, slow hard drive can do better than that, and many newer "AV" drives can reach

Robust and compact - The CD itself is comprised mostly of, and completely coated by, durable plastic. This fact and the data encoding method allow the CD to be resistant to scratches and other handling damage. Media lifetime is expected to be long, well beyond that of magnetic media such as tape.

Multimedia storage – Because all CD data is stored digitally, it is inherently multimedia in that it can store text, images, graphics, sound, and any other information expressed in digital form.

"...in fact there isn't really such a thing as a PC CD-ROM - only the hard disks. A standard double speed CD files on the CD determine its use"

Digital Data

The main reason for computer users to cut their own CDs is usually either to produce a disc full of files, data or programs for someone else to use, or to back up their own data for personal use. In both of these cases, what we are dealing with is pure digital data. Rather than the digital data on the CD representing sound or video data, it is just simply computer data.

Fortunately for the sanity of computer users everywhere, when the CD became an option for computer data storage, a standard was set, known as ISO 9660. This laid out a standard format for storing computer data on a CD-ROM – effectively it means that all the platforms can share a filesystem you don't need to run CrossDos to read a PC CD-ROM, in fact there isn't really such a thing as a PC CD-ROM - only the files actually contained on the CD determine what use the disc is going to be to anyone.

Although this isn't of great benefit when using the CD for programs, it does mean that simple text files and

ERROR CORRECTION

The actual tracks on the CD can have two types as specified in the control bit field of a subchannel in the disc structure. One of these types is CD digital audio (CDDA) tracks. The two-channel audio is sampled at 44.1 Khz with sixteen bit linear sampling and encoded as twos complement numbers. The 16-bit samples are separated into two eight-bit bytes; the bytes from each channel alternate on the disc. The stereo samples have to be interleaved to maintain a simultaneous transfer and allow continuous playback from the disc. Variations for audio tracks include pre-emphasis and four track recording.

The primary error correction (the only type used for CD Audio data) is extremely powerful. The CD specification allows for discs to have up to 220 raw errors per second. Almost all of these are perfectly corrected by the CIRC scheme for a net error rate of zero. For example, tests using a typical CD-ROM drive show that raw error rates are around 50-100 per second. Of course, these are perfectly corrected, meaning that the original data is perfectly recovered.

A sufficiently bad flaw may produce uncorrectable errors. These very unusual errors are "concealed" by the player rather than corrected. Note that this concealment is likely to be less noticeable than even a single scratch on an LP. Such a flaw might be a really opaque finger smudge therefore CDs do merit careful handling.

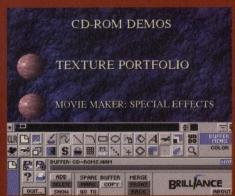


HOW DID THEY DO THAT?



CanDo is not without its short-comings, but it's still a good choice for creative interactive productions It is quite good at linking with other programs.

Our first CD was quite an experimental project, and there were lots of things we intended to do, but for various reasons were unable to do for this issue (but look out for some hoopy stuff on future CDs). One thing we were determined to do though, was have a graphical user interface, so people could



Brilliance came in handy as well - we had to draw the buttons and then cover them with invisible ones in CanDo because of palette limitations.

browse through the contents of the disk. There was really only one man for the job, and so it was Mr Sandiford who set forth to produce our very own interface.

The main screen of the interface was primarily produced in Real Soft's excellent TVPaint. The main reason for this was the



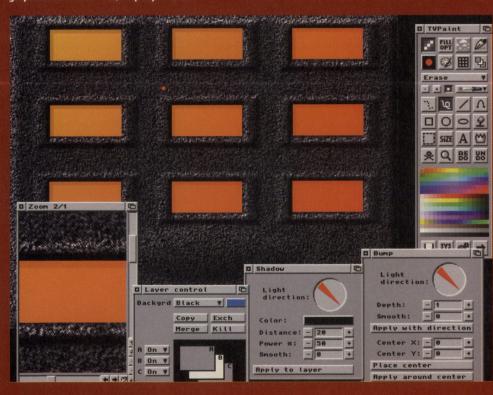
Nova Design's powerful image processor, ImageFX 2.1, also got a piece of the action by creating some nobbly textures.

program's various layer and transparency options. These features make creating effects in limited areas of the screen easy. The texture was created in Image FX 2.1 and then loaded into TV Paint where a bump effect raised areas of the screen that were to act as buttons. A gradient fill was created as a background layer

and then holes where punched through the middle layer to allow areas of the background to show through. A top layer contained the text and drop shadows which can be changed in the future without having to redo the whole image.

The other screens were created in Digital Creations' Brilliance paint package and the whole thing was thrown together in CanDo 3. We experienced a few minor difficulties with CanDo's handling of palettes and had to draw invisible buttons over areas of the screen, instead of using brushes as buttons within the application itself. Rather than use CanDo's built-in animation tools we decided to use the excellent PD program Viewtek which, among other things, can playback animations from disk. Once it was tested out by our Art Editor, who managed to crash the machine in five minutes with no apparent effort, we compiled the CanDo Deck into an executable application.

The majority of the construction of the main menu screen was undertaken in TVPaint 3, because of its layer and transparency options. However it is a bit resource-hungry especially with three layers and a swap buffer.



"...the ISO 9660 standard makes trade-offs that reduce the number of seeks to read a file"

images stored in a platform independent file format can be used on any computer. You could easily load in many of the images contained on this month's Amiga Format CD on a PC or

A special file format is necessary for two main reasons: firstly, that CDs have modest seek time and high capacity. As

a result, the High Sierra (ISO 9660) standard makes trade-offs that reduce the number of seeks needed to read a file at the expense of space efficiency. Also, CDs are read-only. Thus, concerns the like are not addressed in the

in which directories may contain files or other directories. Each volume has a root directory which serves as an in the volume. This dictates an overall

A typical disadvantage in hierarchical systems is that to read a file (which must be a leaf of the hierarchy tree) given its full path name, you have to begin at the root directory and search through all the other directory blocks until the file is finally located. Typically, a separate seek, or search on the disc, would be required for each directory level. As this is the bottleneck of CD technology, extraneous seeks are to be avoided at all costs.

To rectify this, High Sierra specifies

Continued overleaf ⇒

To a

MASTER ISO

MasterISO v1.23 - (C)1993-1996 Asimware Innovations Inc. Source Dir: Qstore: Output Tupe: [3] SCSI With Master ISO SCSI Output: [you can select to output to a DOS file Files: 2225 files (which can be ectories: 241 directories stored on any Volume Size: Amiga hard-drive) or a SCSI device which is faster if you have plenty of equipment. Upper Case? 1 Next Page

The directory list shows what files and drawers are going to appear on the completed ISO image.

Although you can compile the structure from a variety of sources, it is impossible to have two files or drawers with the same name.

A constant readout lets you know how many files and directories are selected and how much room they will take up on the completed disc. Some hardware can be fussy about the size of the completed disc.

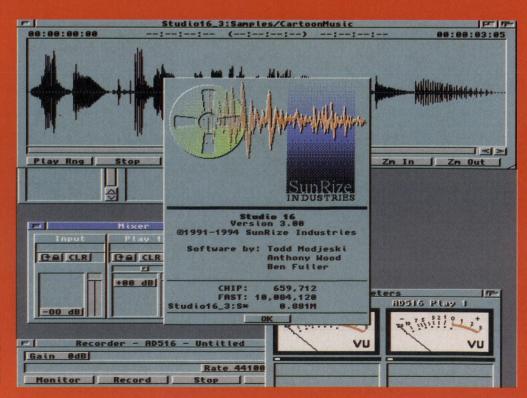
For discs which require special boot code, a boot file can be specified. This is handy for creating CD³² discs as well as many other types of CD-ROM applications.

Various file options can be specified. Certain options, such as the volume name (not shown) must be specified before the ISO image is created.

← that each volume contain a path table in addition to its directories and files. The path table describes the directory hierarchy in a compact form that may be cached in computer memory for optimum performance. Each entry contains only the location of the directory it describes, its name, and the location in the path table of its parent. This mechanism allows any directory to be accessed with only a single CD seek.

Interleaving, the splicing together of two separate streams of data for sequential access, can be used – for example, to meet realtime requirements for multiple files whose contents must be presented simultaneously. This would happen if a file containing graphic images was interleaved with a file containing compressed sound that describes the images.

The excellent Studio 16 software accompanied the SunRize AD516 and AD1012 cards. Sadly it is virtually impossible to locate, but the Tocatta system is just as good





Asimware's AsimCDFS will allow you to read 16-bit audio tracks from CDs in a variety of formats.

Files themselves are recorded in contiguous (or interleaved) blocks on the disc. The read-only nature of a CD permits this contiguous recording in a straightforward manner. A file may also be recorded in a series of non-contiguous extents with a directory entry for each extent.

The specification does not favour any particular computer architecture. In particular all significant, multibyte numbers are recorded twice, once with the most significant byte first and once with the least significant byte first.

Audio

Of course, one of the main areas of interest for a lot of people is the ability to create audio CD-ROMs. After all, it was the popularity of audio CDs that made CD technology inexpensive enough for anyone but major companies to afford it.

There are plenty of reasons for wanting to create your own audio CDs. You could want to create a special, personal compilation of various tracks for example. This is actually very easy indeed, especially if you have the full AsimCDFS, which allows you to read CDDA data directly from a CD. You can then copy it onto a hard drive and then simply use Master ISO to master the data back onto a new CD. Not only that, but you could read the data from the disk in another format, such as a 16-bit AIFF file, and play around with it in some sample software before saving it out again. The Master ISO software includes

"Of infinitely more interest is to create audio CDs of your own music... sampling data direct to a hard drive and then mastering CDDA tracks"

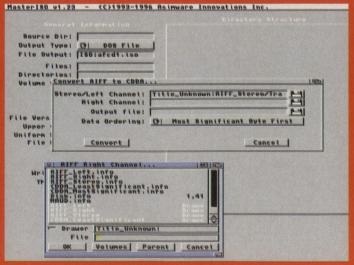
utilities for converting MAUD or AIFF samples into CDDA data, so you can use virtually any 16-bit source material you have.

Of course, of infinitely more interest is to create CDs of your own music. To do this you will need some method of sampling the audio from the source and converting it into a suitable sample to master onto the CD. The two most popular ways of doing this on the Amiga are the SunRize series of AD samplers (which are sadly discontinued) or MacroSystem's excellent Tocatta.

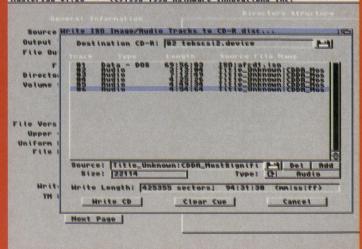
Either system will be able to sample the data direct to a hard drive (although a reasonably fast mechanism is required) and store the audio data. From there you can translate the data into CDDA format as before, and cut your own CD. This is certainly the way radio stations and record companies prefer to get demo material these days.

The quality of the missied audio track is most likely to depend on the quality of the original source material, and the equipment that is being used. For example, if you are just using a sad old ferric tape played on a walkman as a source, you certainly aren't going to sound like the digitally remastered Floyd on your CD.

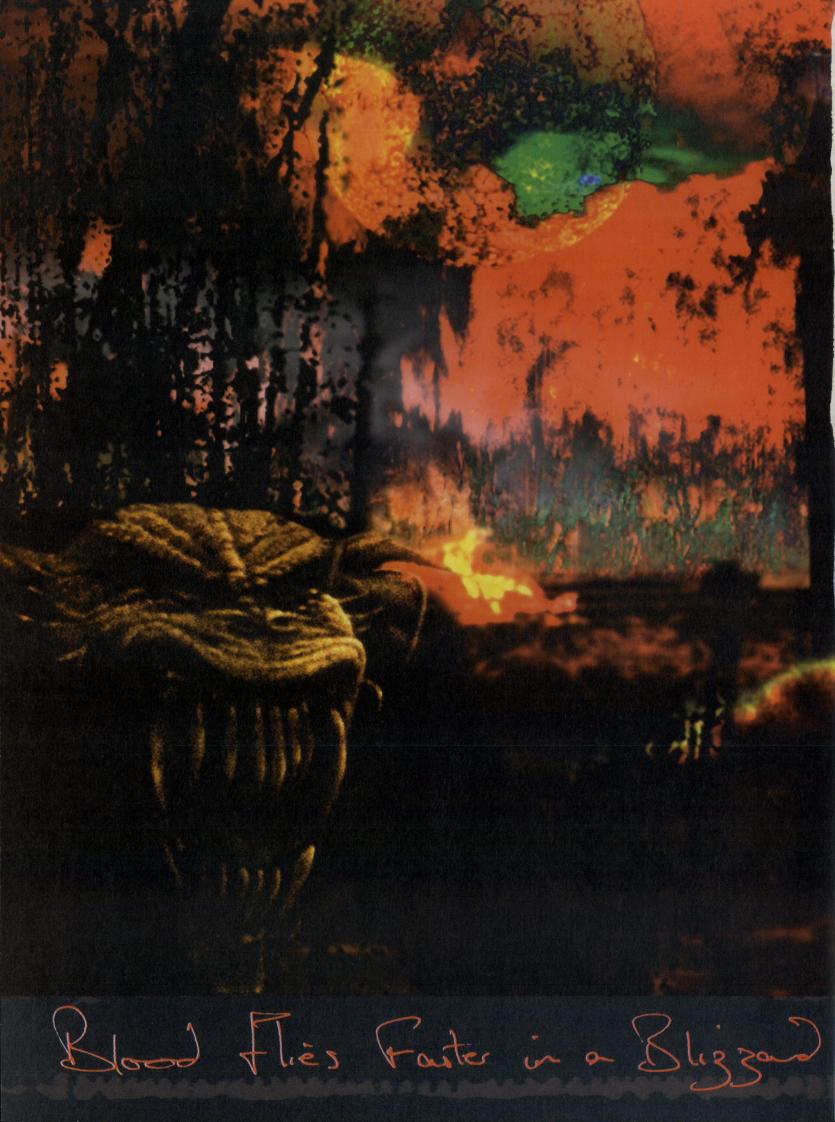




Master ISO includes facilities to convert AIFF and Maud data to CDDA files suitable for mastering audio discs.



The track list in *Master ISO* is built up simply by selecting the CDDA files in whatever order you like. Any digital data tracks should appear at the top.





he artificial genome in an embryonic harvest

shall grow to burn the humanity plague

from the killing grounds

we the Bree.

futura genuflexion



"Amiga's brightest star for 96"

NICK VEITCH EDITOR AMIGA FORMAT







http://www.team17.com

© 1996 Team 17 Software Ltd.. The Killing Grounds. All Rights Reserved.

SAVE UP TO £40 ON MAKING YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST A1200 WITH THE NEW BUTTARD 1260 OR THE LATEST BUTTARD 1230-IV ACCELERATOR BOARDS!

The Well connected Amiga

Simon N Goodwin adapts bargain peripherals to work on the Amiga

very Amiga has two extraordinarily versatile controller ports. Each can read up to 32 switches, two proportional controls, and messages from light pens which are synchronised with the display. There are dozens of variations on the theme of control devices, including mice, track-balls, pens, guns and joysticks. Almost all of them will work with the Amiga, but relatively few plug straight in. You pay a premium for peripherals guaranteed to work as soon as you connect them to the Amiga.

Over the years this has been a nice little earner for dedicated suppliers, who sift through mountains of peripherals made for other micros and pick out the ones that can easily be tweaked for Amiga users. If you're the sort of person who finds the inside of a plug a mysterious and daunting place, you're well advised to pay the premium and buy your add-ons from people who can check them out for you. But if you're not afraid of changing a plug, or swapping a few wires around, you can equip your Amiga with an impressive range of control devices for a fraction of the price you might otherwise pay.

At a recent All Formats Fair I bought a three button Logitech mouse for £1, a chunky two-button analogue joystick for 50p, and an arcade-sized track ball for £3. These were made, respectively, for IBM PC, Tandy Colour and Atari 800 computers, but they can all be made Amiga-compatible with simple wiring changes.

All these peripherals are well made and work reliably. Supplies are plentiful and prices are low because most people do not know how easy it is to adapt them - not everyone has an Amiga, with it's over-engineered, all-purpose connectors. This article explains how to spot peripherals that will work on the Amiga, and adapt them to work with your hardware and software.

PART WORKS

The most important diagrams are the charts showing connector pinouts and the table relating Amiga pin numbers to those of other machines (Table One). The pin numbers are usually stamped on the connector, but the marks are small and hard to read by electric light. The most common mistake is to count from the wrong end. My diagrams assume that you are looking from the back of the adaptor plug or socket, or into the computer socket or peripheral plug.

The necessary parts are widely available for less than £1. Maplin part numbers are listed at the end of this article, in case you don't have a branch of Tandy, computer fair or electronics store nearby. (Table Two). It's your choice whether to chop off the old plug and replace it with an Amiga one, or build a simple adaptor. If you cut off the old plug, be sure to check the correspondence between wire colours and connector pins before you chuck the old one away.

PC MICE

Mice produced for the IBM PC are cheap and widely available in many sizes and styles. Most can be used with the Amiga, but choose carefully because the most common models are 'serial mice' which tie up the Amiga's serial port and require extra software to work.

Serial mouse drivers are freely available on Aminet and serial mice work fine with workbench and systemfriendly Amiga programs, but they're not recommended because they need extra software and will not communicate with programs that read the Amiga controller ports directly, like most games.

You're much better off with a bus mouse. Firms like Logitech make these for use with newer PC clones. They often have a nine-pin mini-DIN plug instead of the older nine pin D-type plug. Do not confuse these with PS/2 serial mice, which use the same mini-DIN plug but with fewer pins. These will not connect directly to the Amiga

Table One	C	ONN	IECT	ION	SELE	ECTI	ONS		
Amiga Game Port	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PC analogue joystick			2	7	6		1	4	3
PC Mini-DIN bus mouse	4	2	5	3	9	6	1	7	8
PC 9 pin D bus mouse	4	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9
BBC, joystick 1			13	10	12		14	6	7
BBC, joystick 2			13	10	15		14	6	4
Amstrad Spectrum joystick 5	9	7	6		4		2		
Atari ST & C=64 mice	4	2	3	1		6	7	8	9
Tandy/Dragon joystick			4	6	1		5	3	2

(1) Joysticks made for Amstrad CPC, Atari VCS/400/800, 48K Spectrum, Commodore C16, Plus 4, C64 and VIC-20 plug directly into the Amiga and work with no adapter.

(2) NEVER connect anything to your Amiga without turning it off first.

NINE PIN D-TYPE
1 2 3 4 5
00000
6 7 8 9
Back of socket to plug into Amiga PC Serial & Bus Mice Amiga Joystick & Mouse

controller port, as they return serial data like old Microsoft and Mouse Systems models.

A true bus mouse has direct signals from the two or three buttons, and four more signals to indicate the movement of the mouse ball. Along with power and ground, this means that nine connections are needed.

PC manufacturers also make trackballs and graphics tablets which can replace mice. Once you know the connector and protocol details, you can use these on the Amiga. In general you're best off with a bus mouse, which will connect to the Amiga controller port, but the choice is wider if you're willing to use the serial port and serial mouse packages from Aminet.

THIRD BUTTON

The third mouse button is extremely useful, but there is no direct support for it from the Amiga operating system; you need add-on software to make it work. I use MCX, by Martin Berndt, to make the middle button stand in for the left SHIFT key, so I can select multiple icons by holding the middle button and tapping the left button above each icon with no need to reach for the keyboard. A double click on the middle button swaps between screens.

These functions are configurable and supported by multi-purpose commodities freely available on Aminet. YAK is an alternative to MCX with a slightly different set of functions, including the usual ones like key shortcuts, screen blanking and mouse acceleration. You can configure PowerSnap to use the middle button to select text for the clipboard. The middle button is also very useful if you run X Windows under NetBSD, the best PD Amiga Unix.

ATARI TRACKBALL

Atari trackballs were mass-produced in the early 1980s, with the success of games such as *Missile Command*.

Trackballs work like big, inverted mice, made for the arcades, long before mice became popular. By modern standards the Atari CX80 is extraordinarily solid,

PC BUS MOUSE NINE PIN MINI DIN

9

3

OOC
6

4

OOC
5

Direct signals from two or three buttons, four more to indicate movement plus power and ground.

made with a tough ABS case, twin fire buttons and a massive, smooth-rolling ball in the centre. You can literally stand on it without doing any damage, the ball is almost impervious to dirt and dust, and of course there's no need to clear a space to use it.

Over the last few years I've bought two CX80s, at the Stafford All Micro Show and a stock clearance at a local console shop, and adapted them to suit all my micros. The original model has a recessed switch at the back to select trackball or joystick emulation modes. I add two more Double Pole, Double Throw (DPDT) switches and a handful of wires, tacked onto the internal circuit board, to make it compatible with Amiga, Atari ST and Commodore 64 as well as the original eight-bit Atari.

Most of the internal circuitry implements joystick emulation; the conversion bypasses those chips to read the vertical and horizontal pulses directly. The plug and cable are unchanged.

FITTING THE TRACKBALL

The trackball is held together by four screws hidden under the rubber feet on the underside. You'll see a circuit board around the ball, holding four chips and other components. The cable connections should be furthest from you, on the longest edge of the board.

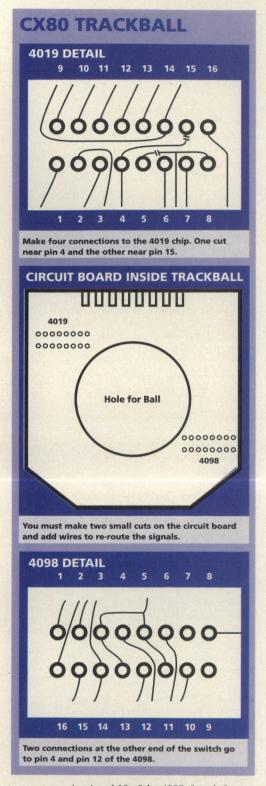
The first switch selects between original Atari mode and the modern computer scheme. You must make two small cuts on the circuit board, and add wires to re-route the signals. It's pretty simple – no trickier than adapting an old A500 for 1Mb of Chip RAM – but don't risk it if you're worried you might damage the board.

We'll make four connections to the top left chip, type 4019, and two to the chip near the middle on the right, marked 4098. First you must cut two tracks close to the 4019, as shown on the diagram. One cut goes near pin 4, the other near pin 15. Make two cuts across each track, close together, with a sharp knife, and scrape away the track between them. Check that the traces either side of the cuts are isolated.

Solder four thin insulated wires to the board, each side of the cut traces. It's convenient to connect the wires to pins 1, 4, 5 and 15 of the 4019. The wires to pins 4 and 5 go to the centre, switched poles of the DPDT switch. The other two wires go to one end of the switch. When it is pushed in that direction it re-connects the tracks we've cut, so pin 15 goes to the same pole as pin 5, and pin 1 links to the pole of pin 4.

JOIN THEM UP

The two connections at the other end of the switch go to



pins 4 and 12 of the 4098, fourth from the left in the top row and fifth from the left in the bottom row, respectively. When the switch is in the second – Amiga – position, pin 4 of the 4098 connects to pin 15 of the 4019, and pin 12 to pin 4, across the board.

The second DPDT switch swaps the connections to pins 1 and 4 of the D-type plug. If you don't need ST or C64 compatibility you can skip this and just swap the yellow and violet crimp connectors on the edge of the circuit board inside the trackball. Before reassembly, check the connections and make sure that the wires do not foul the ball or the mechanism.

← The trackball has two buttons but they're wired together and the cable does not include a lead for a second button. The Amiga treats both like the left mouse button. You can get them working independently by replacing the cable and adding a new wire to the right-hand switch. I have not tried this, but have seen instructions in the Aminet file, AtariTBconv, by John H Lee. The same document also explains how to convert the older, beige CX22 Atari trackball.

ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS

A normal Amiga joystick can return eight directional signals, corresponding to the points of the compass, including diagonals. The position of the stick is sensed by four switches which return a simple on or off indication - left or not left, right or not right, with no indication of how far to one side or the other the stick has been moved. This is called a digital joystick, and works fine for platform games and most shoot-

Proportional controllers are different, as their name suggests, because they return an analogue signal proportional to the angle of the stick. These are suited to simulations, because they give more subtle control, and are supported by Microprose Grand Prix and some flight sims.

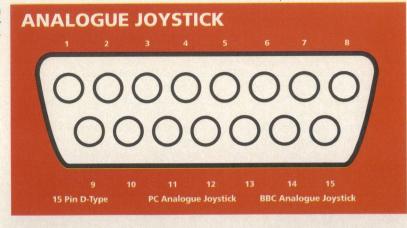
Proportional controllers contain variable resistors. Every time the screen is re-displayed a capacitor inside the Amiga is discharged through the variable resistor. Software infers the position of the stick from the time it takes for the capacitor to discharge.

The Amiga Hardware Reference Manual explains this circuit, and suggests that you use variable resistors with a maximum resistance around 500 K ohms. This is no problem if you're building your own, but the common analogue sticks made for IBM, BBC and Tandy micros use lower values, typically 50-100 K. This limits the range of values that can be returned to perhaps 0 to 25, rather than 0 to 250 on a real Amiga stick.

You can improve the range and sensitivity by adding extra capacitors inside your plug or adaptor. These augment the 47 nF capacitors inside the

TANDY/DRAGON ANALOGUE JOYSTICK 4

Proportional controllers allow more subtle control.



Amiga so that a larger charge can be stored, lasting longer when discharged through the lower resistance. I get good results with 220 nF capacitors, but you can try anything from 47 nF to 470 nF depending on the stick you're adapting. You need one capacitor for each dimension.

The horizontal one goes between pins 4 and 8 of the Amiga's port, and the vertical one between pins 8 and 9. If you use polarised capacitors, be sure to connect the negative sides to pin 8. If you make an adaptor for a PC or BBC stick you should be able to fit the capacitors inside the socket at the non-Amiga end.

If the capacitance is too high you may find the stick unresponsive at one end of its travel, because the capacitor does not fully discharge in one display frame. The best value depends on the stick, the software, and the display rate, e.g. NTSC or PAL. Most programs follow Commodore guidelines and configure themselves to suit the range of values returned by your own stick.

I've used analogue joysticks made for Tandy, Dragon, BBC and IBM computers. There are many models for IBM clones, but sticks for older micros are cheap and easily adapted. The BBC and IBM models use a 15 pin D-type plug. The BBC wiring varies, as each socket supports two sticks. Dragon, Tandy Colour Computer and Tandy PC1000 sticks use a six-pin DIN plug for each stick.

Tandy 'TRS-80' sticks are well made, have two fire buttons, and useful switches which can lock the stick in each dimension, so that it is either freefloating or returns to the centre when released. 'Paddles' made for Atari eightbit systems will work but are not particularly suitable as they use 1,000 K resistors and have one knob for each dimension.

WHAT NEXT

This article has concentrated on the nine-pin controller ports, and while they're surprisingly capable, they're only the start for Amiga add-ons. There are lots of other adaptors that can be used to make an Amiga compatible with common, cheap and useful peripherals - VGA monitors, lightpens, guns,

samplers, scanners, controllers, keyboards and digitisers galore.

If this article has whetted your appetite, let us know what sort of hardware hacks you would find interesting. Check out the Aminet, but remember that Your Mileage May Vary... All the adaptors discussed here have been built and tested on Amigas from A500 to A4000 and use easily-available parts. But when you're shopping for add-ons, check the connectors carefully before you hand over cash. Make sure you know exactly what you're getting, and remember that price is no guide to compatibility, unless you buy from Amiga specialists. 1

(1) Maplin Electronics Catalogue:

Table Two REFERENCES

Part No. Description pin D-type socket **RK61R9** (for Amiga controller ports) RK60Q 9 pin D-type plug (for adapters) **BK59P** 15 pin D-type socket (for PC/BBC analogue joysticks) FP27E Hood for 9 pin Dtype plug or socket FP28F Hood for 15 pin Dtype socket FH36P **DPDT slide switch WW83E** 220 nF capacitor

(2) Amiga Hardware Reference Manual (Addison Wesley, any edition)

(3) Aminet:

AMINET/HARD/HACKS/ATARITBCONV AMINET/HARD/HACKS/MISCHACKS AMINET/HARD/DRIVR/LOGIMOUSE1000 AMINET/HARD/DRIVR/OPTMOUSE AMINET/HARD/DRIVR/SERMOUSE200 AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/MCX176 AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/POWERSNAP22 AMINET/UTIL/CDITY/YAK20

N.B. File version numbers may vary, e.g. SERMOUSE221 or LOGIMOUSE1053; in general, the higher the number, the better. Archives have extension .LHA or .LZH.

WARNING!

While all the projects here have been easily and successfully completed by our experts, we would like to remind you that while it is extremely unlikely you could injure yourself while attempting these projects, there is a risk that incorrectly wired devices could damage your Amiga Obviously Amiga Format cannot be held responsible for any loss, damage, injury or any other ill-effects whatsoever.



AND... GH PERSONAL FINANCE - JUST 10% DEPOSIT WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!

PERSONAL FINANCE DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN: FOR PERSONAL INDIVIDUALS VISITING OUR SHOWROOM AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER ESOO... PAY A MINIMUM OF 10% DEPOSIT NOW, THEN NOTHING MORE FOR 6 MONTHS!

During that period you can settle IN FULL (without finance charges) or continue your agreement with normal interest arrangements (ie. Direct Debit APR 27.8%/2.07% per Month, Payment Book 32.4%/2.37% per Month), And... for the first 6 months you'll also receive FREE Agreement Life Cover. Written details available on request.

Subject to status and an £18 arrangement fee. Please contact us prior to visiting for Easy Application requirements.



AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

AMIGA 260Mb HD SURFER PACK **£CALLI** A1200 + 260Mb Hard Drive + 14400 Internal Modem (with Internet Web Surfer, Tele Conferencing, E-Mail & STP File Transfer s/w), Wordworth V4SE, Turbocalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4

AMIGA MAGIC PACK
A1200, Wordworth V45E, Datastore 1.1, Organiser 1.1, Turbocalc 3.5,
Photogenics 1.25E, Personal Paint V6.4, Pinball Mania, Wizz & Print £379.95

AMIGA 170Mb HD MAGIC PACK

Amiga 1438s Monitor £289.95

DO	T MAT	RIX	PRI	NTE	RS
	ABC Colour	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.	ble		7.95
Citizen	ARC Sheet	Feeder		The state of the s	4.95

Stereo Hi-Fi Sampler Use with ProGrab 424.95 via PCMCIA or use any other sampler software Teletext Decoder 444.95 GENLOCKS

PROGRAB

ProGen Plus Genlock

ProGrab 24RT Plus **ProGrab PCMCIA Interface**

Sampler Stereo

£39.95 £19.95

CD32 PRO MODULE

to Amiga A1200 spec inc... RGB Monitor Connection, Real Time Clock, Parallel and Serial (25 Pin) Interfaces, Socket for PLCC FPU, IDE HD Bay & Controller, External Floppy Drive Connector, PS2 Simm Socket, PC-AT Keyboard Socket, Allows simultaneous use of FMV card

RIITTARD

DEILLAND	
1230 MkIV - 50MHz, 68030 - A1200	£179.95
50MHz PGA FPU for 1230 MkIV	£99.95
1200 3011112, 00000 711200	£599.95
2060 inc. SCSI-2 - 50MHz, 68060 - 1500/2000	£699.95
SCSI-IV Kit - SCSI-2 for 1230 MkIV 60 SO	£89.95
ADD-4 Board - for Blizzard 1220/4	£169.95
33MHz PLCC FPU for Blizzard 1220/4	£59.95

CYBER PRODUCTS

CyberVision 64 - 2Mb - A3000/4000 (& T's)	2722.22
CyberVision 64 - 4Mb - A3000/4000 (& T's)	£399.95
CyberStorm II 68060 - A3000/4000 (& T's)	£699.95
SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorm II	£99.95
SCSI Fast and Wide Module	£149.95
for CyberStorm II (Available - April/May	
SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorm I	£169.95

SIMM MEMORY 4Mb SIMM 70ns 4Mb SIMM 60ns FCALL

8Mb SIMM 70ns **ECALL** 8Mb SIMM 60ns 16Mb SIMM 70ns **ECALL!** 16Mb SIMM 60ns

AMIGA MEMORY BOARDS

Pro RAM 512K with Clock	£29.9
500 Plus 1Mb	£29.9
600 1Mb (No Clock)	£29.9
600 1Mb with Clock	£39.9
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	NAME AND POST OF THE OWNER, WHEN

SCANNERS

Epson	GT	5000
Epson	GT	8000
UMAX	56	e

FLOPPY DRIVES

Amitek External 1.76Mb	£84.95
Amitek External 880K	£59.95
Amitek Internal 880K for A500/500+	£39.95
Amitek Internal 880K for A600/1200	£44.95

Citizen ABC Colour inc. Cable	£137.95
Citizen ABC Sheet Feeder	£34.95
Citizen ABC Tractor Feed	£34.95
DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ30 inc. Cable & Driver	£169.95
Canon BJC70 inc. Cable & Driver	£229.95
Canon BJ210ex inc. Cable & Driver	£214.95
Canon BJC610 inc. Cable & Driver	£399.95
Canon BJC4100 inc. Cable & Driver	£289.95
HP DeskJet 340 inc. Cable & Driver	£224.95
HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver	£239.95
HP DeskJet 660 inc. Cable & Driver	£319.95
Epson Stylus Colour IIs inc Cable & Driver	£229.95
	£319.95
(Studio II software required to take a of 720dpi printing on Epson Stylus IIs.	

DRINTER CONCUMARIES

PRINTER CONSUMAB	LES
Citizen 9 Pin Mono Ribbon	£3.95
Citizen 24 Pin Mono Ribbon	£3.95
Citizen 9/24 Pin Colour Ribbon	£12.95
Epson Stylus Colour - Mono Cartridge	£13.99
Epson Stylus Colour - Colour Cartridge	£29.95
Epson Stylus Colour II - Mono Cartridge	£17.99
Epson Stylus Colour II - Colour Cartridge	£24.95
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Mono Cartridge	£23.95
HP DeskJet 300/500 - Colour Cartridge	£26.95
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Mono Cartridge	£23.95
HP DeskJet 600/660 - Colour Cartridge	£25.95
HP DeskJet 340 Portable - Mono Cart.	£20.95
Canon 600E - Black Hi Capacity Cart.	£10.45
Canon 600E - Cyan Cartridge	£9,45
Canon 600E - Magenta Cartridge	£9.45
Canon 600E - Yellow Cartridge	£9.45
Canon 600E - C, M, Y, K, 4 Pack	£35,45
Canon BJC4000 Black Tank	£6.95
Canon BJC4000 Colour Tank	£13.95
Canon BJC4000 Black Cartridge	£24.95
Canon BJC4000 Colour Cartridge	£29.95
Canon BJ10/BJ200 Black Cartridge	£16.45
Canon BJ30 Cartridge	£32.95
Canon BJ30 Tank - 3 Pack	£13.95
Canon BJC70 Colour Cartridge	£37.95
Canon BJC70 Colour Tank	£16.95
Canon BJC70 Black Tank	£11.95
Canon 800/820 Black Cartridge	£16.95
Canon 800/820 Cyan Cartridge	£21.95
Canon 800/820 Magenta Cartridge	£21.95
Canon 800/820 Yellow Cartridge	£21.95
MICE/TRACKBALLS/IOVST	ICKC

MICE! INACKDALES!3013	
Mega Mouse II Plus 400dpi - 3 Button	£12.95
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	£28.95
Alfa Data Trackball	£32.95
Python Joystick	£10.95
Zipstick Joystick	£11.95
Saitek Megagrip II	£10.95
AND REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	

AMIGA STORAGE

Self Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE HARD DRIVE	S
540Mb Self Fit HD	£249.9
810Mb Self Fit HD	£329.9
1Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD	£399.9
GH Fitting Service - We collect your	£CAL
A1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver	
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE Inc. Cable/Cart/ZIP Tools	£199.9

NEC External Twin Speed & Squirrel £149.95
D2 External Quad Speed & Squirrel £249.95

Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM)	£179.95
FLOPPY DISKS	
10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£3.95
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£15.95

10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£3.95
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£15.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	£6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	£29.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	£6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	£29.95

AWIGA BOOKS	
Total ARexx	£21.95
Total Amiga Workbench	£19.95
Total Amiga DOS	£21.95
Total Amiga Assembler	£24.95
Total Amiga C	£21.95
Total Amiga Beginners	£19.95

AWIGA SUFIWAK	
Worms	£21.95
Colonisation	£25.95
Championship Manager II	ECALL
FIFA Soccer	£24.95
ZEE Wolf II	£24.95
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£14.95
NEW Alien Breed 3D2 - The Killing Grounds	£29.95
Leading Lap	ECALL
Zuas Legacy	ECALL
Photogenics	£54.95
Studio II	£49.95
Dev Pac 3	£69.95
NEW Pinball Prelude	£21,45
NEW Coala	£19.95
NEW Xtreme Racing	£22.95
NEW Breathless	£24.95

SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS

ACCESSORIES	
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	£54.95
Amitek Amiga Modulator	£34.95
Amiga Power Supply	£34.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre	£4.95
Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner	£4.95

elf Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE HARD DRIVE	5
40Mb Self Fit HD	£249.95
10Mb Self Fit HD	£329.95
Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD	£399.95
iH Fitting Service - We collect your	£CALL
1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver	C400.0E

SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVE Inc. Cable/Cartridge £199.95

CD ROM DRIVES

MODEMS

US Robotics Sportster 28.8 (NCOM) Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM)	£194.95 £179.95

FLOPPY DISKS	
10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£3.95
50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD	£15.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	£6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD	£29.95
10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	£6.95
50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD	£29.95

AMIGA BOOKS	
Total ARexx	£21.95
Total Amiga Workbench	£19.95
Total Amiga DOS	£21.95
Total Amiga Assembler	£24.95
Total Amiga C	£21.95
Total Amiga Beginners	£19.95

AMIGA SOFTWARI	
Worms	£21.95
Colonisation	£25.95
Championship Manager II	ECALL
FIFA Soccer	£24.95
ZEE Wolf II	£24.95
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£14.95
NEW Alien Breed 3D2 - The Killing Grounds	£29.95
Leading Lap	ECALL
Zuas Legacy	ECALL
Photogenics	£54.95
Studio II	£49.95
Dev Pac 3	£69.95
NEW Pinball Prelude	£21.45
NEW Coala	£19.95
NEW Xtreme Racing	£22.95
NEW Breathless	£24.95

JOHN WOOD PRODU	CIS
Final Calc	£99.95
Final Writer 4	£74.95
Final Writer 4 Lite	£39.95
Final Data 3	£39.95
French Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!)	£19.95
German Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!)	£19.95
Norwegian Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!	
EPS Clip Art Packs - Choose From £29	.95each
Accents, Animal 1, Animal 2, Birds, Bu	isiness 1,
Business 2, Education, Fish, Flowers, F	
Holiday, Insects, Nautical, Sampler, Sp	orts,
Tools or Travel	

ACCESSORIES	
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	£54.95
Amitek Amiga Modulator	£34.95
Amiga Power Supply	£34.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre	£4.95
Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner	£4.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

GH is a family business established in 1955, supplying systems since 1982. With over £40 million worth of units supplied, and a quarter of a million happy customers, our trading record leaves others standing! SO, HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE TO

BUY YOUR AMIGA EQUIPMENT?

PRICE
At GH you'll get the BEST overall deal...
Look at our prices, combine them with our
service, and you'll see we're Number 1 for.

PRODUCT CHOICE

HOW TO ORDER FROM GH ...

PHONE GH...

We accept all major credit/debit cards with NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES.

POST OR FAX

GH PRICES...

Prices include VAT, at the standard rate of 17.5%, for all UK and EC customers. UK overseas Armed Forces Personnel may be exempt VAT - please ask for details.

DELIVERY... We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by mail, please call to confirm delivery charges.

GH WARRANTY...

Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's comprehensive extended options.

Please ask GH for full details.

Whist our standard warranty cover is comprehensive, we also offer embanced and extended warranties too. If you require a fust collection service for minimal down time. ask for details then choose an option that suits your particular needs best. Our Gold Service' is priced from as little as £10! Lifeties Wrensy Fra for equipment used at Home (ie not on commercial premises). Add an-extended warranty to any bardware from GH. Tuke up to 5 yrs cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis, you get a lifetimes peace of mind Schemes even cover for accidental damage as well as break down. Hully transferble should you wish to sell your equipment so enhancing resule values. Even available on certain bardware purchased elsewhere. Phone GH for details.

Manufacturers' specifications and GH prices are correct at time of going to press: bowever, they may fluctuate and we therefore reserve the right to amend them - confirm prices before ordering. This advertisement is an invitation to treat, not an offer to sell. Goods are not supplied on a

VISIT THE GH SHOWROOM ...

We're open Monday to Saturday 9.00am until 5.00pm HOW TO FIND US...

No. 2 SERVICE
This is OUR No. 1 priority for YOU!

TOP THREE' priorities were.

EXPRESS



For your protection all Credit Cards are **Security Checked**

Why don't you use our new. GH EMail Internet address harwood@applelink.apple.con

Computers

AMF/A4, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP Dept.

FAX: 01 773 831040

FLEXIDUMP 3

NO MORE BANDING NO MORE WHITE LINES COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE YOUVE NEVER SEEN BEFORE Always in stock

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printer Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix printers. Other new features include:-

*Balance control for picture enhancement * Select area to be printed*Select size to be printed * Page Control*Colour Seive * InkCorrection Automatic poster mode for larger than A4 *
Gamma correction * Spooler for colour letter heads etc * Colour separation * Now with Anti-Aliasing to get rid of jagged edges * Large range of dithering (dot pattern) * Variable levels of shingling to totally remove banding /white lines.* Colour catalogue function will print a minature of each picture. between 1 to 8 accross. * Star, Citizen, Panasonic, NEC, Epson, Cannon, Hewlett Packard and just about any dot matrix or inkjet bubblejet/Laserjet printer.

ONLY £39.95 CARE SPECIAL £29.95 **UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 3,** ONLY £14.95 INC. RETURN MASTER DISK

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

	Ribbon	Reload	Reloads
Citizen Swift/ABC/224	£11.95	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2135	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC200 9 Pin	£9.64	£5.99	£23.95
Star LC24-10/20/200	£9.64	£6.99	£29.95
Seikosha SL95	£14.95	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC24-30/LC240	£8.99	£4.95	£19.99

INKJET REFILLS
For HP DESKJET 500,510,520,550,500C,500C,550C,560C
EPSON STYLUS 800,1000, CANNON BUBBLEJET, BC-01,
BJ105/EX/SX, BC02,BJ200,BJ130,BJ300,BJ330
OLIVETTI JP150,250,330,CITIZEN PROJECT
6 Refill Kit 120ml pure black£16.99
CANNON BJC 600, BJC4000
20 Refill Kit 120ml pure black£16.99
EPSON STYLUS four refils 120ml pure black£16.99
TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS FOR: HP DESKJET RANGE,
CANON BJC600, BJC4000 etc 10 Refills of Yellow, Magenta &
Cyan 180ml£24.99
EPSON STYLUS TRICOLOUR refill, 4 refills of Yellow,
Magenta & Cyan 180ml£24.99
Print Head Recovery Fluid for unblocking nozzles£5.95
Important: Please state type when ordering.

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE PRODUCTS or use Access/Visa

CARE PRODUC

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 01923 672102

ORDER LINE ON 01923 894 064

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

VISA

For Panasonic 1080/81, 1124, 1180, 2123, 2135, Star LC2009
Pin, Epson LQ100, Oki 182/390. Black bottle will re-ink 100+
ribbons

BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload	it with a
new one.	
Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads	.£9.99
Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads	. £4.99
Star LC24 Range 5 black reloads	.£9.99
Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95/96 5 black reloads	£9.99
Epson FX80/LO800 Range 5 black reloads	£11.99
Stor I COA 30/I COA0 5 block releads	£14 00

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift/ABC/240£19.99
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload) £9.99
4 Colour Star LC10£10.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin £12.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload) £7.99
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin £19.99
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)£9.99
1 Colour Star LC10£9.99
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin £9.99
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin £9.99
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80 £9.99
1 Colour Epson LX80£9.99
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080 £9.99
Wide range of other ribbons available

KITS for MONO

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes con you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.(Anti Banding now included in software) COMPLETE KIT £39.95

Pic'n'Mix Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now YOU can select your own preferences from the comfort of your own home. Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Available in Formats suitable for all Amiga Programs (Hi-Res Bitmapped or Scaleable) All images are 8 to 256 Colours.... suitable for both Colour and Mono Printers. All clips are artist drawn.....no scanned or traced images here! HAPPY BIRTHDAY

REFILLS (Microfiltered Non-Clog Formula) all Colours from 87p per refill

COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES As good as original...but cheaper! from £4.99

We have been supplying our Customers with Refill Inks for many years, and most of our sales are re-orders. We demonstrate the quality of our Inks by providing a FULL COLOUR PRINTOUT with every Information Pack. Who else does this?

Pic'n'Mix

RATH REFYOUSE CHILLI CHINESE BURBONS HEADHUNTER STEEL

INDIANAJ KEYBOARD

WOBBLE ZORROU

SWINGE **liptopet**

Open Ho REACE

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs and Disks doing the rounds, our Fonts WORK! Select from over 4000 Fonts in both TRUE TYPE or POSTSCRIPT (ATM) and leave the rest up to us!

> For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from 7p each

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a TECHNICAL

HELPLINE for all of our valued Customers

巴瓜园图宣 POSTCY O URLIST RANSOMIE

STAR

WHARMBY

STARS

OREGONWET

ORIENTAL SHADKERD LATKER Medusa STENCIL STRET

TOYBE OCK WEDGIE WASHBOOK!

POWERUMER OFFICEMORFIE TO THE STELLER

For your FREE 46 Page Information Pack, either Write, Phone, or Fax us.

SELECTAFONT (Dept CU) 84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062





PHONE: 01702 202835

AFSCREEN PLAY

There was much mirth from staff of PlayStation and Nintendo mags when we attended the "games event of the year", the European Computer Trade Show. "Surely you don't need to go for the whole day, wouldn't five minutes be enough?"

Well, it wasn't like there were an abundance of Amiga developers there, but it was interesting to note that, for example, more people were queuing up to play the rather excellent *Slam Tilt* than there were clustered around the SGI pinball area.

Also, most of the developers working on the Amiga these days are small independent outfits who don't have the thousands of pounds necessary to buy space at the ECTS. In fact, most of the people there didn't have the money, and many an exec. was looking around their stand hoping their bank manager didn't pop along to ask them why they really needed a huge catwalk outside their stand.

Still, there were plenty of Amiga people wandering around, and you'll see on the following pages that the number of huge banners you can afford to put up around West London bears little relationship to the quality of your software.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90+% The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold the most highly prized rating there is.
- 80-89% These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79% Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69% Average releases with somewhat limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59% Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49% Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.

Less than 40%

The absolute pits.

An exciting month for the Amiga, with some excellent looking games nearing release.

VALHALLA STRIKES AGAIN















Vulcan are all set to unleash another episode in their legendary Valhalla series. Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve follows on in the familiar tradition of the previous games, but there are some jolly interesting differences this time around. The control

methods have

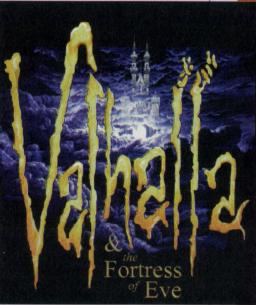
been much improved, and this episode now features a fully mouse driven environment and improved viewscreens and maps. Vulcan have been working hard on the game's sound too so you'll be able to hear yourself and others walking along and thankfully, for those of you with sensitive ears. there is a new, limited

Of course, as we keep saying, the real test of the game is how it plays, and from

speech option ("I'm scared").

The new interface certainly looks better, although these are unfinished graphics.





Vulcan are pleased to have this addition to their Miniseries range.

the early material we have seen, it looks like Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve is an improvement over it's predecessors there too.

The new control system is much more fluid. Added to this, Vulcan promise that the puzzles are much harder, so the four levels should offer even avid fans a decent challenge. Valhalla has attracted a bit of a cult following over the years, and this latest effort is sure to please the fans.

One thing that hasn't changed is that the game will still work on all Amigas, so all you A500 owners have something to be happy about.

Valhalla and the Fortress of Eve is due for release on June 1st, and will be part of the Vulcan Miniseries range, retailing at £17.99. A bargain.

Continued overleaf ⇒



ON THE EDGE

There are quite a few games on the very cusp of being released and I caught up with most of them at the recent European Computer Trade Show, and here is a rundown of the titles you can expect to see released in the very very near future:



Wasn't Mabunda sold last season? SWOS Euro '96 will have updated stats.

SWOS EURO '96

A perennial favourite at the *AF* offices, those Sensible people have been at it again. This next incarnation of the firm footie favourite will include, yes, you have guessed already, a Euro '96 preset competition. But that isn't all that's different, a few other tweaks have been made. For a start, aftertouch passing is now possible on the deck as well as in the air. The keepers are a bit smarter too, and the data preparers have tried to assuage the anguish of many fans who wrote in to complain about how out of date the teams were getting.

SWOS Euro '96 has completed final testing, and is shortly to go into production, so you should expect a review next issue, There will also be a special upgrade deal for existing SWOS users – more details next month.

ATROPHY (OTM)

Can their forthcoming shoot-em-up continue the OTM trend of games getting better as time wears on? This AGA only game was first mentioned in *AF* some months ago, but we have received word that it

GETTING GREEDY

CD AGA Amigas ■ Greed ■ Tel: 0031 546 817727

Greed would like to present you with their first Amiga game, Kang-Fu.

The small dutch company have been working for the last two years on a platform game they're sure is going to be a winner.

Running on AGA CD machines only (A1200, A4000 and CD³²), the game follows the exploits of a kangaroo who must fight enemies, negotiate platforms and do all the sorts of things that kangaroos normally do when they are locked inside a platform game.

The technical specifications of the game look really good. Greed are claiming 50 frames per second animation on dual playfield HAM screens. Apparently over 750 individual frames of animation have gone into creating this ten level game.

In addition to this, the disc is full of Dolby Prologic (i.e. surround sound) audio soundtracks, and plenty of spot effects. This game was drawing a lot of attention at the recent European Computer Trade Show, but unfortunately we were unable to obtain any pictures.

Next month we will take a more detailed look at what promises to be a smashing game.

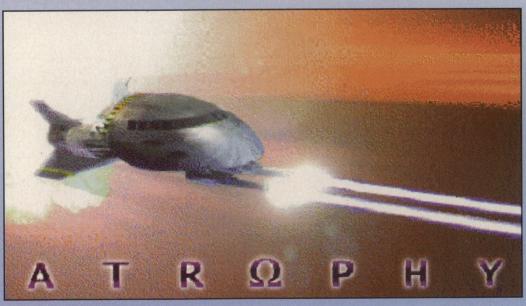
will be on release in the next few weeks.

This Hi-Res 256 colour horizontal scroller certainly looks like it has the technical excellence to be a great game, but how will it play? Join us soon to find out.



Split screen action in Chaos Engine the second.

CHAOS ENGINE 2 (TIME WARNER)



The long awaited sequel may just miss the very next issue, which is a shame since after the preview version we saw at ECTS, we can't wait to play it. The main difference between this version and the original is that two players now compete to collect treasure and complete the levels. If your mate isn't any good, the computer will take you on using some rather cunning Al routines (which were a real pain to debug) which adapt depending on how good you are. It's a shame Scottie is no longer with us, as we'd have loved to take turns giving him a good thrashing at this one.

It looks great, but how will it play? We'll find out soon.

10011ALL FOOTBALL

TOTAL REALISM, TOTAL EXCITEMENT, TOTAL PLAYABILITY!





With stunning animation, realistic ball movement, 2 player option and a highly intuitive control method, TOTAL FOOTBALL is undoubtedly the best arcade football game available on your AMIGA.... EVER!!

FEATURING

- 1 OR 2 PLAYERS 4 TOURNAMENTS
- 6 PITCH TYPES 50 INTERNATIONAL TEAMS
- OVER 1700 FRAMES OF ANIMATION
- SUPPORTS ALL AMIGAS









http://www.domark.com/

AMIGA

Acsenal Newcastle Southampton Liverpool Chelsea United Nottingham Forest Manchester Coventry Aston City Villa City Blackburn Tottenham Rovers Hotspur Everton Queens Pack West Ham Manchester United Rangers United Leeds Bolton Wanderers United Middles-Wimbledon brough Join the elite this month with the premier Amiga games magazine ON SALE TUESDAY 28TH MAY Sheffield Wednesday



HOW TO ORDER LOW COST DELIVERY

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow Sworking days cheque clearance SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

S WEAT **OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

•2-4 Week Days Next Week Day

●Saturday delivery £10.00 Delivery subject to stock availability ● All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

Large showroom with parking
Multi-million pound company
Overseas orders welcome

Educational purchase orders welcome Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.

M62/M62

nley gyratory. From the AI take the

Hardware

JK'S cheapest Amiga's A1200

Surfer Pack Magic Pack software + 260Mb Hard drive 2Mb of RAM & 14,400 Magic Pack nc. Wordworth 4se ersonal Paint V6.4, Photogenics etc. Modem with Internet/Web software

£559.95

Magic Pack+HD ftware + 170Mb

£469.95

When purchased wi a Computer. Separate £295.99 M1438S *£285.95

MC68040-25 Mhz £2092.95 MC68060-50 Mhz £2366.95

RAM Expansion

1200 2 MB RAM 1200 4 MB RAM 1200 8 MB RAM or 68882 33 Mhz Co Pro add

PRIMA A500 5 I 2k RAM no clock PRIMA A500 + I Mb RAM PRIMA A600 I Mb RAM no clock

SSIVE REDUCTION

ViperII-28 ViperII-50 £199.9 Falcon 68040 RC 6499 9

CD ROM Drives/Squirrel I/face

AMIGA REPAIR

CENTRE



£129.95

on CD

£141.95 oshiba 540 | Bx4Speed £275.95

PRIMA SCSI Enclosures e Case £69.95 Dual Case £89.95

Squirrel SCSI-II Interface*£45.00 *When bought with any SCSI do £54.95 if bought separate SCSI Surf Squirrel
SCSI-II Interface SCSI-II Interface *£79.95 *When bought with any modem or SCSI device £99.95 if bought separate

GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card £99.95 SCSI-II interface card for big box Amiga's A4000/2000 etc.

Amiga Technologies 1241 Q-Drive Quad speed external CD-Rom Drive, for A1200, via PCMCIA.

Hewlett Packard CD-R 4020 Master-ISO CD-R software

ga. Call for details £129.9

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A I 200/600 install kit nc. software, cables and instructions 630Mb..£185.95 850Mb...£199.9 1.08Gig..£219.95 2.1Gig...£379.95

External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's 500Mb £199.95 1.0Gig £314.95 95 4.0Gig £1069 2.0Gig £7

accessime, Internal PSU, Scanio Selector, oiling fan, and HD prepping/partitioning software. uires SCSI interface, ie. Squirrel/GVF litional adaptor may be req. @£15.95

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A 1 200 with installation kit inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUITSU CONNER 80Mb......£89.95 130Mb..£109.95 170Mb..£114.95 250Mb..£139.95 340Mb..£175.95 540Mb..£188.95 810......£237.95 1.0Gig..£382.95

Robotics

Monitors



AMIGA M1438S only £295.95

r without speakers £264.95

£199.95 Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, C Video, Digital RGB, Analog In £6.95 **Monitor dust cover**

Disk Drives



£194.95 Syquest EZ-135 additional media £17.95

Amiga External drive£49.95 A I 200/600 internal drive£39.95 A 500/500+Internal drive£39.95

Peripherals

NewMega Mouse+ 400 dpi (3 b Mega Mouse 400 dpi (2 button) New!!Amiga mouse 560dpi Quality Mousemat (4mm) AlfaData Crystal Trackball ZyFi-2 Speakers (8 watts/channel) ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) ZyFi Pro Speakers (16 watts/channel) £57.9
Roboshift (Auto mouse) zistick switch [57.9
Rickstart 2.04/2.05 (for use in A600) £24.5
CIA 8520A I/O controller £18.5
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC £34.5
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC £39.5
Zipstick Joystick £111.5
Saitek Megagrip II £12.5

Supra Modem Modems



14,400 Data/14,000 Fax £104.95

33,600 Data/14,000 Fax £193.95 New!! Sup

£153.95

omm Software Class | Fax o | 115,200bps (v42bis) 5 Year Warra

GP Fax software £49.95 Use your Amiga Modem as a Fax Machine.

Up to 115,200bps (v42bis) Class I & 2 Fax
Silent & Adaptive Answer Unique LCD Di
V34 Standard Flash ROM
NComm Software 5 Year Warrant

£188.95

Courier V34+ 33,600 bps.

Wide range of Software alwayCall for pricing. eg. Blitz Basic only...

Tabby



Scanners

Power Scan v4. £89.95 256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/s Power Scan Col. £174.95
24 bit colour scanner. 16.7 million colours Epson GT 5000£399.95

Epson GT 8500£529.95

Power Scanner Software Including cable ...

Delivery £1.18 per title or £3.95 CD ROM Software for 4+

17 Bit The 5th Dimension 17 Bit Collection (Double) 17 Bit Continuation 17 Bit Phase 5 17 Bit/LSD compendium 1 or 2 17 Bit/LSD compendium 3 ew!! Aminet I I

Amos PD CD Ver 2. Animations (Double) £16.95 £17.45 Artworx Assassins 2 (Double) BCI Net 1 or 2 C64 Sensations CAM (Double) CD-PD 1/2/3/4 Encounters UFO Phenomenon Eric Schwartz CD Demo CD 2 Euroscene 2 Fractal Universe Fractal Universe
Fresh Fish 8
Global Amiga Experience
GoldFish 1/2

Grafix Sensations Illusions in 3D Light ROM 3 Light Works Magic Illusions Meeting Pearls 3 MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's) MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (7 Network 2 CD NFA AGA Experience Octamed 6 CD Prima CD Vol. I Professional Gifs Proffessional Utilities Sci-fi Sensations Space And Astronomy Space Sensations II Space And Astronomy Speccy Sensations II Ten on Tenpack (10xCD's) UPD Gold CD (4x CD's) WPD Hottest 5 Weird Science Sounds Weird Science Fonts Weird Science Clipart Weird Science Animation World Info 95 XiPaint V3.2 Zoom 2

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with ever order of CD-ROM software over £30

rinters

£169.95

Canon BI30

Canon BJ30
Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in. 2235.9
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF built in. 2235.9
Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.
Canon BJ200ex
£183.95
High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.
New!/Canon BJ210 £215.95
Mono printer, 2720;360 dpi. colour upgradeable.
New!/Canon BJC4100 £283.95
Mono printer, 720;360 dpi. colour upgradeable.
New!/Canon BJC4100 £283.95
Ouality colour/fast mono printing, 720;360 dpi.
Ouality colour/fast mono printing, 720;360 dpi. Quality colour/fast mono printing, 720x360 dpi.

New!!Canon BJC610 £410.95

Enhanced colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

ଛାଁଦ୍ରୋଟ

Star LC90 9 pin mono
ASF built in, push tractor optional.
Star LC100 9 pin colour
180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, Amiga drivers.
Star LC240 24 pin mono
192 cps draft, with ASF built in.
Star LC240 C24 pin Colour
ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

\$139.95
ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.
\$229.99
\$144 Colour
\$229.99
\$25 Laser printer
\$29.99
\$35 Laser printer
\$45 Laser print

CITIZEN

PACKARD HEWLETT®

HP340 Portable £220.95 £105.95 Colour upgradeable portable printer £185.95 £ 125.95 HP 660 Colour £330. £330.95 £423.95

£181.95

Authorised OKI dealer

LED laser printer, 6 p/p/m, I Mb of Ram.

OL610ex £476.95 LED laser printer, 6 p/p/m, 2Mb of Ra

Citizen Swift/ABC mono
Citizen Swift/ABC colour
Star LC90 mono ribbon
Star LC10/100 mono
Star LC10/100 colour
Star LC240c colour
Star LC240c mono Star LC240 mono
Star LC241 Mono
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons

PREMIER-INK

Cartridge Refills
Save a fortune in running costs with your inkl
bubble jet. Comparible with the HP Deskjet
stranger of the Save and th

Consumables

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ 10/Star SJ48

Canon BJ 200/230

Canon BJ 30 (3 pack)

Canon BJ 30 (3 pack)

Canon BJ 70 colour (3 pack)

Canon BJ 70 colour (3 pack)

Canon BJ C 4000 colour (single)

Canon BJ C 4000 mono (single)

Canon BJ C 4000 mono (single)

Canon BJ C 4000 mono high cap.

Canon BJ C 600e colour

HP. Deskjet 600 colour

HP. Deskjet 660 colour

HP. Deskjet 660 colour

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour

Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour **Printer Dust Covers** Paper

Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets Single sheet 500 sheets Single sheet 1000 sheets Single sheet 2000 sheets Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack H,Packard Glossy paper pack (10) High quality Inkjet Paper (500)

Disks

Bulk DSDD

10 x £3.45 30 x £9.95 50 x £15.95 200 x £54.95 500 x £118.95

Branded DSDD

100 x £35.95 10 x £4.95 200 x £63.95 500 x £142.95

Bulk DSHD 100 x £33.95 10 x £3.95 200 x £59.95

500 x £134.95 50 x £17.95 **Branded DSHD** 10 x £5.95 30 x £15.95 50 x £25.95 100 x £47.95 200 x £84.95 500 x £190.95

£436.95 £743.95

Stylus Colour II £330.95 **Ta0 dpl, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour. 1 **E135.99 Stylus Colour IIs £219.95 **In printer. 720dpl, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour. 1

£374.95 OL600ex

Full colour kit Bulk refills (88ml) (125ml)

OUR AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM PC PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY "A CLEAR WINNER

NOW WITH 5 CD ROM





TOP TWENTY Microsoft Works 3 extensive word publisher, spreadsheet and database suite of programs, plus Doom 2 Screen Saver and EIGHTEEN top games. These are all full games, all UK versions and they're the very best in computer entertainment.

SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium PI00 or higher CPU on a Pentium PCP motherboard with the latest high performance Intel Triton chipset including 256k asynchronous cache plus EDO memory and Pipeline Burst mode cache support. IBM 1700 MB high speed hard drive & 1.44 MB Floppy. 256K cache and 8 MB or 16 MB RAIM expandable to 128 MB. Fast S3 Trio 64-bit graphics accelerator, play's Video CD's. EIDE, 6 drive bays, 3 PCI slots and 4 16-bit ISA slots. 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA with tilt and swivel. Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat. Creative Labs Multimedia hardware

ALTERNATIVE HOME PACK WITH WINDOWS 95 AND OVER 2500 WORTH OF MICROSOFT TITLES AVAILABLE

word for it! See the Jan 96

WITH 64 BIT GRAPHICS CARD

SPECIAL RESERVE

SUPER HIGH SPEED

POWERFUL

S3 TRIO 64-BIT WINDOWS & GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR + VIDEO CD

GENUINE **SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO** MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS

QUALITY

SAMSUNG 14" AWARD-WINNING SYNCMASTER MONITOR

1YEAR ON-SITE

WARRANTY

COMPLETE WITH
WINDOWS 95 AND A CHOICE OF TWO STUNNING CD BUNDLES

FITTED CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA

Latest six speed CD Rom drive, loads your software ultra microphone. Extensive utility software including fast, runs games seemlessly and plays music CD's.

Creative Labs ALL-NEW Sound Blaster 16 Plug 'n' Play Stereo sound card. Creative Labs stereo speakers & sounds and effects.

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND FREE FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES



SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC - WITH EVERYTHING! INC VAT EX VAT SIXX P120 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY ... 1449.99 ... 1234.03 SIXX P150 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY ... 1749.99 ... 1489.35 SIXX P166 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY ... 1899.99 ... 1617.01 QUAD P100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY 1299.99 ... 1106.37 (with 1272 MB Hard Drive and Quad Speed CD all other specifications as per SIXIX PC)

QUAD DX4/100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY ... 1079.99 ... 919.14 (with 1272 MB Hard Drive, Quad Speed CD, Mini Tower case, 486 PCI, DX4/100 CPU and Fast PCI 32-bit Graphics)

PERSONAL LOAN OR CHARGE CARD AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS - PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS REGISTERED OFFICE - INTER-MEDIATES LTD, 2 SOUTH BLOCK, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS, CM21 9PG. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUDED.

EXTRA OPTIONS - PLEASE ASK SECOND YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY 60.00 note: The Samsuing Monitors supplied already feature two years on-site warranty. Our on-site warranties do not cover software. Please ask for tild details. ADDITIONAL PITTED ZND 1.68 GIG HARD DRIVE 259.99 LELETE GRAPHICS CARD AND ADD DIAMNON STEALTH 64 80.00 ADDITIONAL PARCHES CARD AND ADD DIAMNON STEALTH 64 80.00 ADDITIONAL YAMAHA DBS6-XG MIDI SOUND CARD 19.99 SAMSUING 15" SYNCMASTER GLE (INSTEAD OF 14") ALL PRICES INCLUDE PITTING CHARGE AND VAT

15" & 17" MONITOR OPTIONS

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CHEAPEST PC RAM

4 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000 ...44.99 8 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000 ...89.99 16 MB RAM EXPANSION FOR PC & A4000 224.99

PAIRS OF SIMM's
CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE
IBM 1.7 GB (1660 MB FORMATED) 3.5" HARD DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER AWE32 PLUG 'N' PLAY SOUND CARD

TOP PC CD TITLES

44.99 89.99 224.99 S TIME, UIRE	ACTUA SOCCER 8MB 26.99 ASCENDANCY SVISMB 30.99 BATTLEGROUND ANDENNES 29.99 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 8MB 23.99 CIVILIZATION 2 29.99 COMMAND & CONQUER - COVERT
59.99	OPERATIONS SV/8MB 14.49 COMMAND & CONQUERSV/8MB 29.99 DESTRUCTION DERBY SV/8MB 32.99 DUKE NUKEM 3D SV/8MB 29.99 EF2000 (TFX 2) SV/8MB 32.99 ESSENTIAL COMPILATION VOL 3 32.99
199.99	TRANSPORT TYCOON, THEME PARK19.99

	FIFA SOCCER 96 SV/8MB	27.99
	FORMULA 1 GP MANAGER	30.99
)	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 8MB	32.99
)	GABRIEL KNIGHT 2 SV/8MB	34.99
)	MONOPOLY	30.99
)	MS ENCARTA 96	37.99
9	RIPPER (RATED 18)	29.99
	SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	
)	STAR TREK - TNG 8MB	33.99
)	TERMINATOR - FUTURE SHOCK	30.99
)	THIS MEANS WAR SV/8MB	31.49
)	TOP GUN - FIRE AT WILL SV/8MB	
)	TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE SV	
	WING COMMANDER 4 SV/8MB	36.99

01279 600204

Open 9.30am til 8pm

(10am til 5pm on Sundays)

No obligation to buy 1 month membership £1 No lower age limit

PLAYSTATION

ADICALIE ASS. DOC EXTIFICATION FOR IMPAINT'L KRALLON MAGMICF MOF

NAM SEVE ON C POSI NAM

SIX

LAYSTATION CD'S	BOOKS A
= New or re-release title	TITLE OUR PE
E OUR PRICE SAVE	TITLE OUR PE
UA GOLF38.99£6	COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO THE
UA SOCCER34.99£10	INTERNET
DAS POWER SOCCER • 38.99£6	DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK
EN TRILOGY34.99£10	INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE
AULT RIGS	OF ATLANTIS HINT GUIDE
36.99£8	SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION
TRUCTION DERBY38.99£6	INTERNET FOR DUMMIES
OM34.99£10	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
REME SPORTS38.99£6	HINT BOOK
A SOCCER 9633.49£11	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2
RMULA 1 •	HINT BOOK SECRETS OF SIMCITY 20001
ACT RACING •36.99£8	SECRETS OF SIMCITY 2000
L TRACK AND FIELD •36.49£8	TOTAL! AMIGA DOS
ZY IVAN	
DED	UFO (XCOM) STRATEGIES AND SECRETS
IE SOLDIER	STHATEGIES AND SECHETS
RO MACHINES 3 •36.99£8	AMIGA LEADS
RTAL KOMBAT 340.99£9	
	ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR
ICO MUSEUM VOLUME 1	FOR AMIGA
EN CLASSIC ARDADE HITS ONE CD INCLUDING POLE	ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING
ONE CD INCLUDING POLE	MULTIPLUG. ALLOWS 4 DEVICES TO
ITION AND 3D PACMAN • 38.99£6	SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE MAINS
MCO MUSEUM VOLUME 2 CLASSIC ARCADE HITS	OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST
ONE CD •	DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES 2
	FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR
IN THE ZONE •36.49£8	FOR AMIGA/ST
D FOR SPEED37.99£7	
MPIC GAMES •33.99£6	HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST
MPIC SOCCER •33.99£6	TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO
E SAMPRAS EXTREME • 36.99£8	PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS)
TOUR GOLF 9635.99£9 DJECT OVERKILL •36.49£8	JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR
DJECT OVERKILL •36.49£8 'MAN34.99£10	AMIGA/ST (3 METRES)
SIDENT EVIL •39.99£10	JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR
AD RASH	AMIGA/ST. ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO
LETON WARRIORS •36.99£8	CONNECTED TO 1 PORT
EETFIGHTER ALPHA36.99£8	
DICATE WARS37.99£7	MONITOR LEAD .
KEN41.99£8	- AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII
ME PARK32.99£12	OR 1084S MONITOR1
INDERHAWK 239.99£5	- CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII
AL NBA38.99£6	OR 1084S MONITOR

SATURN CD'S

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN	33.99	
BLACKFIRE	36.99	
BUG	36.00	
BUG	26.00	
D DEN SPEEDWAT	20.00	
D	39.99	
DAHIUS GAIDEN	36.99	
DAYTONA USA	39.99	
FIFA SOCCER 96	34.99	
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	36.99	8.
GHEN WAR •	36.99	
GHEN WAR •	33.99	
HANG ON	36.99	
LOADED •		
MAGIC CARPET	37 99	
MAGIC CARPET	32.00	
MYSTERIA REALMS LORE	22.00	
WITSTERIA REALIVIS LONE		
NBA JAM TE	42.99	
NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 96	36.99	
NIGHT WARRIORS		
OLYMPIC GAMES	33.99	
OLYMPIC SOCCER	33.99	
OLYMPIC SOCCER • PANZER DRAGOON	23.99	
PROJECT OVERKILL	36.49	
RAYMAN	31 99	
RAYMAN REVOLUTION X •	36 00	
SEGA RALLY	43 00	
SIM CITY 2000	26.00	
SKELETON WARRIORS •	30.33	
STREETFIGHTER ALPHA		
THE HORDE	34.99	
THUNDERHAWK 2	38.99	
VICTORY BOXING	39.99	
VIRTUA COP (WITH GUN)	48.99	
VIRTUA FIGHTER 2	36.99	
VIRTUA RACING DELUXE	26.99	
VIRTUAL GOLF	40 99	
VIRTUAL GOLF	36 90	
WING ARMS		
WIPE OUT		
WORMS	100.00	
X-MEN CHILDREN OF THE ATON	л 39.99	

E DOOKS E			
TITLE OUR PRICE CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE 10.99 COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO THE INTERNET 19.99 DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK 3.99 INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTS HINT GUIDE SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION 3.99 INTERNET FOR DUMMIES 17.99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK 9.99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK 9.99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK 9.99 SECRETS OF SIMCITY 2000 10.99 TOTALI AMIGA DOS 15.99 UTO ILLIAMIGA WORKBENCH 15.99 UTO (XCOM)			
STRATEGIES AND SECRETS12.99			
AMIGA LEADS			
ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA			
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MULTIPLUG. ALLOWS 4 DEVICES TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE MAINS OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES 24.99			

7	FOR AWIGA/51
6 6 8	HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS)5.99
9 8 0	JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA/ST (3 METRES)
0 9 8	JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA/ST. ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO BE CONNECTED TO 1 PORT
8 7 8 2 5 6	MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII OR 1084S MONITOR
7	NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN)11.99

PRINTER LEAD 1.8 METRES ..5.99 PRINTER LEAD 5 METRES RF LEAD - TV TO CONSOLE OR COMPUTER (2 METRES)

PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA (PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS ...

COMPUTER (2 METRES)

RF SWITCH (SWITCH BETWEEN TV

AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT

DISCONNECTING LEADS)

RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR

AMIGA 800 OR PLUS ALLOWS TV

MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED

FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR

EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR 12 99 ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT

SCART LEAD
- CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT .
- AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (WORKS WITH ALMOST ALL TV's) ..10.99 SERIAL ADAPTOR (9 PIN CABLE TO 25 PIN PORT). ALSO SUITABLE FOR NULI MODEM LEAD

TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD (15 METRES). BT APPROVED9.99
TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO9.99

CD32 CD'S TITLE OUR PRICE SAVE ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT 19.99 ...£10

ALIEN BREED 3D	.23.99	2
CORE COMPILATION VOL 2 BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE	1.	£1
EVOLUTION (HUMANS 3) FIELDS OF GLORY GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE) GUARDIAN KINGPIN LEMMINGS MICROCOSM OSCAR & DIGGERS PINBALL ILLUSIONS ROAD KILL ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) SIMON THE SORCERER SOCCER KID SPEEDBALL 2 SPERIS LEGACY STAR CRUSADER KEYBOARD REGOURED SUPER STAROUST	9.99 14.99 10.99 12.49 6.99 .19.99 2.99 .19.49 .10.99 9.99 14.99 .19.99 .19.99	£2 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £2 £2 £2
BODY BLOWS &	0.00	000

JOYSTICKS & MICE



FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL FOR AMIGA





FREE MOUSE MA



AMIGA RAM BLOWOUT

LOWEST PRICE TRAPDOOR RAM EXPANSION FOR A1200

MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK
MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK
MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK
MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK

7 99

AMIGA CD32 FANTASTIC LOW PRICE

CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK



DIGGERS ON CD

DYNAMICS COMPETITION **PRO JOYPAD** 16.99

VIEWING PLEASURE AT A PRICE TO SUIT YOU

AMIGA M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR 289.99



✓ HIGH QUALITY 0.28 DOT PITCH ✓ DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES ✓ SUITABLE FOR AGA AMIGAS



GOLDSTAR 14" SCART TV 124.99

HIGH BRIGHTNESS TUBE FULL FUNCTION ON-SCREEN DISPLAY

✓ PERSONAL PICTURE

AND SOUND PREFERENCE

FULL REMOTE CONTROL

40 PROGRAM MEMORY
120 MINUTE SLEEP TIMER

SCART SOCKET
MADE IN THE UK

Thousands of discounted games and peripherals, many

BELOW HALF PRICE



17.99

SAVE FR







19.99 13.49 A1200 16.99

SAVE £26

..£15 ALIEN BREED ..£29 ALIEN BREED ...£4 ALIEN BREED ...£5 ALIEN BREED

COMMODORE AMIGA

LOW PRICES ON

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY

ALLOWS 4 DEVICES TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE MAINS OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES

HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A600 AND A1200, SUPPLIED WITH PRE- INSTALLED SYSTEM SOFTWARE

INTERNAL 2.5" 250 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 & A600 149.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

MULTIPLUG ... 24.99

INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A500
INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A600 & A1200

OVERDRIVE 1.25 GB (1272 MB) HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 & A600

OVERDRIVE 250 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 & A600



SAVE £18



16.99

SAVE £33



6.99

SAVE £73





CANON BJC-4100 COLOUR INKJET 259.99 VERY HIGH QUALITY INKJET, 4-5 PAGES PER MINUTE. FREE PRINTER LEAD



SAVE £10 JOIN SPECIAL RESERVE - ONLY £1 FOR ONE MONTH TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

-	411	MIGA GAMES
	=	New or re-released
12K	=	Will work on

OILI	-	WIII WOLK OIL
		512K machine
NOP	=	Will not work on
		A500+, A600 or A1200
NO12	=	Will not work on

1401	- WILL HOLL WOLK OIL
	A500+, A600 or A1200
NO12	= Will not work on
	the A1200
Am	iga A500 & Compatible

Amiga A500 &	Compatible
TITLE	OUR PRICE SAVE
ALIEN BREED 2	8.49£11
- TOWER ASSAULT (512)	K)8.99£1

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAV
ALIEN BREED 2		
- TOWER ASSAULT (512) ALIEN BREED 3D 2 - KILLING GROUNDS		
ARCADE POOL	10.99 3.99 AMES) 9.99	22
CANNON FODDER	13.49	3
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAG	ER 221.49	22
CHAOS ENGINE (512K) CHAOS ENGINE 2	7.99	£1£
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE N COLONIZATION COLOSSUS CHESS X (No	MGR5.99 23.49 O12)4.99	£2
COLONIZATION	RACING 4.99	£
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR AF		22
ELITE (512K)	4.49	£2
F117A STEALTH FIGHTE FIELDS OF GLORY FIFA INTERNATIONAL SO FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON	10.99 OCCER 16.99	£1
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 3	4.99	£
FORMULA 1 - WCE (512K FORMULA 1 GRAND PRI GRAHAM GOOCH	X (512K) 9.99	£1
WORLD CLASS CRICKET	11.99	£1

DESERT STRIKE	11.49	
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	11.49 13.99	3
ELITE (512K)	.4.49 . 12.99	£2
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 FIELDS OF GLORY FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	10.99	£1
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2		3
FORMULA 1 - WCE (512K) FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) GRAHAM GOOCH	9.99	££
WORLD CLASS CRICKET		
HELP! COMPILATION SENSIBLE SOCCER, HUMANS, DESERT STRIKE, PUSH OVER, ROAD RASH, COOL SPOT •	16.99 .	£1
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE	13.99	ç
JINXTER (512K)	.3.99 .	£2
JURASSIC PARK	13.49	3
KINGPIN	7.99	
LEMMINGS	4 99	£
LOMBARD RAC RALLY (512K) .	6.99	3
LORDS OF THE REALM	12 49	E1
MAN UTD PREMIER		
LEAGUE CHAMPIONS	5.99	2
MICROPROSE GOLF	9.99	.82

i	OHE ZITOR OHE MOI	IIII IKIAL MEMBERSIIII
	Amiga A500 & Compatible cont.	Amiga A1200 & Compatible cont.
	TITLE OUR PRICE SAVE	TITLE OUR PRICE SAVE
	ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	CIVILISATION AGA
1	OVERDRIVE	BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2
	PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION PINBALL FANTASIES & DREAMS17.49£2	DUNGEON MASTER 2 (REQUIRES HARD DRIVE)23.49£11 EVOLUTION (HUMANS 3)20.99£9
	POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (512K) (NO12)10.99£2	FF480 1000 010
	POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK (512K) 11.49 £3	GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE)14.99£15 GLOOM DELUXE20.99£9
	PREMIER MANAGER 3 + EDITOR20.99£9 REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K) 11.99£3	GUARDIAN
	RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1 ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)5.99£9	
	ROAD RASH (512K)	ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)
	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 14.99£2 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 14.99£2	- LEAGUE EDITION
	SENSIBLE GOLF20.99£9	
	SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION11.99£8 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	PINBALL PRELUDE .21.99 .£13 PLAYER MANAGER 2 .17.99 .£7 POLE POSITION .20.99 .£9 ROAD KILL .10.99 .£4
	- EURO CHAMP EDITION19.9925	SHADOW FIGHTER
	SHADOW FIGHTER	SIMON THE SORCERER
	CDACE OLIECT 1 (512K) 12 40 C2	STAR CRUSADER19.99£10

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION

POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (512K) (NO12)10.99 POWERMONGER +	£2	EVOLUTION (HUMANS 3)20.99 FEARS
POWERMONGER +		
WW1 DATA DISK (512K)11.49	£3	GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE)14.99 GLOOM DELUXE20.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 + EDITOR20.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K) 11.99	£3	GUARDIAN
RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1 ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)5.99	69	JUNGLE STRIKE12.49 KINGPIN
ROAD RASH (512K)	£2	(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)3.99 ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 14.99	£2	- LEAGUE EDITION
SENSIBLE GOLF		PINBALL ILLUSIONS
- INTERNATIONAL EDITION11.99 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER - EURO CHAMP EDITION19.99	£5	PLAYER MANAGER 2 17.99 POLE POSITION20.99
SHADOW FIGHTER 8.99 SIMON THE SORCERER 14.99 SLEEPWALKER (512K) 8.99 SPACE QUEST 1 (512K) 13.49	£4 £20 £1 £3	SIMON THE SORCERER
		UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 14.99 ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 19.99
STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER 4.99		AMIGA UTILITIES
SUPER SKID MARKS 2 14.99 SYNDICATE 13.99 THEATRE OF DEATH (512K) 14.99 THEME PARK 16.99 TORNADO 33.49 TRIVIAL PURSUIT 3.99 UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 11.99 ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 19.99 VITAL LIGHT 4.99 WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE 11.99	£15 £15 £18 £3 £6 £1 £10 £25 £14	GB ROUTE PLUS
	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 14.99 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 214.99 SENSIBLE GOLF 20.99 SENSIBLE GOLF 20.99 SENSIBLE SOCCER 1.199 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 2.199 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 2.199 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 3.199 SIMON THE SORCERER 1.199 SIMON THE SORCERER 1.199 SPACE QUEST 1 (12K) 13.49 SPORTS MASTERS PGA GOLE INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EURO CHAMPS 1992 14.99 STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOCKER 4.99 STRIKER MANAGER 1.9.99 THEATHE OF DEATH (512K) 16.99 THEATHE OF DEATH (512K) 16.99 TORNADO 15.49 TRIVAL PURSUIT (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 3.39 TRIVAL PURSUIT (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 3.39 UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 11.99 ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 19.99 VITAL LIGHT 4.99 WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE 11.199	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 14.99 £2 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 14.99 £2 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 14.99 £2 SENSIBLE GOLF 20.99 £9 SENSIBLE SOCCET 20.99 £9 SENSIBLE SOCCET £1

STRIKER MANAGER	Amiga A500 & Compatible
SYNDICATE 13.99 £1 THEATRE OF DEATH (512K) 14.99 £15 THEME PARK 16.99 £18 TORNADO 13.49 £3 TRIVIAL PURSUIT (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 3.99 £6 (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 9.99 £10 ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER 19.99 £10 UTAL LIGHT 4.99 £25 WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE 11.99 £14 WINTER OLYMPICS 9.99 £23	DATASTORE 2 39.99 £10 DELUXE PAINT 3 6.99 £73 DISK EXPANDER 24.99 £74 FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 4) (4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED. HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 65.99 £64 GB ROUTE PLUS 39.99 £9 HOME ACCOUNTS 9.99 £40 KINDWORDS 3 21.99 £8 MINI OFFICE 34.99 £25 MONEY MATTERS 34.99 £25
WORLD CUP YEAR 94 GOAL, CHAMP MGR 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER 12.49£17 WORMS 17.99£8 REINFORCEMENTS DATA DISK 14.99£5	ORGANISER 37.99 £2 ORGANISER 2 44.99 £5 PERSONAL PAINT V6.4 44.99 £3 TERMITE (KICKSTART 2.04+) 35.99 £3 WORDWORTH V1.2 SE 16.99 £33
ZEEWOLF	Amiga A1200 & Compatible MONEY MATTERS 4
TITLE OUR PRICE SAVE	(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)27.99£1 WORDWORTH V5

WONDWONIN	VO			***	05.99	
AMIGA	E	DU	C	A	TION	IAL
FUN COLLOCI	. 10	=1			15.00	00

DADKILL &	AMIGA EDUCATION	μ
ARKS22.99£7	FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5)	
28.99£21	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	
- T/ASSAULT8.99£11	FUN SCHOOL MERLIN'S MATHS 18.99	
	MICRO ENGLISH (8 TO ADULT) 19.49	
3D 222.99£7	MICRO MATHS (11+)	

12 EXTRA GAMES FREE WITH







PLUS FREE ONLY FROM
SPECIAL RESERVE
Civilization AGA, Lemmings 1 & 2, Trivial Pursuit, Alien Breed
Tower Assault, Eilte, Bart Simpson, Oscar, Trolls, Zool, Epic,
Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV AGA and Digita Print Manager
FREE SOFTWARE TITLES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK 399.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM FOR AMIGA47.99
3.5", 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY,
SLIM LINE DESIGN, LONG CABLE

A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK
WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE ...499.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL
HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

TITAN HIGH SPEED FAX/MODEMS
High quality Fax/Modems, fully approved by BABT, comp
with FREE Internet Starter Bundle, Internet Subscription of
7 year warranty and Termite Communications package

TITAN EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA PLUS TERMITE129.99 TITAN EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM 279.99 FOR AMIGA PLUS TERMITE 204.99



When you join or renew for a year or more at the same time as buying any item from our entire range you can choose one of the FREE OFFERS below.



QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL FREE OFFER

FOR AMIGA. WORKS IN CONJUNCTION WITH JOYSTICK OR FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL TO ENHANCE GAMEPLAY

THREE AMIGA OR **GAMES FREE**

NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX K240 AND BART SIMPSON (FOR ANY AMIGA)



MANGA CARTOON ACTION (15)

Please state your choice as you order. Overseas members add £2 carriage. All offers are strictly subject to stock availability and may change.



Goldstar 3DO with 1 controller and Fifa Soccer89.99
Sony PlayStation with 1 controller and Demo CD 276.99
Sony PlayStation with Doom CD304.99
Sega Saturn with 1 controller 229.99
Sega Saturn with Panzer Dragoon 249.99
Sega Saturn with Virtua Fighter 2 259.99
Sega Saturn with Panzer Dragoon and VF2279.99 FREE FAST DELIVERY WITH ALL SATURN AND PLAYSTATION'S
* Save = Saving off combined RRP

Atari Lynx 2 Hand-Held29.9 With Batman Returns game
MANY SOFTWARE TITLES
AVAILABLE FROM ONLY £4.99

Name & Address

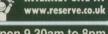
WIN a Nintendo 64 with Super Mario 64

SEE THE CLUB MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS





CHECK OUT OUR **COLOURFUL CLUB** MAGAZINE, OUR AMAZING CLUB SHOPS OR OUR INTERNET SITE AT



Open 9.30am to 8pm (5pm on Sundays)

Special Reserve is mainly mail order but we have two mpressive club shops which stock our entire range.

Club Shops at CHELMSFORD

43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH

The Maltings, Station Road

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN ONE MONTH TRIAL MEMBERSHIP JUST £1

20 12

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEES UK £7.00 EC £9.00 WORLD £11.00

tuy one item as you join for a year and we'll give you a choice of free gift. Club benefits include regular club magazines, club competition and a staggering selection of products, many at below trade price. Over 250,000 people have all already joined. Over 350,000 transactions in 1995. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses.

Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items (BLOCK CAPITAL S please)

PostcodePhone No	N
Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (1 MONTH 1.00)	
tem	
tem	
tem	
Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery ch Ist Class Post 50p per posted item or £3 hardwa	arge re
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa	

SIGNATURE

SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

ESTABLISHED 1986

CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE

SWITCH (ISSUE NO



Steve Bradley reckons that this vertical shoot-em-up is one of the most interesting to emerge for an age...

What it lacks in a name it makes up for in appearance.



o XP8 isn't the most inspirational of names. It isn't the wailing of a female spirit warning of impending doom a-la-Banshee. Nor is it a gathering of distant stars which appear to the observer as a cloud of dust that is Stardust. It isn't even a Seventies rock 'n' roll film with David Essex and Ringo Starr. It's 'XP8', or 'expiate' - to atone or make redress or make amends. The name still, slight cough, SEUCK's.

No matter. XP8 is a vertically scrolling shoot-em up, that most immediate and rewarding of game genres. And it comes forth from the county of Surrey from a team who afford themselves the name, WeatherMine Software. WeatherVane would have been nice but that's bythe-by. You've never heard of them anyway so it matters not a jot. It's quite possibly their first, ahem, byte at the cherry.

Doesn't XP8 look nice? Take a peek at some of the screenshots, (oh, you have already?) screenshots which, incidentally, do little justice to the pristine quality of the visuals. You really do wow at the ray traced spacecraft upon loading the first of five, huge levels. Obviously, you're looking at an AGA game, here.

It's fairly obvious where the inspiration for the game has come from, the writers hint as much in their letter to the magazine. Core Design's fabulous Banshee and the splendid Amiga Format gold winning Super Stardust from Team 17 (AF64 90%). If you've never played Banshee, I urge

Your ship has loads of types of bullets. Unless you're crap and miss the pick-ups.



A close-up of your beautifully rendered spacecraft. If you choose to buy the game



Kill turrets, kill towers, kill meteors, kill enemy craft. Kill, Kill. Kill. Avoid the buildings by zig-zagging across the screen but apart from that just blast everything in sight



Beware of some of the scenery. You lose health when you smack into the high bits.



you to go get hold of a copy. It's edifying fare enrobed with many excellent levels of blast-em action and embracing many neat graphical touches. Witness the women pushing town, the sewage pumping from pipes into the harbour. Deft, indeed. It also has a simultaneous two player option which affords the opportunity for friends to fight like mad for the onscreen power-ups.

XP8 is much the same in format as Banshee, though in terms of visual presentation, it nods slightly in the direction of Super Stardust, 'asteroids for the nineties', as folk were wont to call it a couple of years back. XP8 is set in space and like its 'asteroids-ian' lowering rendered ships and gorgeous explosions.

You're informed at the light of day what the mission objective is, then you dab the fire button and launch your ship into a barrage of objects. Like Banshee, when you eliminate turrets, towers, meteors and enemy craft so power-ups appear which boost your weapons and health and stuff. You zig zag across the screen avoiding buildings and blasting everything in sight. XP8 is certainly no

original. There really isn't much here that you won't have seen before but like predecessors Banshee and Super Stardust (OK, so SS has the rather splendid tunnel sequences), it's the quality of the execution that counts.

Many lengths have obviously been swam to ensure that the 'just so' factor is present throughout. With 128 colours and the caboodle moving at 50 frames per second, graphically the words 'super' and 'smooth' can be applied with ease.

There are 50 (count them, as they say) different rendered enemy craft and up to eight weapons to collect best played with a joypad where you can automatically change weapon

without recourse to the keyboard. Cleverly, the programmers have included not only a simultaneous twoplayer option, but the devils have also gone and given us an option to morph the ships to give you full-on, demolish-everything-in-sight firepower. Both ships have to be onscreen at the same time but the actual playing area extends about 50 per cent of the screen each way. Much a gas - you often completely forget which ship is yours because of the ensuing mayhem.

Considering WeatherMine are a small, in-yer-bedroom type outfit, XP8 is an incredibly slick game. Any of the major players would surely have been more than pleased to release this? Such dedication, such attention to detail, such panache. Ahem. XP8 is more than worthy of a purchase. You won't see too much stuff that you haven't seen before but it's visually stunning and a blast. We like.

The price is £19.99 including post and packing. Send cheque/IMO/PO to: WeatherMine Software 50 Taleforth Road Ashtead 1 Surrey KT21 2PY



The surface is like tiling. Only, on a roll





Publisher WeatherMine Software

Price £19.99

Versions A1200/A4000

Release date Post to WeatherMine

XP8 is as stunning a vertical shoot-em-up as there has been for many a long month. The crafts are beautifully rendered and It's fun to play. Can't say fairer than that.

85%

Impressive, 128 colour effects. 50 different spaceships and eight weapons to collect.





Considering WeatherMine are a small concern, the graphics are stupendous





LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

0500 73 686 9973 / 0181 0181 **ENQUIRIES**

3.5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

		Grade A+ DS/DD	DS/HD		
50	3.5" DISKS	£16.99	£18.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
100	3.5" DISKS	£28.99	£28.99	+ 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £4.00
150	3.5" DISKS	£39.99	£41.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
200	3.5" DISKS	£51.99.	£51.99	+ 2 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £8.00
300	3.5" DISKS	£74.99	£76.99	+ 3 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £12.00
400	3.5" DISKS	£99.99	£101.99	+ 4 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £16.00
500	3.5" DISKS	£123.99	£126.99	+ 5 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £17-50
1000	3.5" DISKS	£234.99	£234.99	+ 10 X 100 LOCKABLE BOX	ADD £30.00

FREE LABELS & FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

AMIGA A1200 PACKS

- MAGIC PACK includes:

 Amiga A1200 Computer 2Mb RAM 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-In

 Wordsworth v4 SE Word Processor Digita Datastore v1.1 Database

 Digita Organiser c1.1 Personal Organiser Turbo Calc v3.6 Spreadsheet

 Personal Paint v6.4 Paint Package Photogenics v1.2 Pixel Editing

 Whizz 3D Platform Game Pinball Mania Pinball Arcade Game

 STANDARD PACK

 2MB NO HD

 HARD DRIVE PACK

STARTER PACK: Top quality joystick, A1200 dustcover, Deluxe mouse mat, Disk head cleaner, 10 TDK disks ONLY £15-00 NEW A1200 SURFER PACK

EW A1200 SURPER PACK
udes 260Mb Hard Drive + 14,400 External Modem. Comes with Magic Pack Software but pre
alled on HD. SHOULD BE BACKED BY USER AS NO ORIGINALS ARE SUPPLIED.

2545



Optional Extr CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK

RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

A1200 2Mb	RAM	£109-99
A1200 4Mb	RAM	£109-99
A1200 8Mb	RAM	£169-99
33MHz PLC	C FPU add f.2	n&n£35-00

APOLLO A1200

Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 6882£99-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 0Mb£139-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPU 4Mb£219-99
Magnum 030/40/0 FPH 8Mh £289-99

A500/500 +/600

MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF
A500 up to 1Mb (512K)£24-99
A500+ up to 2Mb (1Mb)£28-99
A600 up to 2Mb (1Mb)£39-99

AMIGA 4000 TOWER

A4000T 040 25MHz	£2099	£2231
A4000T 060 50MHz	£2359	£2525
SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, of Drive, 1-2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala	6Mb Memory, 1-	7Mb Floppy
Drive, 1-2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala	300 Pre-Installer	d

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CABLES	ATOM PARTY
Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parnet/Null modem).	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00
DUST COVERS	24.00
Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00
	£4.00
ACCESSORIES	020.00
Amiga Disk Drive Free Direc Opus 4-12	£39.99
Amitek 1.76HD Disk Drive	£86.99
Amiga Mouse (top quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200 £	
TV Modulator (2yr warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	
1000 labels	\$8.99
3.5" Disk head cleaner	
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
ADD CO FOR DELIVERY	

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

AMIGA CD32

Competition Pro Pad.....£15-99
ADD £2 P&P FOR ACCESSORIES

HARD DRIVES

All our drives come complete with fitting cable, partitioning software and full instructions. All drives are formatted and partitioned. All you need to do is plug it

In. A1200 only of CD32.	
INTERNAL 2.5" +	
80Mb 2.5"£69.99	250Mb£127.99
120Mb 2.5"£88.00	340Mb£174-00
170Mb 2.5"£124.99	510Mb £249.00
17 OHID T. 2	3101110

HP DeskJet 500/500C/560C Black	£22.99
HP Desklet Black Refill	£7.99
HP Desklet 600/660C Black	£22.99
HP Desklet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour	£25.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black Ink Refill	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono	.£20.50
Add £2.00 Post & Packing	
	HP Desklet Black Refill HP Desklet 600/660C Black HP Desklet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour Canon BJ 10/200 Black Canon BJ 10/200 Black link Refill Clitzen Project IIC Colour Clitzen Project IIC Mono

INK CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

CD-ROM DRIVES

Overdrive Double Speed CD£174-99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD£234-99
Amiga CD32 + 7 games + kit
to connect to A1200£205-00

GENLOCKS

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...)

FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video)

£98

FAX / MODEM

Tornado	14.4k int	Modem only £89.99	+GP Fax s/w £129.99
Tornado	14.4k ex	£104.99	£144.99
		£169.99	£209.99

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP2000/3000£3.00
Amstrad DMP4000£3-66
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500 £3-00
Amstrad 9512£3-50
Citizen 120D/ LSP10/Swift24/9£2-85
Epson LQ 100£4-10
Epson LX80/86/90£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850£3-45
Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800£3-45
NEC Pinwriter P2200£3-50
Seikosha SP 1200/1600/2000£4.00
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180£3-30
Panasonic 2135£8.25
Panasonic KXP2123/2180£4-00
Star LC10/20/100£2.90
Star LC200£3-50
Star LC2410/24200£3.00
COLOUR
Citizen Swift 24£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180£13-99
Star LC10/20/100£7.00
Star LC200£12-30
Star LC2410/24200£12.50

NEW 3 **PRINTERS**

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR



£164-99

All printers free lead & delivery

DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

PANASONIC 2135 inc. sheet feeder£164-99 Citizen ABC colour£144-99
Add £15 for black ribbon (dot matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer.
INKJET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Hewlett Packard 600 mono	£199.99
Hewlett Packard 600 colour	£219.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour	£325.00
Hewlett Packard 850 colour	£414.99
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£169.99
Canon BJC70 colour inc. sheet feed	£239.99
Canon BJC210 colour	£219.99
Canon BJC4100 colour	£279.99
Canon BJ610E colour	£412.99
Citizen Project IIc colour	
Citizen Printiva 600 colour	New £389.99
Epson Stylus colour IIS	

MONITORS



١	Amiga M 14385£287-99 Microvitec 1438 +Speakers£274-99
Here	Samsung 14" only D Pal Mode£219-00
	Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV£174-99

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES -(BFPO ORDERS WELCOME





ADD £2.00 P&P

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

ADD £10-00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,

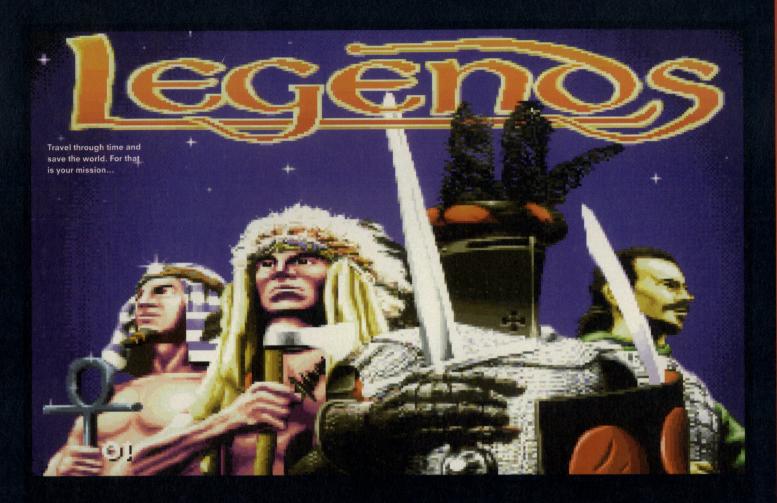
CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 0181 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 0181 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear







Time travel. World save. Shoot injuns and mummies. **Steve Bradley** sets forth to battle with the Legends...



egends has been around for an age now. The game was finished some six months ago but, over the past year, coders Krisalis have concentrated their efforts on producing games for newer platforms and converting other titles for other mediums.

Thankfully, Legends has not been consigned to the dustbin, the publishing duties instead passed onto Guildhall Leisure, surely the most prolific of their ilk, in the past couple of years, as far as the Amiga is concerned.

It must have been two years (perhaps a little less) since Krisalis first dropped into the office with an early demonstration of *Legends*. They were then in the process of completing the first world and we at *AF* were all rather impressed.

At the time there wasn't anything like it available for the machine – the



Always be prepared to check out every possible clue. It's an adventure, after all.

cutesy RPG style so far being reserved for Nintendo's Super Famicom. The Zelda series on the SNES has proved to be massive and it remains a mystery to this day why nobody thought the Amiga a suitable platform for this style of game. Are we regarded as being too serious? Do they think we spend all our time playing Dungeon Master and the Ishar series?



Legends is a viewed-from-theside-but-above role playing adventure game – take a look at one of the screenshots for the definitive perspective. You trot around the landscape in the guise of a fetching little fellow (OK, slightly cute) and

Continued overleaf ⇒

Aha, if only you had the key. You could then hop back to the first screen shot and sort it out.



From this vantage point they have observed our treatment of the Earth. Although designed as an experiment, the human vace also became a source of light entertainment when it tried to destroy itself in the late 20th century.

The Earth as a source of light entertainment? Our friends from a faraway planet have obviously been watching Leeds United of late. Or Father Ted. Can you save the world from relegation to the Beazer Homes League of planets? There's work ahead..

> rattle up to people to discover what they've got to say for themselves and discover if they can offer you any clues to aide your quest. Not all people are so friendly though, for instance, in the first world - a Red Indian camp some years past - your first task is to collect a bow and arrow. Within minutes you'll be getting chased by other dishonest injuns firing wildly at you, as well as others that prefer to give you a sound thwack with a fist. After the initial 'erbapetty (Arthur Daley used to say that) you discover that you can dodge and kill them without much ado and

As luck would have it, the writers had the foresight to include a map.





collect the resultant hearts which replenish energy - you lose plenty of health in the early exchanges.

The worlds are huge, too. The first is possibly the biggest - all right, so we haven't seen them all - but the games tester at Krisalis reckons that to complete the whole game takes six hours, and that's when you actually know what you're doing. So you can imagine the journey to enlightenment takes some time when you haven't the foggiest what's going on.

Some plot, perhaps with a biscuit? Well, basically, a couple of scientists have travelled back in time and handed powerful weapons to ancient civilisations who might want to do bad things with them. Hey, just a minute. Hadn't we agreed that the Indians in the Americas weren't exactly to blame for everything ever? Anyway, only the professor and his assistant can save the world. You're the assistant and you have to possess the souls of each particular place and clock on to the next job. Otherwise everything goes horribly wrong, i.e. you get fed up and go and watch The Bill, or something.



HELCOME TO THE MACIC CAPPET SHOPPING RECADE. HOW CAN I

Red Indian parents suffer the same problems as the rest. Just buy the youngster Scalextric.

For those not familiar with the Zelda genre, here follows an albeit brief description of what goes on. You're a cutesy platformesque character. You wander around the landscape and chat with people - not in speech, mind, just text. The people vou chat with offer services or give you clues as to what the blazes is going on. More often than not, you don't have the requisite coins or keys or whatever to make use of the service offered, but at least you know that you need said coins or keys. A map offers assistance, too. Jinglyjangly music plays in the background and often there are secret games and hidden areas, as is always the way of these things.

America 1400AD is up first (the aforementioned Red Indian place probably now a 'reserve' or a drive-in McDonalds perhaps). It's huge, probably the biggest world in the game. You're heap the little Red Indian and collecting (read 'finding') the sacred bundle is the goal. Dotted around are pick-ups which you slot in the inventory. The warp crystals allow you to beam to different parts of the reservation, firesticks are needed to blast rubble in order to open blocked entrances.

There is most certainly plenty of head-scratching even in the early parts of the game. You know you need certain implements but finding them is another matter.

What Legends glaringly lacks is a save option of any kind. The aforementioned first world is huge and it takes a deal of time to complete. A password is given upon completion of a world, but you can spend a couple of hours in America. die and have to start the bloody lot again. Having to retrace steps for an hour and more is asking a darned lot.

Each of the worlds has guardians





In the winking of an eye, a big face comes out and you start levitating. It's the damn truth I tell you.

and sub games (America - worm bashing, England - duck shooting, Egypt alien bashing and China the Great Wall dash). In America you battle swooping eagles and bears, in Egypt, crumbling mummies while Medieval England harbours the giant Robo Knight - he, rather unfairly, carries machine guns. Oh, and there's a fire-breathing dragon to contend with. Once you've got the hang of controlling the little fellow, you can dodge most of the enemies that come your way. Often as not, they've got a set movement pattern so you can sit tight and await time

and space then tinker on through.

Legends is a quirky, enjoyable game. You can enjoy it even after scratching your forehead to the flesh. Because your enemies constantly regenerate you can always boost your health by killing them again and again. This is rather a pain at first but soon becomes a blessing. You know if you lose energy, a few easy killings will boost you back to maximum health.

Each world offers its own challenges and visual variety. In Egypt you come up against wandering mummies and Tutankhamens and bouncing and, erm, sharks. Anyway, In Medieval England witches hover the trees, soldiers hunt and occasionally you change from human to frog, which is rather a shock first time around. You won't get bored of the scenery. The only problem is that you'll struggle so much on the first, enormous stage and have to start it so many times (because you can't save your position) that the initial





enthusiasm you worked up for Legends dies a death before any progression is made.

But there is no doubt that much time and energy has gone into producing *Legends* and it's gratifying that games like this are still appearing on the Amiga. The PC version was coded by Pete Harrap, a veteran of the industry.

Although it looks a cutie, Legends is a horribly stubborn cookie, a game that requires patience, tenacity and puzzle-solving know-how. You won't regret buying it because you'll almost certainly get your money's worth.



The space ship shoots around a space reserved for crop circles. True, honest.

Quite clearly, you can walk on water. Look to your left. He's most certainly walking, and it's on blue stuff.



Gadzooks. In Medieval England you occasionally turn into a frog. In the Australian level you turn into a six pack of Four X. Okay, a lie.



How to get past the bouncer into the nightclub? You'll be needing a ticket.

EGENDS

The Egypt level is mercifully smaller than the Red Indian

one. You can

in a day.

get through it

Publisher
Guildhall Leisure

Price **£29.99**

Versions **A1200/A4000**`

System requirements **AGA**

Release date May



GRAPHICS

Tutancartooney.
Especially in Egypt. The visuals are grand, anyway.



SOUND

Musicey. As luck would have it. You won't tear your hair out, at least.



ADDICTION

Oh yes, it is, even when you haven't the faintest idea what to do.



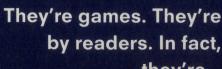
PLAYABILITY

A save option would have made us happy.

OVERALL VERDICT

A sprawling Zelda-esque RPG adventure. Don't let the cute exterior fool you – Legends is mighty tough, but worth persevering with.

86º/o



thev're...

elcome again to another dose of games that have some qualities that set them apart from the rest they've all been designed and written by you, the readers. We're not looking to

take cheap shots at the lamentable (though some do deserve it), we're here to give constructive feedback to those readers who've put their blood, sweat and tears into creating what they think is a top game. Onwards...

GAME: ZOMBIES AUTHOR: ADAM GORE LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2

The inspiration for this A1200 only game is very obviously Alien Breed because that's pretty much what Zombies is all about. Your viewed from above character is trapped inside a maze of rooms with numerous aliens wandering around. The rooms are mostly locked so the player walks over keys which can then be used to open the doors. Contact with aliens causes much harm and usually death, so the player's armed with a gun with which to shoot the baddies - all very familiar stuff.

Adam's pinched his ideas wholesale but he's implemented them well. The graphics are of a high quality (though a little dark) and the

sound too is certainly adequate if not remarkable. The gameplay is good - the player is able to make use of his superior speed and ability to move diagonally to get enough distance between himself and the aliens in order to kill-em off and though there's not a huge amount to the game it's been well thought out and carried through

Although Zombies is way too derivative and simplistic to make it in today's commercial world, Adam demonstrates that he's paid great

VERDICT: GOOD GRAPHICS AND SOUND COUPLED WITH GAMEPLAY THAT WORKS AS IT SHOULD, ULTIMATELY THOUGH ZOMBIES IS A NOT-QUITE-AS-GOOD VERSION OF ALIEN BREED.

attention to detail and has ensured that the game has a high degree of playability.



You're the chap in the middle of the screen. Those other guys are zombies and must die at all costs.



You're stood next to a key. Keys are a very valuable item and intrinsic to the gameplay as they allow access to locked rooms. Makes sense really

GAME: BLOB KOMBAT AUTHOR: DAVE MCGLASHAN AND DAN BLACKBURN (PINK PIG SOFTWARE) LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2

This A1200 or A4000 only game is simplicity itself. Two or three players (there's no option to play solitaire in Blob Kombat) each control a small blob that they must then bounce around the screen in an attempt to land their blob on top of their opponent's blob. Every time one of your opponents lands on your blob you lose a



life. Lose all three lives and you're dead, the last one standing is the winner.

The idea's simple, the graphics are simple and the gameplay takes but a few seconds to get the hang of, but as long as you've got someone to play with, Blob Kombat is immense fun. Although almost any competitive game that requires two or more humans to play is bound to be entertaining, Blob Kombat's sheer simplicity keeps it addictive. There are few fancy scenery tricks, just a couple of platforms here and there with a few lifts and other features for the players to make use of. There is one gameplay feature though that helps to make Blob Kombat the playable fun it is and that's the inclusion of special bonuses and power-ups. Smaller blobs appear at random positions around the screen and when collected can affect your opponents blobs dramatically - including freezing them for a few seconds while you then bounce around the screen wreaking havoc.

Blob Kombat. That's you in the middle of the screen aiming to jump and land on your mate's head.

Blob Kombat is great fun. It's not flash, it's not fancy and although it does eventually become repetitive and tedious it's got more than a few laughs built in.

VERDICT: VERY SIMPLE GRAPHICS AND VERY SIMPLE GAMEPLAY COMBINE TO MAKE A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME, IF YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND OR TWO AROUND THEN BLOB KOMBAT PROVIDES QUITE A SLICE OF HIGHLY COMPETITIVE **ENTERTAINMENT**



Grab that little blue blob to the right and you can then freeze your opponent to the spot. This makes the job of jumping on his head a whole lot easier...

GAME: EMOTIONAL CONFLICT AUTHOR: ASA MARGETTS LANGUAGE: AMOS PRO

This is a text and graphics adventure game. Well, it would be if it had more than three or four graphic locations. As a admits that it's a bit short and a bit easy but promises more to come. Here's a brief taste of what it's all about:

You start in your hallway at home. You wander round, meet a woman and ask who she is. She tells you she's your mum, which you accept and wander off. You later discover that you need to somehow get hold of some money and as she's the only other person in the house

you figure you've got to get the money off your mum. Now, if you've played adventure games before you'll realise that one golden rule is pick up just about anything you get the chance to, which is how come you end up with the lounge's cactus plant in your pocket. You head back to your mum and the same conversation happens but now there's more:

"Oh yeah, I forgot, here I got you a plant" "Thank you, here's a fiver for being so nice." Silly, illogical, primitive but actually quite entertaining. The language is a bit suspect, but Emotional Conflict shows signs of promise. If you happened across a fuller version it would

Emotional Conflict has some fine graphics, but there aren't enough of 'em.

give you a couple of hours of chuckles. Maybe



LINE BETWEEN CREATIVE GENIUS AND PLAIN **BONKERS AND EMOTIONAL** CONFLICT IS VERY MUCH IN THE LATTER CAMP. ENTERTAINING FOR 10 MINS.

GAME: A.C.U.T.E. **AUTHOR: ROBIN ANDERSON** LANGUAGE: UNKNOWN

This is included in this month's selection simply because it's so bizarre. The game is, basically, a text only version of Elite. There's trading and there's combat but you won't need a joystick to play. You start out at a star system, you buy some goodies, you check the galactic map, find a star system that will pay well for the cargo you've bought and then simply enter the number of the star you want to go to. That's it. You then sell your This is about as exciting as Acute gets - except when goodies, buy some other goodies and look for another star that offers a profit on your new cargo

There's even text only combat. The screen informs you pirates are attacking. You then have the option of either fighting them or running

VERDICT: ABSOLUTELY NUTS. JUST THINK ABOUT IT, A TEXT ONLY VERSION OF ELITE! IT'S CRAZY! AFTER TWO DAYS SOLID PLAY I STILL HAVEN'T **GOT A CLUE WHY I KEEP COMING BACK TO IT!** LET'S, FOR GOODNESS SAKE, HOPE ROBIN NEVER **DECIDES TO CREATE A TEXT ONLY VERSION OF** LEMMINGS OR ZEEWOLF OR SOMETHING!

AN OPTION FROM THE KEYBOARD.... AYER INFO IYER STATS MANUAL & INFO SCREEN

you're in a stunning zero gravity dogfight



And here is what you can expect to see when you are in one of those stunning zero gravity dogfights.

it's a case of pressing Enter every few seconds to resolve the combat.

It's completely mad. There's absolutely no reason in the whole world why you'd want to play this game and yet there's something so addictive about it! You just can't resist buying another load of Chemical Weapons (1673 credits at star 54) and making another 'run' (50,567 credits at star 14). Money comes easily, and the temptation is to just keep upgrading your ship (more cargo holds, better lasers and shields) and making more and more money. The fun wears off in minutes, but the compulsion to keep going will have you at the keyboard for hours (there's no save option which is a crying shame).

GAME: JINX AUTHOR: CARL SYRES (CYNET SOFTWARE) **LANGUAGE: BLITZ BASIC 2**

Jinx is a diamond collecting puzzle game reminiscent of a game called Xor that appeared on the Atari ST. The player controls two characters who must work together to collect a set number of diamonds from each of the game's 25 levels. But, of course, it's not that simple. Most of the diamonds are tied up

T ञमाहाह OHE 02

Jake and Jobe ponder how they're going to get the diamond. If the duck gets out it'll shoot across the screen and hit an exploding bottle which will destroy a diamond...

in traps and puzzles that the player must solve in order to extract them

The traps and puzzles are all logic problems that involve various objects that must be manipulated by the player. Teddy bears for example can be pushed but only move one way. Beach balls can be pushed but only fall, rubber ducks will keep moving in the direction they're facing until they come up against another object or wall and exploding bottles can only be triggered when something collides with them, say a teddy bear, rubber duck or

beach ball.

away. Choose to run

simply dumps you at a

random star. Choose

treated to the game's

combat structure. Now

to fight, and you're

away and the game

Each level comprises several screens and the set number of diamonds varies from level to level. The two characters often have to work very closely together, for example, you may want to

move an exploding bottle from one platform to another and will have to use Jake as a bridge while Jobe pushes the bottle across. You only control one character at a time but switch between them by pressing Fire.

Jinx is tremendous. You've got to like puzzle games, but if you do, find yourself a copy as soon as you can. The graphics and sound are good and the gameplay is of the 1 highest quality. Absolutely fabulous.

VERDICT: PUZZLE GAMES ARE TRADITIONALLY HARD TO MARKET SO IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO CONVINCE A PUBLISHER THAT JINX IS WORTH TAKING ON, BUT THERE'S NO QUESTIONING THE QUALITY OF THE GAMEPLAY AND IF TINX WERE EVER TO BECOME A FULL-BLOWN COMMERCIAL RELEASE IT'S HARD TO SEE IT RECEIVING ANYTHING OTHER THAN A FORMAT GOLD.



..put a couple of teddies in the way though and the duck won't be able to get out. Clever stuff eh?

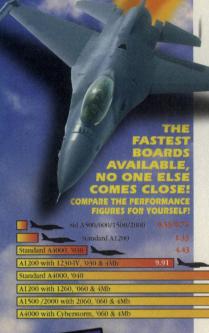


That blue block bars the way But push the rocket and it'll shoot up destroying the block



...there you go. Just one of the many, many puzzley bits in the excellent game that is Jinx.

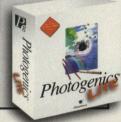




up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Cybervision 64... 2Mb - \$299.95 Cybervision 64... 4Mb - \$399.95

IMITED OFFER FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s

manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is own for illustration purposes only and is not included



for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in Just 2.45 minutes... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25! With no jumpers Cyberstorm II is fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose between SCSI-2 and SCSI Fast and Wide options (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin
- SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.

 Options include a SCSI-2 module, or a SCSI Fast and Wide module Available in April/May '96)

Cyberstorm II 68060/50...

50MHz 68060, 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb)

SCSI-2 Module

SCSI Fast & Wide Module (April/May '96)

SIMM RAM Expansions (Please call for a range of SIMM prices)

Comparative MIPS performance figures measured using SysInfo. Each board bad the appropriate SIMM fitted (required



warning due to exchange rate fluctuations. Please confirm price prior to ordering.

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited Dept. AMF/B7 New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

harwood@applelink.apple.com

68030 A1200 TURBO **ACCELERATOR & MMU** 0Mb as Standard Expandable to 128Mb second SIMM fitted The Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board he highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! With its

50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast. a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket).

May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility, even

- with Badly Programed or Older Software!

 Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU
- Easy Trapdoor Installation no modifications required and does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb £179.95

Fast 60 Nanosecond 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion £109.95 2-Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMM prices)

Motorola Maths Co-processor 68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz

SCSI-IV KIT SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV and 1260, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket

THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

CALL TO

CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

A LONG

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 680X0 series processors (not used as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. So, when you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get... not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU 'clocked' to 50MHz Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of 'clocked' CPUs'

OUR RANGE HAS WON MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER...









£99.95

£89.95

What the Magazines think..

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards Amiga Shopper said "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners." - 91% STAR BUY Award

Amiga Computing "...If you want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board." 92% BLUE CHIP Rating

Amiga Format "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World..." - 95% GOLD Rating

SHIPPING NOW!



68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU Mb. Expandable to 64Mb 38.71MIPS with Single Sided 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

50MHz

£99.95

The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that sin plugs into the trapdoor slot! Now your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an '040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! If you want THE FASTEST

- A1200 available, fit a Blizzard 1260 Turbo now! • May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility... Even badly Programed or
- High Performance Expansion Full 32-Bit wide DMA
 Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock

Does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU 32-Bit Fast RAM - Exp. to 64Mb

SCSI-IV Kit SCSI-2 Module for 1260

INSTALLATION... Fast 60n/s 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion \$109.95

EASY TRAPDOOR



50MHz 68060 A1500/A2000 **TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU** 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb 38.71MIPS with 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

The Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board

offers A1500 and A2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turb but also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! So, if you want the fastest A1500/2000 around with FULL 68060 POWER... fit a Blizzard 2060 now!

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU with Built In SCSI-2 0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb

How to Order from GH..

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

GH PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

DELIVERY: We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery option throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by post please call to confirm delivery charges.

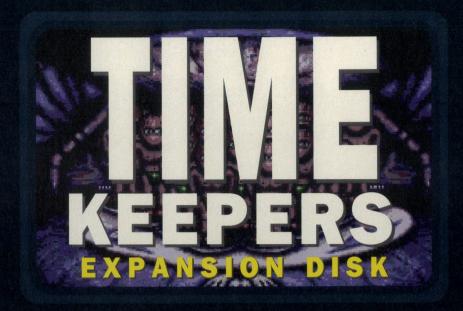
EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's docum Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges etc.

GH WARRANTY: Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's mprehensive extended options which are always recommended for profession users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.









If you thought the first incarnation of Timekeepers was hard, then check out this. Coders Vulcan have gone and written 60 REALLY TOUGH levels. **Steve Bradley** tears hair...

imekeepers arrived slap bang in the centre of the 'warm front' last Summer, and you'll remember it was hot, really, really hot. The difficulty of some of the levels had me gnashing like Dennis the Menaces black-fleeced canine chum. The heat cannot have helped. In retrospect, our award of 65% was perhaps a little harsh for a game which was only £12.99, a game that required both patience and



The hater of the Earthlings is after you...



... so take this gang of baldies and...



... okay, the Timekeepers, and SAVE US.



perseverance in equal measures. Still, 65% in an exam would get you a B+ so maybe it was fair. C'mon, only the swottiest among you wouldn't settle for B+.

Anyway. Timekeepers is a puzzle game, a point 'n' click fellow in the Lemmings mould only a little less exasperating (speaking as someone who never quite took to the Lems in the first place). A platoon of alien fellows (who happen to wear green underpants) need to be led from one side of an arena to the escape hatch at the far side. In the way are broken bridges, fire, lumpen objects, enemy soldiers - in fact just about anything you'd care to mention will get in the darned way. You have various icons at your disposal which make the chaps jump, bellow, walk in certain directions, click switches and the like. Imagine if you took a party of 15 small French children on a tour of the sights of London in the middle of Summer. It's that kind of hair tearing scenario.

The first game has 60 levels split into four distinct worlds (in effect, different time zones). The update disk has 60 levels split into four distinct worlds. Only it costs less, although you do need the original game to use it. Graphically, there isn't a great

deal of difference. No, our friends at Vulcan Software have only gone and spent their time on MAKING THE GAME HARDER.

So it's more of the same, only trickier. You cannot help but get rather attached to the little fellows you send out to scout a route to safety for the rest of the pack. To hear their anguished squeal after they walk into an enemy soldier or a fire is a mite painful, particularly because their death was down to your carelessness.

If you enjoyed the original 60 levels (what do you mean you completed them?) and more-of-the-same-but-harder sounds like a fine thing then hesitate not. It's only £6, after all. And what can you get for that these days? OK, we didn't mean during happy hour.



Crivvens man, they're all wearing green underpants.
They look rather shameful, actually.

The *Timekeepers* line up at the start of each level. The best thing to do is pause the screen and ponder the situation before a few of them wander off to certain death.

MEKEEPERS

Publisher
Vulcan Software
Price
£5.99 (*mail order only)

Versions Generic

System requirements

1Mb

Release date
Out now

*Available for £5.99 (inc p&p) from Vulcan Software, Vulcan House (seriously), 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA



GRAPHICS
Updated a little from the original



SOUND
As before. Wonderfully bellowing



ADDICTION It's called perseverance. Very tricky but yes, addictive



PLAYABILITY
Shame the screen
doesn't scroll
automatically. Damned
hard, as well.

OVERALL VERDICT

At six sovs you cannot argue with this. The 60 levels will keep you busy forever and two days.

85º/o



Some useful hints, some handy cheats and an indispensable guide to successfully managing your own championship football team.



Championship Manager: Possibly one of the best football management sims of all time.

■ They won't

score goals

and some of

them may

give away

pass backs.

Unsworth Everton

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER

illiam Downey from
Oxford has played 15
seasons of
Championship
Manager and now decided that he's
gleaned enough knowledge to design
his very own guide. So, here it is.

• THE B	EST T	EAMS	AND	HOW	MUCH
MONEY	THEY	START	OFF	WITH	

1. Man Utd	£10 million
2. Blackburn	£17 million
3. Arsenal	£10 million
4. Newcastle	£6 million
5. Liverpool	£4 million
6. Aston Villa	£3 million

• THE BEST DEFENDERS Coleman Crystal Palace (no

	good in attack)
Chaula	
Chettle	
Warhurst	Blackburn (best
	position is defend
Babb	Liverpool (best at
	left back)
Watson	Newcastle
Copper	Forest
Campbell	Spurs (best at left
	back)
Mattio	Liverpool
Minto	Chelsea
Short	Derby
Tiler	Forest
Jones	Liverpool
Curle	Man City
Charles	Derby
Awford	Portsmouth
Williams	Forest

Scales Liverpool				
FA Premier White Hart				
N. Thomason	fouled in the box			
TOTTENHAM	0 IPSWICH 0			
Defending	At tacking			
DEF MITTER BITT	CEFFC 11D ST			

Championship Manager: Coleman may be a great defender for Crystal Palace but remember that he's not quite as impressive in attack.

Unsworth	Everton
Branch	Tranmere
Irwin	Man Utd
Hottiger	
	careful - you lose a
	lot of money when
	he goes abroad).

• THE BEST MIDFIELDERS

• THE BEST MIDFIELDERS				
Prembridge Der	by			
Speed Lee	ds			
Giggs Mai	n Utd			
Batty Blad	ckburn			
Lee Nev	vcastle			
Sherwood Blad	ckburn			
Stone For	est			
Anderton Spu	irs			
Woan For	est			
Daley Wo	ves			
KeaneMan Utd				
SharpeMan Utd				

Kelly Leeds
Rednapp Liverpool
Polleck Middlesborough

Marsh West Ham Simpson Derby Sinclair .. QPR

Ward Crew Lampty .. Aston Villa Wilcox .. Blackburn Draper .. Leicester

Berry Milwall
Allen Oxford
Harks Derby

Thomas	 Liverpoo
Flitcroft	 Man City
Merson	 Arsenal
Newton	 Chelsea

• BEST ATTACKERS

	AND DESCRIPTION OF STREET OF STREET
Sutton	Blackburn
Fowler	Liverpool
Clough	Liverpool
Clark	Newcastle
Wright	Arsenal
Melli	Italy
Verri	Italy
Collymore	Forest
Hunt	WBA
Bull	Wolves
Bart-Williams	Sheffield
	Wednesday
Johnson	Derby
Sheron	Norwich



Championship Manager: Be careful who you buy.

Half-time Stats					
TO	TTENHAM	0	IP	SWICH	3
01	I.WALKER C	3	Ø1	C.FORREST	7
92	G.MABBUTT	4	92	G,JOHNSON	8
Ø3	J.EDINBURGH	4	63	N.THOMPSON	8 8 7
04	G.BERGSSON	4	04	F.YALLOP	9
05	V.SAMWAYS	4	05	J.WARK C	7
06	P.MORAN	4	06	D.LINIGHAN	8
07	A.GRAY	4	97	V.BOSINOSKI	71
08	G-DURIE	4	08	G.MILLIAMS	- 5
09	S.CAMPBELL	4	03	B.GUENTCHEV	92
10	J.HENDRY	5 5	10	J-Dozze LL	7 -
12	TISHERINGHAN		12	5.HILTON	
14	D.ANDERTON		15	E.GODDEED	
GK			GK	THE STATE OF THE S	
STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	ENCE -	59X	Company of the last	ENCE -	86%
MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS		65%			
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	The state of the s		4 1%		
The second second	EMPTS -	1	Ser encore	EMPTS -	4
The second second second	ATTENDANCE - B1225 MIN SLICK ROUSE				

Championship Manager: Keep an eye on what's going on and who's doing what. There are definitely lessons to be learnt from certain player's performances.

ď	1	7	1	
			2	
١		ζ	2	

Hignett	Middlesborough
Walsh	Man City
	(only good for
	the first season)
Hutchinson	West Ham
White	Leeds
Cantona	Man Utd
Bright	Sheffield
	Wednesday

• BEST GOALKEEPERS

James	Liverpool
Walker	Spurs
Flowers	Blackburn
Miller	Middlesborough
Watson	Barnsley

• THESE PLAYERS NEED TO BE RESTED FOR AT LEAST 2 SEASONS

DEFENDERS

Lewis	Leicester
Watts	Sheffield
	Wednesday
Harkness	Liverpool
Stubbs	Bolton
Dodd	Southampton

MIDFIELDERS

Hall	Southend
Butt	Man Utd
Thompson	Bolton
Parlour	Arsenal
Oaks	Luton
Lawton	Man Utd
Burley	Chelsea

ATTACKERS

Whelan	Leeds
Jones	Liverpool
Hartson	Luton
Dickov	Arsenal
Scoles	Man Utd
More	Middlesborough
Barmby	Spurs
Kamisky	
loachim	Leicester

DO NOT BUY THE FOLLOWING PLAYERS

Shearer	Blackburn
Cole	Newcastle

Kitson	Newcastle
Rosler	Man City
Armstrong	Crystal Palace
Spencer	Chelsea
Roy	Forest
Ince	Man Utd
Flo	Sheffield Utd
Ruddock	Liverpool
Rush	Liverpool
Le Tissier	Southampton
Quinn	Man City
Conte	Italy
Salako	Crystal Palace
Sharp	Leeds

William points out that although some of these players perform well and get called up to the International squad, they will not score goals and some of them may give away pass backs.

If you get these players on loan they may fool you. William got Spencer on loan and he scored five goals in three games but when he actually bought him he only scored one goal in 18.

• SUPER SUBS

Shipperly	 Chelsea
Gabodini	 Derby
l ee	Forest

• BEST FORMATIONS

- c = centre
- I = left
- $\mathbf{r} = \text{right}$
- s = sweeper
- s = support
- f = forward
- **b** = back
- a = attacker
- **d** = defender **m** = midfielder
- III = Illianeidei
- SW, DL, DR, MBC, MC, MFC, S, AC, AC, AC
- 2. SW, DL, DR, DC, MBC, MC, MFC, S, AC, AC
- 3. SW, DL, DR, MLF, MRF, MBC, MC, MFC, AC, AC

• HANDY TIPS

- 1. Never have your goalkeeper as captain.
- 2. Sell defenders and goalkeepers when they reach the age of 28.
- 3. If there's someone you want to buy but he won't come to you, take over Blackburn, then let Blackburn buy him, then list and fine him and if your club has enough respect he should come to you.

WORMS

The elusive GBH has been busy again with some cheats for *Worms* on the A1200. On the title screen type

'TOTAL WORMAGE'

with one space between the words Total and Wormage.

The screen will change colour and you can start playing with three sheep and one banana bomb. These can be increased via the Options menu.

Matt Mecham from Gosport is another *Worms* fan. He's been playing the game all day and all night and he's discovered a few things he wanted to tell us about.

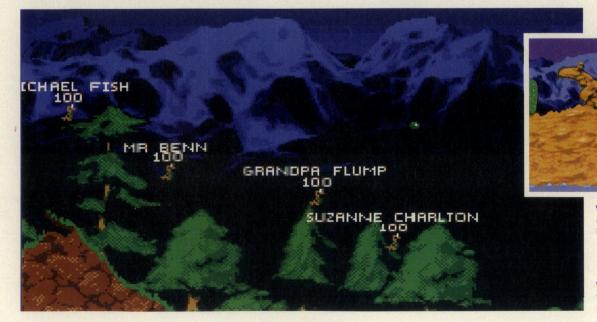
• SECRET PROD MOVE To access the prod move, stand next to an opposing Worm and press away, away, towards, towards. Have fun watching the poor harmless worm slide down an icy slope and into a mine.

• DESIGNING CUSTOM SCREENS

After designing a screen, save it like: 'name.gfxy.WRM'.

Substitute the letters for numbers (1-5), g for gravity, f for friction and x,y for the sea colours. Put the gravity and friction to one for high leaping slidy frolics. To add a message that will appear on the *Worms* screen when the customs level has loaded go into Workbench and bring up the information box on the *DPaint* icon (or whatever paint package you used). In the comment box type your message in capitals. Press enter and click on save.

put the gravity and friction to one for high leaping, slidy frolics.

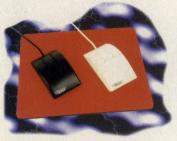


Worms: On the slippery slidey slope to destruction. Hurrah, Hurrah.

Worms: Get ahead and start the game with three sheep and one banana bomb.

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 WORTH OVER £50 2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS **O**MB £4999 2_{MB} £ VELOCITY MAGNUM RAME 8_{MB} £249.99 £289.99 A1200 8 MB RAM ACCELERATOR

SPEED INCREASE OF NEARLY 2.3 TIMES • AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED . USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS . OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) + BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER ◆ FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION ◆ 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) ♦ ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.



560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £ 2.99 BLACK £ 4.99 MAT OR £1 WITH A MOUSE

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION + 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS ◆ AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE ◆ ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5



Saturn External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE

◆ ROBUST METAL CASE

 ◆ Anti-Click as Standard
 ◆ Enable/Disable Switch ◆ Low Power CONSUMPTION ◆ THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 WORTH OVER £50

POWERCOPY PROFESSIONAL Hardware & Software Disk Backup Solution for all Amigas

PLEASE NOTE: - PERMISSION FROM THE COPYRIGHT OWNER MUST BE OBTAINED TO LEGALLY BACKUP YOUR SOFTWARE.

THE BEST DISK BACKUP SYSTEM ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP. IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.



SOCCER MOUSE for all Amigas

IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER ♦ HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI

◆ 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
 ◆ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD

◆ INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE MAT

FREE PREMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2 WORTH OVER £60

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

BT APPROVED

MODEM ONLY

+ 14.4k or 28.8k Speeds (V34 (28.8k), V328is, V32, V23, V22, TITAN 14.4k V228is, V21) ◆ Cable & Software Supplied (N-Comm for Amiga)

◆ Automatic Fallback & Forward for Optimum Line

Performance ◆ GP Fax Software Option ◆ Internet Compatible X-LINK 14.4k

\$ 1

FERFORMANCE • GF TAX SOFTMARE OFFIDITE INTERPRETATION OF THE REPROVED (LEGALIX REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT JUNE) • MNP 2-5 & v42, v42bis • Sync & Async Operation • Group 1-3 Fax to 14.4k • Fully Hayes Compatible • LED Front Panel Display TITAN 28.8k £

MODEM & GP FAX £9999

X-LINK 28.8x £Z 9.99 £259

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC. OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR

APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BUZZARD

AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR

BOARD THE PRICE IS £44.99 (or £40 with an A1200 board)

Desktop Workstations for all Amigas



SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200

DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF £34.99

WIDE WORKSTATION A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE) £34.99

TITAN & X-LINK igh Speed BT Approve Modems for all Amigas







SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES • 680EC30 Processor running at 40MHz 16MB £549.99 £589.99 (TRUE 40MHz chip - NOT Overclocked) roviding 7.12mips of power • Up to 128Mb of RAM can be added Available with 0, 2, 4, 8 or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM Installed (call for higher SIMM sizes) • Kickstart ReMapping • Optional SCSI-II interface • Can

accommodate a 72-pin industry standard SIMM Optional PLCC type FPU (Floating Point Unit)

◆ Battery Backed Clock/Calender ◆ PCMCIA ompatible so you can still use products such as OverDrive HD or CD/Zappo CD-ROM or Sauirrel + Zero Waite State Design

MAGNUM 030/40
A1200 40 MHz '030
Processor Accelerator **O**MB

£13999 £17999 £1999 £23999

£24999 £28999 8MB £34999 £38999

SCSI-II OPTION

THE MAGNUM '030/40 CAN
ALSO BE EXPANDED VIA OUR
WARRANTY SAFE SCSI-II INTERFACE
TO SUPPORT UP TO 6 SCSI
DEVICES WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO
THE '030 PROCESSOR AND
MEMORY FOR ULTRA-FAST ACCESS.
OUR CONTROLLER IS ALSO
COMPATIBLE WITH THE VIPER-II
CARD.

Over the past 6 years, Directory Opus has become established as the most popular directory utility on the Amiga. With the new Opus 5, the tradition continues.

NEW OPUS 5, THE TRADITION CONTINUES.

SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER
BEFORE, OPUS 5 HARNESSES THE POWER OF
OBJECT ORIENTATED MULTITASKING DESIGN LIKE
NEVER BEFORE. PUT SIMPLY, OPUS 5 IS NOW THE
MOST POWERFUL HARD DRIVE AND FILE
MANAGEMENT UTILITY EVER!

9,99



DIRECTORY PUS

Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

IDEAL CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITH ADVANCED DIRECTORY CACHING, FILTERING AND ARCHIVE HANDLING

• REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND LIP MUCH FASTER MORE FEFICIENT AND MANY

NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES. • NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. • AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL.

♦ Unlimited number of fully independent file display windows and BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS • MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! ♦ INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. ♦ AMIGAGUIDE ON-LINE HELP ♦ ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.X DATATYPE SUPPORT • EXTENSIVE 'Drag 'n' Drop' throughout the program • Advanced ARexx support

Workbench 2+ & Hard Disk Required VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

◆ CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

A*lso Available*

EASYLEDGERS 2 AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE - DEMO DISK AVAILABLE - CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE) - HARD DISK + 2MB RAM REQUIRED GP Fax THE ULTIMATE FAX SOFTWARE SOLUTION - AMIGA FORMAT

GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - £44.99 THE ULTIMATE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED - £149.99

IMAGE FX 2.1A **TURBOPRINT**

OPRINT

PRINTER ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM - A MUST FOR ALL PRINTER
OWNERS - AMIGA SHOPPER 90% - £49.99

FROM MICRONIK FOR THE A1200 - "THE ULTIMATE A1200
EXPANSION" - CU AMIGA, 90% - £499.99

A500 512K RAM EXPANSION - £19.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50

TOWER SYSTEM

A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50 A600 1 MB RAM EXPANSION - £29.99 WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50

10 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £4.99 50 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £19.99 100 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - £34.99



ON ALL PRODUCTS*

Order Item







CONTACT US ON INTERNET SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are is subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

ORDER HOTLINE 322-527800 01322-527810

BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Name Address

Phone No. Post Code CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

PE) select

Simon Carless rummages through the latest offerings from the Public Domain and selects only the very finest to review for you this month.



MAMA: The opening screen from MAMA. It's a non-commercial musical release that allows you to experience different melodic sounds from all over the globe.

MAMA

MUSIC

ByBanal Projects No of DisksThree Available from most good PD libraries.

Heinously ignored by a lot of people on its release last year, this wonderful product is a great example of the diversity the Amiga PD scene allows. Mama is a typically quirky Finnish release, in the form of an ethnic

music-disc. The strange scrawled, dark visuals centre on a rotating world map, which you can control with your mouse. Click on certain highlighted countries to hear any one of seven tunes featuring the natives of that country. The smart thing about this is that we're not talking 'Deep Forest'-style samplestealing from Amazonian Indians to make commercial techno. Instead. the musician Ukulele has created

MAMA: Click on the flashing country on the spinning globe.

authentic sounding native compositions. Thus, as a tribute to ever-affable AF staff writer Steve McGill, we get the Scottish composition, "Scotland - The Land" featuring bagpipes a-go-go. Many of the other compositions are haunting, charming, or just plain weird. The Eskimos contribute an Inuit Hapapi song and traditional Eastern plucked

instruments show up in the Chinese

effort, "Sitratar". You can boot up

MAMA: There are seven different tunes to choose from.

Continued overleaf ⇒

(2) Clection of the mon

up your carefully positioned structures.

BREED 96

GAME

By	Damian Tarnawsky
	Shareware
No of Disks	One
Available from Ar	ninet, directory game/
music/Breed96.lh	a & most good PD libraries.



Plenty of options and a simple, easy to use interface

Shareware or public domain games can be intelligent, well-presented, and playable all at once. Breed 96 proves this, and proves it in a big way. One of the best freely distributable games

I've ever seen, it provides a Sim City meets Mega-Lo-Mania in space scenario, with a simple, easy to use interface, and all the fun of building up your own city on a remote planet. You have to make decisions as to what extra technology to research towards. You're given the basic building-blocks (residential blocks, food generators, etc), but you can choose to research towards

commerce and law centres, mining stations, and much more exotic structures. If in doubt as to where vou're going, you can always turn to an advisor, who gives you excellent advice on what's going wrong. After a while, my game rating was 29% and although I'd like to blame it on the advisor, I suspect it was

just down to my ineptitude. Soon, you can get to building a space port, then a probe, and then the fun really starts. Breed 96 turns into a game of space trading and diplomacy, whilst you try to keep hold of your own planet and stop its internal problems spiralling out

of control. Registering the game with the author removes many of the restraints on this galactic part of the game, and if you get into Breed 96, this is highly recommended. The graphics are neat, the game engine is superlative, and it's all so well thought out that it can't help but be fun to play. Absolutely top marks.



need to build some roads



8 Known Carriers

tech KFsi erati (culiam (all)

Stan

Load Save



Above: A selection of folk music from all over the World.

Right: Simply click on the tune that you wish to sample.



T IS MEGIOPOCENT THAT OF LEAST SOME GROUPS HEEPS HE SCENE HEIVE WITH PRODUCTIONS. AND ESPECIALLY Encodrage other people to compose music – a real PETEROSHIP GROOF! -100/ TALENT

SOUND 5: A little egotistical perhaps?

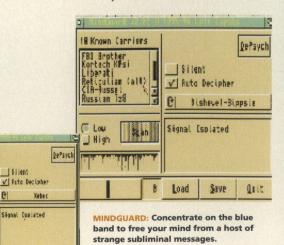
← Mama from any of its three disks. and it's a very, very professional product. One can't help but agree with some of the text which flashes up after you've been watching a while: like almost all musical styles, "techno will dry up sooner or later, but ethno never dies."

SOUND 5

MUSIC

BySpoon No of DisksTwo Available from most good PD libraries

Proving that ethnicity is indeed alive and well Sound 5 also centres on traditional music. It's one of a series of excellent multi-author compilations, which aims to cover a



different style of music in each compilation. After previous volumes dedicated to funk and trance, this time round it's folk music which gets the once over.

There's an 80k limit on the tracks, to allow the makers of this release to get plenty of songs onto two discs, but the tunes still sound great. Traditional music from all over the world is included; Latin American samba, traditional American bluegrass, English medieval music, Argentinian tango, and many more styles besides. It's well presented, well organised, and there's good additional information about each song. In addition, there's a chart which allows you to vote for the best song composed from all the volumes of Sound. The most popular three are featured in the current issue. That's a nice idea, and a clever touch. However, it's perhaps a little egotistical to start the music-disc with glowing quotations from satisfied fans of these releases. Let the music do the talking, you Spoons!

MINDGUARD V2.05

UTILITY

ByLyle Zapato No of Disks.....One Available from Aminet and most good PD libraries

Every now and again, AF ferrets out one of those utilities which will literally change your life. Mindguard is a prime example of this. But what does it do? Well, it jams and/or scrambles psychotronic mind-control signals, of course. Mr. Zapato has managed to isolate 10 known mindaltering broadcast sources, from the CIA to the KGB to the UN, who are beaming subliminal messages directly into our skulls. As the author puts it, "if you think protecting your hard drive from viruses is important, but give no thought to the safety of your mind, please consider this program."

Basically, this is a conspiracy theorist's dream, and some of the messages that Mindguard filters are intriguing, to say the least. Who would have suspected that subliminal suggestions such as "A Global Citizen ID Card Would Be Fun" or "The Pope Knows Best" were floating through the ether, destined for our craniums? It gets worse. "Cute Kittens High on CIA Subsidised Catnip"? "Walt Disney is Not Cryogenically Preserved"? The Mindguard picked up all of these messages, and more. Fortunately, there's a 'Depsych' option which allows you to filter out all post-hypnotic suggestions, subliminal images, and political/social propaganda, just by concentrating on the blue band on the screen. Ok, so this is a spoof program. Or is it? That's what they'd want us to think, isn't it? Even the information in the documentation about the author of this utility draws a sinister blank: "I am Lyle Zapato. I cannot tell you more." When it comes to clandestine utilities like this, trust no one. Not even AF.

SNAIL-RACING!

By Miss E.R. Summerfield No of Disks.....One Available from most good PD libraries

This fully featured snail racing simulator is a great example of the British sense of humour. It aims to take you away from those traditional gambling sports of horse and greyhound racing, and on to a pastime where the green vegetables are ubiquitous and all the competitors have antennae. Initially, you get a choice of whether to train snails, or simply bet on the outcome of snail races. If you choose the training option, you need to feed your race snail on a

choice of sugar,

SNAIL RACING: Snail number two races to victory. Simple graphics and basic gameplay do not detract from the fun of this fully featured snail-racing simulator.



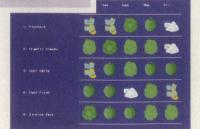
POWEROIDS: Its appeal lies in the games simple addictiveness, good sounds and impressive explosions.

crisps, lettuce, cabbage, or apple. I wouldn't have imagined snails liked crisps much, but then I'm not a professional snail trainer, so I bow in judgement to Miss Summerfield. In any case, you then have to wait and pray as your diet-refined snail zips happily along the track. Believe me, the feeling of euphoria when he beats his comrades is unimaginable. Sadly, my plan of spreading snail pellets over the competing snails' track wasn't catered for within Snail-Racing! Darn. But it's still a highly amusing, if rather lo-tech, production: laughably simple, but simply a laugh, the kind of game it's great fun to play multiplayer. The icing on the cake is a suitably arthritic, slightly off-key musical rendition of "King Of The Road" which accompanies the game. Interestingly, the group which the authoress is associated with, NFA, also make a popular National Lottery number-generator. Anyone for a snail-racing Lottery ball-picker? It'd certainly be more innovative than Anthea Turner.

POWEROIDS V1.2

GAME

PD companies
This is another
game which
features on this
month's CD and
although many
people seem to



SNAIL RACING: Choose from a diet of sugar, crisps, lettuce, cabbage or apples.

POWEROIDS: Just as good with one player as with four.

HIOOSSELO

sneer when they see yet 'another' clone of an ancient game idea, they tend to forget, that the idea being copied must have been great

in the first place, otherwise the authors just wouldn't bother making another version. Having said this, of course, some conversions are better than others, and on the 'Asteroids'-clone side of things, the commercial games *Stardust* and *Super Stardust* are probably the best things going.

But *Poweroids*, despite the terminally awful name, is one of the best PD clones around. Its attractiveness seems to be down to the basic addictiveness of the 'Asteroids' idea, along with some attractive (if small) raytraced game graphics, and up to four players asteroid-atomising at once.

As regular readers of this column will know, the multiplayer option often redeems a lot of the public domain games reviewed. It all seems so much more fun when you're pitted against your friends, doesn't it? In this case that type of view is somewhat unfair on Poweroids, because it's a good one-player game too. After all, the vector graphics barely juddered along with one ship on screen, when the original game came out. So the idea works just as well with one player, as it was originally intended. The way the asteroids and saucers explode is especially smart, as they fragment into lots of tiny... fragments. An excellent conversion

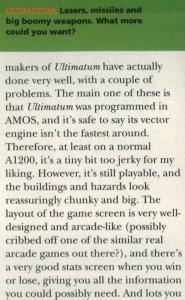
ULTIMATUM

GAME

ByFull Moon
Available from Aminet or most good
PD combanies

This 3D tank game, in the vein of *Battlezone* and *Cybersled*, is one of the better games to come out of the Aminet archive in recent months. From the arcade-like neon-flecked title sequence to the speech and pictures of the colourful characters you're fighting, it's obvious the authors have aimed for a console-type vector game on the Amiga.

The plot is suitably naff/cinematic; you need to fight a series of eight evil Transgressor gang members to preserve law and order on a futuristic Earth. Why can't you be the baddie for once, hmm? The



don't need, naturally.

Any game where you get to play with lasers, missiles, and special big boomy weapons is fine with me, and having a camera inside the missile as it speeds toward the target is a particularly nice touch. Who said voyeurism wasn't fun?



TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

Top 10 courtesy of:

ROBERTA SMITH DTP

- 1. Source and Code 3
- 2. Roberta's Little Blue Plastic Disk
- 3. Shakespeare's Set
- 4. VARK 12
- 5. Pro Lottery
- 6. Cinnamon Cats Bitmap Fonts 2
- 7. Looney Tunes Clipart
- 8. Hit Kit 2
- 9. Picture This 2 Vol 2
- 10. Vision Master



ULTIMATUM: Chunky solid buildings but a little too jerky.

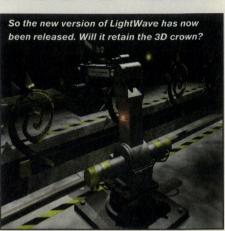
ULTIMATUM: All the information you might need and lots that you certainly don't.



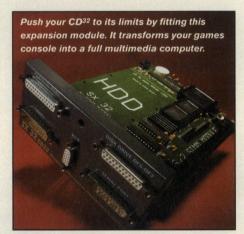


Moving

Find out how you can make the most of 2D paint packages and 3D software to create exciting animation. The software rated with tutorials from the experts.



The Epson GT range of scanners has always been popular with both reviewers and users. How does the new GT-5000 perform?







Order your copy today!

Remember that the easiest way to ensure that you get hold of the June 1996 issue of Amiga Shopper is to reserve yourself a copy at your local newsagent. Fill in and cut out this form, or photocopy it, and give it to your newsagent.

Dear Newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver a copy of Amiga Shopper magazine each month.

Address.

To the newsagent: Amiga Shopper is published by Future Publishing & 01225 442244.

Issue 63 June 1996 Volume: A5_0696_1 Wordworth 5 TD Exclusive functioning version! A special release of Digita's new version of Wordworth. Includes many features of the full program. Requires 2Mb RAM. **Pro-Organiser** Exclusive time-coded demo Boot this disk. Req

Issue 63 June 1996 Volume: AS_0696_2

Call - 01225 822511 for

subscriptions

and back issues.

Shopper Choice

- VMM3.3: New version of virtual memory. ● EdWordPro 5.5: Popular text editor.
- Scout 2.6: System analysis and control.
- AGASSM: Licenceware slideshow demo. Animation: Key frames for this anim.
- Plus: More programs, macros and 3D!

Workbench 2 or above.

On Sale Now!

A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britain's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games Established 1981

POSTAGE for UK

OVERSEAS POSTAGE Europe - £2.00 R. O. W. - £3.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Tel: 01268 725500 Fax: 01268 590076

EMail: SPLUS5STAR@MSN.COM

CREDIT CARDS not charged until day of despatch

ORDER 24 HOURS a day

NEXT DAY SERVICE available £4.00

> £18.99£19.99£22.99£21.99 isk£8.99£17.99 ...£19.99

....£22.99£22.99 £18.99 £18.99£10.99 £10.99 £10.99£13.99 £18.99 f.10 99 £18.99 £19.99 ...£18.99 £11.99 £18.99£19.49 .Call

£18.99

£18.99

£18.99 £12.99

£20.99

£11.99

.£18.99

£91.99

f.91 99

..£10.99

	AMIGA TITLES	
_	7th Sword of Mendor	£18.99
*	A10 Tank Killer	
	Alien Breed 2	
X	Alien Breed Tower Assault All Terrain Racer	
1	Another World	£11.99
	Approach Trainer	£22.99
*	Arcade Pool	£8.99
	Award Winners Gold Edition	
×	(Sensible Soccer, Jimmy White's S	Snooker,
	Zool & Elite Plus) Award Winners Platinum Edition	644 00
	(Frontier Elite 2, Civilisation & Le	
*	B17 Flying Fortress	
	Battle for the Ashes	£8.99
	Birds of Prey	
*	Blitz Basic 2.1	£22.99
	Burntime Cannon Fodder	£11.99
*	Cannon Fodder 2	
	Centrefold Squares (18)	£4.99
	Champ Manager All Stars	Call
*	Championship Manager 2	£20.99
	Championship Manager 93	£9.99
×	Chaos Engine 2	£10.00
	Classic Collection Delphine	f.17 99
	(Flashback, A World, Cruise for a C	Corpse.
*	Op Stealth & Future Wars)	
	Colonization	£21.99
*	Combat Classics 3	
	(Campaign, History Line & Gunsh	
^	Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	LO.99
	Dark Seed	£19 00
*	Dark Seed	£12.99 . .£13.99
*	Dawn Patrol Death Mask	.£13.99
*	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike	£13.99 £16.99
* * *	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight	£13.99 £16.99 £7.99 £12.99
* * *	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb	£13.99 £16.99 £7.99 £12.99
* * * *	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2	£13.99 £16.99 £7.99 £12.99 £13.99
* * * * -	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus	.£13.99 £16.99 £12.99 £12.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer	£13.99 £16.99 £19.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99 £9.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic	£13.99 £16.99 £19.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99 £8.99
***	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile	.£13.99 £16.99 £12.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99 £8.99 £11.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder	.£13.99 £16.99 £12.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99 £8.99 £11.99 £11.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2	.£13.99 £16.99 £12.99 £13.99 £11.99 £8.99 £11.99 £11.99 £12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96	.£13.99 £16.99 £7.99 £12.99 £11.99 £11.99 £11.99 £11.99 £12.99 £12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory	.£13.99 £16.99 £12.99 .£13.99 .£11.99 £11.99 £11.99 .£11.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£9.99 .£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer	.£13.99£16.99£19.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£8.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Exye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback	.£13.99£16.99£19.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£8.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
***	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2	.£13.99 .£16.99 .£7.99 .£12.99 .£11.99 .£11.99 .£11.99 .£11.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99
***	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory	.£13.99£16.99£7.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
***	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Flootball Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£13.99£14.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£18.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park	.£13.99 .£16.99 .£12.99 .£13.99 .£11.99 .£18.99 .£11.99 .£11.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park Kid Pix	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park	.£13.99 .£16.99 .£12.99 .£13.99 .£11.99 .£18.99 .£11.99 .£11.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99 .£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Flashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jurassic Park Kid Pix. Kingpin Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 4	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Hashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park Kid Pix Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 5	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 9 F1 World Championship Edition Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Hashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 9 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park Kid Pix Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest 5 Kings Quest 5 Kings Quest 6	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99
*****	Dawn Patrol Death Mask Desert Strike Dogfight Dreamweb Dune 2 Elfmania Elite Plus Empire Soccer Epic Exile Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 World Championship Edition. Fantasy Manager 95 96 Fields of Glory FIFA International Soccer Hashback Football Director 2 Football Glory Gunship Heart of China Heimdall 2 Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker Jurassic Park Kid Pix Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 3 Kings Quest 5	.£13.99£16.99£12.99£13.99£11.99£11.99£11.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99£12.99

egends of Valour eisure Suit Larry 2.

Links Challenge	£12.99
Lords of the Realm	£21.99
Lost Vikings	£11.99
Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£11.99
Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£11.99
Nick Faldo Golf	£7.99
Odyssey	£19.99
Overdrive	£10.99
Overlord	
Patrician	
PGA Tour Golf Plus	
Pinball Prelude	£20.99
Player Manager 2	
Police Quest 2	
Police Quest 3	
Power Drive	
Premier Manager 3 Deluxe 95-96	£17.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 £20.99 Cal
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 £20.99 Cal
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 £20.99 Cal Cal
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 Cal Cal £10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 £20.99 Cal £10.99 £10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage Rage & Traitor Double Pack Rally Reach for the Skies Red Baron Rise of the Robots Road Rash	£10.99 Cal Cal £10.99 £10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99 Cal Cal £10.99 £10.99 £10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage Rage & Traitor Double Pack Rally Reach for the Skies Red Baron Rise of the Robots Road Rash Rugby Boss Scrabble	£10.99CalCal£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage Rage & Traitor Double Pack Rally Reach for the Skies Red Baron Rise of the Robots Road Rash Rugby Boss Scrabble Secret of Monkey Island	£10.99Cal£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage Rage & Traitor Double Pack Rally Reach for the Skies Red Baron Rise of the Robots Road Rash Rugby Boss Scrabble Secret of Monkey Island Sensible Golf	£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99£20.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£12.99£17.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage Rage & Traitor Double Pack Rally Reach for the Skies Red Baron Rise of the Robots Road Rash Rugby Boss Scrabble Secret of Monkey Island Sensible Golf	£10.99£20.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£12.99£17.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99£20.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£12.99£17.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit Primal Rage	£10.99£20.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£10.99£18.99£12.99£17.99

)	Total Carnage	£7.99
1	Total Football	
1	Tracksuit Manager 2	£17.99
)	Treble Champions 2	
)	Turbo Trax	£7.99
1	UFO Enemy Unknown	£12.99
)	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£19.99
)	Ultimate Soccer Manager Data Disk.	£8.99
)	Virocop	£17.99
)	War in the Gulf	£9.99
)	Wembley International Soccer	
)	Wheel Spin	£19.99
)	Whizz	
1	Wing Commander	
1	World Class Rugby 95	
1	World Cup Year 94	£12.99
1	(Sensible Soccer, Goal, Striker,	,
	Champ Manager 93 & 94 Data I	
1	World of Soccer	
1	Worms	
	Worms Reinforcements	
	WWF European Rampage	
1	Zeewolf	
1	Zeewolf 2	£22.99
1	A1200 TITLES	
	Alien Breed 3D	
10000	Alien Breed 3D 2	
	All New World Of Lemmings	£18.99

99	Super League Manager
99	CD32 TITLES
99	
99	Alien Breed 3D
all	Alien Breed 3D 2
99	All Terrain Racer
all	Arcade Pool
99	Bump and Burn
99	Castles 2 Siege and Conquest
99	Dark Seed
	Death Mask
99	Deepcore
1820	Exile
19	Extreme Racing
	Fears
99	Fields of Glory
99	Gloom
99	Gloom 2
	Humans 3

Jungle Strike Mean Arenas£10.99 Nigel Mansell World Champ£10.99 Overkill and Lunar C£10.99 PGA European Tour Golf..... Chess£21.99 Pinball Illusions..... Pirates Gold£11.99 Speedball 2.....£12.99 Speris Legacy ... Striker....£10.99 Subwar 2050. Super Frog £10.99 Super League Manager £19.49 Super Skidmarks..... Super Stardust...... Super Street Fighter 2....£18.99

Theme Park ...

2001 2	£11.99
JOYSTICKS & ACCESSO	DRIES
3.5 Blank DD Disk x 10 Branded	£4.99
3.5 Blank HD Disk x 10 Branded	
3.5 Disk Box 100s	£6.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100	£29.99
3.5 Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50	£15.99
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 100	
3.5 Unbranded HD Disks x 50	£21.99
Competition Pro Super CD32 Pad	£15.99
Mouse Mat	£1.99
Quickshot Python Joystick	£9.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers	£12.99
Screenbeat 70 Watt Speakers	£59.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers	£32.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt	£54.99
Speed Mouse Amiga ST Logic 3	£12.99
Speedking Autofire Joystick	£11.99
Zipstick Super Pro Joystick	£12.99
Zydec External Amiga Drive	£49.99
(External 2nd Amiga 3.5 Drive)	
Tyder Ungrade No Clock	t00 00

Syndicate.....

Total Carnage.....

Top Gear 2....£18.99

Worms.....£20.99

SENSIBLE GOLF FIFA SOCCER POWERDRIVE > **TURBO TRAX**

£12.99 £12.99



AMIGA £10.99 AMIGA £14.99 AMIGA £7.99 **AMIGA** £7.99

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Shadow Fighter£10.9	99 Dreamweb£13.9
Shuttle£10.0	
Sierra Soccer£9.0	
Simon the Sorcerer£12.0	99 Fears£12.9
Soccer Stars 96£22.0	
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Bal	
& Premier Manager 3)	Guardian£17.9
Space Hulk£10.9	99 Humans 3Ca
Space Legends£11.9	
(Wing Commander, Elite Plus &	Leading Lap£19.9
Megatraveller 1)	Lion King£18.9
Space Quest 3£12.0	99 Lords of the Realm£21.9
Space Quest 4£12.0	99 NBA Jam Tournament EditionCa
Speedball 2£8.0	
Sportsmasters£11.9	
(Indy 500, PGA Tour Golf,	Pinball Prelude£20.9
European Champions & Advantage Tenni	is) Player Manager 2 For Glory£14.9
Starlord £10.9	
Subversion£9.9	99 Putty Squad£22.9
Super League Manager£17.9	99 Road Kill£17.9
Super Skidmarks Data Disk£11.9	99 Sim City 2000£7.9
Super Skidmarks£12.9	99 Simon the Sorcerer£12.9
Super Street Fighter 2£20.9	99 Slam Tilt£20.9
Super Tennis Champs£12.9	99 Soccer Stars 96£22.9
Syndicate£10.9	99 (FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball
Tactical Manager£9.9	
Test Match Cricket£9.9	
Top Gear 9 f.9 C	99 Subwar 2050 £12.9

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL. NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9.30am - 7pm, Sat-Sun 10am - 4pm. Order Answerphone at all other times. Please send Cheques/POs payable to: SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF06, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Prices are subject to change without notice VISA 5

Ready for future by....

infinitiv

- suitable for all AMIGA™ models through mainboard exchanging frame
- drive bays expandable as you like only limited by your controllers' capabilities
- modular expandable through Top-Case™ system
- easy access from all directions through SNAP and CLICK system
- "plug and play" drive mounting-frames





And now for some technical specifications

the left pictures give you an imagination of the internal construction of the infinitivTM tower system. The red marks and lines show some extended drive frames in both the front- and the back area of the tower. Further, you can see an Top-CaseTM, mounted on the towers' top, which explains the expandability of our solution. Each Top-CaseTM expands your infinitivTM tower for an 5,25"/ 3,5" drive bay, ready to use and easy to assemble. Additional drives such as CD-ROMs, harddisks, streamer tapedrives etc. will snap in easiely by using our sophisticated "click and snap" system.

mici	onik ^e	acce	SSOI	res

micronik' accessoires
RAM card, expandable up to 8MB, incl. clock and math co-pro socket with standard PS/2 SIMM modules£ 42
RAM card with 4 MB RAM, incl. clock and math co-pro socket£ 109
PC-keyboard interface for the AMIGA™ 1200, Installation through solderfree flexcable
AMIGA™ 1200 Interface/keyboard extension, installation through solderfree flexcable, both interfaces are connected through an 5-pole plug£ 55
3-way ROM-switch for the AMIGA™ 1200, suitable for ROM V 1.3, 2.0x & 3.0 or 3.1 (pair)£ 20
AMIGA™ 1200 battery backed up realtime- clock, (prevents your A1200 from beeing loosing its' mind after restart!)
Double IDE-bus harddrive adapter , for using 2,5" und 3,5" harddisk drives at

for the original keyboard, solderfree assembly£29
Keyboard case for AMIGA™ 1200, incl. Interface, spiral cable and flexcable for external connection of the original internal keyboard£ 75
AMIGA™ 1200 internal keyboard, original keyboard for the A1200£ 20
VGA-adapter for AMIGA™ 1200/4000, from 23 pole on 15 pole multi sync/VGA£ 8
POWERSTATION external powersupply, for the AMIGA™ 1200 (i.e. A500, A600, through standard plug), 23 amperes, featuring on/off-switch and additional con-nectors for 1 × 3,5"and 3 × 5,25" devices!
A 1200 internal original disk drive, suitable for the A1200, 880 kb, incl. mounting material ∡ 29
External disk drive, suitable for all AMIGAs™ (maximum 4 drives), featuring on/off switch and connector for aditional drives on the back, 880kb

micronik° infinitiv - tower
infinitiv™ A 1200 tower, £ 169
infinitiv™ PC-tower, £ 16
infinitiv™ A 1200 Z tower case, incl. ZORRO -II™ bus board, PC Keyboard£ 295
A1200 infinitiv™ tower, (AMIGA-keyb.&Interface)£ 190
A1200 Z MAGIC infinitiv™ tower, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots, 170 MB hdd, magic software-package
BUS 1200 Z1, AMIGA™ 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots and 3 PC-ISA slots£ 169
BUS 1200 ZZ, AMIGA™ 1200 bus board, featuring 5 ZORRO™-II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an optional video-slot, additional this version contains even an PS/2 - SIMM-socket£ 195
A4000 infinitiv [™] tower, featuring 7 ZORRO™-II slots, 3 PC-ISA and an video slot£ 275
BUS 4000 Z, AMIGA™ 4000 bus board, featuring 7 ZORRO™-II / -III slots, 6 PC-ISA and 2 video-slots£ 169



We are present at THE WORLD OF AMIGA in London / 13th to 14th April!

we accept the following payment:





Prices subject to change without notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery! All trademarks acknowledged.



Tel. 00 49 2171 / 72 45-60 Fax 00 49 2171 / 72 45-90

MICRONIK Computer Service Brückenstraße 2 • 51379 Leverkusen





A JAZZIER DRIVE



Graeme Sandiford

Once again big things are afoot in the data storage sector of the computer market. It seems like only a couple of months ago we were drooling over the amazing Zip drive from lomega, a drive costing only £15 that could store 100Mb on a single cartridge. Now the Jaz drive is here, also from Iomega, it offers an enormous 1Gb of removable storage space. There's also good news

for owners of the A1500 and A2000. These machines can now be given a serious power boost with a new 060 ccelerator. For those of you who have used this month's CD and wondered how to make your own, there's a review of Master ISO. Not forgetting the platform creator Games Engine and a fine round-up of all that's good in the CD-ROM market.

REVIEWS

TEKMAGIC 2060
The old A1500 shares the same processor as the A500 and although this is outdated there is a still a great deal of unfulfilled potential under the ageing frame. David Taylor unveils the Tekmagic 2060, the fastest solution on the market.

62 GENIUS NEWSKETCH 1212HR

This new graphics tablet is huge both in physical size and in the range of features that it provides. However while Amiga artists will be jumping for joy, they may not be alone as Graeme Sandiford finds out.

65 GAME ENGINE

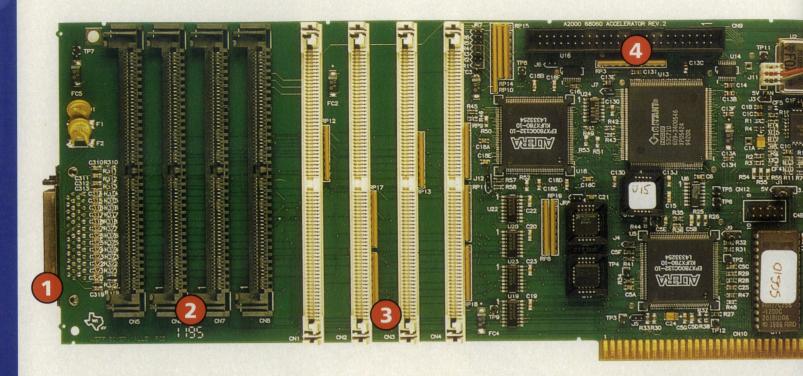
Making platform games may not be as much fun as playing them, but this new games-creation tool makes things a little less tedious. Graeme Sandiford gets together all the sprites and boing noises he can find and tries to create a game.

67 MASTER ISO
Nick Veitch starts burning those CDs on his Amiga with the help of this new **CD-ROM** cutting software.

68 JAZ DRIVE

The Jaz drive is good news for any Amiga user involved in graphics, multi-media or any other space-hungry computer activity.

CD-ROM ROUND-UP
Strange, supernatural things are going on in the CD-ROM pages.



The out-dated A1500 gets a new crack at the whip. David Taylor revs up the old beauty.

he problem with the standard A1500 and the A2000 is that they both utilise the same processor as the A500. While the A500 (and yes, the A500+ and A600) can still do some fine work for home users, the A1500 was built for expandability.

Realistically, serious work, like graphics and 3D work and even word processing for large and complex documents, requires something faster than the old 68000.

The new *Tekmagic* board is the fastest solution available on the market. It comes with either an 040 or an 060 and the processor is fitted with its own fan to ensure that it doesn't overheat.

Both the 040 and the 060 are 50MHz and both include integrated FPUs. They have instruction and data caches (4K for the 040 and 8K for the 060).

The board itself is physically easy to fit. It's just a case of opening up the machine and slotting it into the CPU slot. However, there were some real problems getting the board to work. There wasn't anything wrong with it, just a multitude of jumpers that required setting. For some reason, the default settings wouldn't work, which struck me as a slightly odd way of sending the board out. The problem was solved by referring to the manual and working through each of the jumpers in turn.

JUMP AROUND

You may well ask why there are so many jumpers in the first place. Thankfully there are lots of good reasons. The board doesn't simply update the processor, it also has a set of four SIMM slots to accept standard 72-pin memory SIMMs. This is doubly helpful because

it means you can add 32-bit memory to a machine that normally only uses the slower 16-bit. With SIMMs added, tasks such as rendering are much faster. The four SIMM slots mean that you have the option to add up to 128Mb of memory.

There is also another set of slots that allow you to fit some of the GVP custom 64-pin SIMMs, but these slots will only allow you to fit a maximum of 64Mb of RAM.

Only four of the total eight SIMM slots can be occupied at any one time. You can mix 72-pin and GVP SIMMs, but using a SIMM socket disqualifies one of the slots of the other variant. A single double sided 72-pin SIMM disqualifies two GVP slots.

Although nothing is explicitly mentioned in the documentation, it seemed impossible to get the board to work without a SIMM added, because there was no position for the jumpers to



WHAT'S ONBOARD?:

- 1) External 50-pin SCSI-
- 2) 4 SIMM sockets for the 64-pin GVP 4Mb or 16Mb SIMMS, which can be used in conjunction with standard SIMMs, with some restrictions.
- 3) 4 SIMM sockets for the standard 72-pin SIMMs. A maximum of four of the eight SIMM sockets can used at any one time.
- 4) Internal 32-bit DMA SCSI-II controller.
- 5) New processor, either 50MHz 040 or, as here 50MHz 060 with own colling fan attached to avoid overheating.

be set with 0Mb configuration, but it would be foolish to run this card without at least one SIMM, due to the speed increases this gives.

32-BIT RAM

The board is made in such a way that the computer will always try to use up all of the 32-bit memory before switching back to 16-bit RAM. Although this does mean that it will speed up many programs, there are some programs that are not 32-bit pure and therefore will not work with the new system. However, this is not a very common problem.

Should any programs not work because of the 060 processor (like the system tester AIBB, hence the lack of actual benchmarks!), a jumper can be set to use the original 68000 processor.

The board also adds a SCSI-II controller, which the makers claim has a data transfer rate of up to 10Mb/second. However, unlike other SCSI controllers that can be fitted to the A1500, you cannot mount a hard drive on the board itself. There is simply no room left after everything else has been packed on.

This means that you have to find somewhere else to situate any devices. There is the bay underneath the disk drives which can be used if you don't have a CD drive fitted and, obviously, if you are fitting a SCSI CD drive, then the problem is irrelevant.

The Tekmagic has an external SCSI port that is instantly accessible as soon as you fit the board anyway, because you have to remove the plate at the back in order to fit it. This external port might solve problems with the fitting of SCSI devices, but it does make it seem pointless having a box Amiga.

Since the Tekmagic is blameless for this problem, the only solution seems to become a magazine reviewer so that you have every conceivable board to fit your hard drive onto using the SCSI connector off the Tekmagic. Otherwise, some sort of secondary null board that could be used to house any hard drive might have to be found as a way of getting around it, but that would seem a waste of the A1500's slots.

With any RAM inserted, devices added, and jumpers set correctly, you simply need to put the Amiga back together and re-connect it. When the Amiga has booted, there is still some software to be installed. Without the correct libraries, the Amiga will not be able to take advantage of the built-in FPU, resulting in under performance. So, while it would still seem very fast, you would be not taking full advantage of your new board if you missed out this simple step which is dealt with swiftly through the Commodore Installer.

POWERHOUSE

At this point in time, it is also worth pointing out that you must have at least Workbench 2.04 ROMs installed in your machine. Therefore old A2000 owners must have already upgraded to this or to WB3.0/3.1. I can't imagine that anyone who is considering spending £800 on a board would still be running WB1.3, but you never know.

Part of the software supplied is a program that can be used to remap the KickStart ROMs to RAM which will get the best performance possible out of your system.

If you are considering speeding up your A1500, instead of upgrading the machine itself, then you should think carefully. The A1500 is not a new machine. Sure, with this board in it, the new OS and a graphics card to make up for (or rather in order to surpass) the lack of AGA chipset, you have got a real powerhouse capable of out performing most A4000s. The cost though will make your bank manager blanch and there will come a time when the old girl is just stretched to the limits of

expandability. Having said that, with that amount of kit, you will be able to do very serious work and if it can satisfy your needs, then so long as your needs don't change, it will still be just as capable years down the line.

The overall cost is likely to be in the realms of a Pentium PC, which would still be faster in some respects of processing power, but would fall short in areas like video.

LIMITS TO OLD **TECHNOLOGY**

If you are committed to the Amiga (and hopefully you are), then you should weigh up buying this card against upgrading your machine. When doing this, you might like to consider that while the manufacturers claim that the 040 version clocks over 50 MIPs and 8 MFLOPs and the 060 80 MIPS and 12 MFLOPs, the board did not perform quite as well as the Blizzard 1260 in the A1200. It wasn't a difference you are likely to notice in normal use and in test renderings compared to the A4000/040, it ran rings around the Amiga's top machine.

It might seem that I have been going to extremes to point out any flaws on this board. Do not misconstrue this as dislike for the equipment. It has certainly transformed our office A1500, which had previously only been turned on over the last year to copy a few disks.

It now has pride of place on Nick Veitch's desk and with a rather exceptional set of other cards inside, the machine has been used heavily. Indeed, it's now the new main machine and has been working overtime cutting the new Amiga Format CD that's on the cover of this month's CD edition.

Without a doubt, we have discovered that the A1500 can still be a very useful machine, despite its age. The question is, have you got a spare £800 to spend on the equipment needed to get the old thing up and running again. Unfortunately, the answer is probably, "no". ME

TEKMAGIC 2060

....

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 01234 273000

PRICE

£799.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS A1500/A2000 OS 2.04+

SPEED

.... Not quite as fast as the 1260. But close.

MANUAL

Careful reading, especially of the jumper section is essential.

ACCESSIBILITY

So long as you follow the instructions, then it's plain sailing. Some of the terms might confuse the novice.

FEATURES

Everything you could expect from an accelerator board and more than it could have got away with.

VALUE

Very fast, lots of features, but £800 still seems a little steep for the MIPs/£.

"An exceptional board, but you pay for its features"

85%

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE TITLES

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, eg. U01 Agene. Some titles have a number in (), this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just

write down the pack TITLE.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH
ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging Pack price as stated. All orders same day despatch For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000 SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OR MORE DISKS

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE (Europe add 25p per disk for P&P) (Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

Top

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS. OUR ORDER WILL BE DESPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000 Dept (AF 09) 8 FALCON WILNECOTE TAMWORTH **B77 5DN** TEL: 01827 287377

Utilities

SOFTWARE 2000 Dept (AF 09) 9 WILLS STREET LOZELLS BIRMINGHAM B19 1PP **ENGLAND** TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE2000 Offer MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 EE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order of £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut out and return this token with your order + enclose an extra 38p stamp to cover the postage and packing. Offer only available with this token (limited 1 Mouse Mat per order excluding any other offer) Alternatively you may choose 1 FREE disk REE MOUSE MAT worth £2:99 with every and return this token with your order + en Offer only available with this token (I

************AMIGA ESSENTIALS********

DISK CLEANING KIT
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid
Quality MOUSE MAT
10 blank disks & 10 labels
50 disk protector sleeves
* special offer: £1 off if you order 5

MICHAEL JACKSON - song BAD
DO THE BART MAN
100 G64 TUNES (not 41200)
BAT-DAVICE REMIXED
GUINS & ROSES - You're Crazy
THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
MONEY FOR NOTHING - DIRE STRAITS hit song
BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)

BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
C64 GAMES MUSIC
MAHONEY & KARTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
ADAMS FAMILY
ADA

JOE LE TAXI
MICHAEL JACKSON Smooth Criminal
JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)
RAVE - more Rave
A TO Z OF C84 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant

A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant DICK TRACY (Madonna) (2) STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER TUDIO excellent print results
PRINTER STUDIO excellent print results
PRINTER TOOL includes typewriter, appoler etc
PRINT LABELS, print disk labels/banners
STAR PRINTER STUDIO of all star printers
specific printer driver for the above printer
PANASONIO STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util.
CANON PRINTER STUDIO (nd 4500 (1.3)
PRINTER STAR 24/200 FOUTO DESIONERS sherewere
CONCESS conduiting many useful printer utils & drivers
CANON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use
with Canon printers.

with Canon printers 150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

DEO TITLERS & VIDEO TOOLS
VIDEO NOTE distabase for your video collection
VIDEO NOTE distabase for your video collection
VIDEO TOOL, 100 blook, or video video collection
VIDEO TOOL, 100 blook, or video video tiles
VIDEO MAKE VI.33 The latest in video
DESK TOO VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video tiler tool)
VIDEO MAKE VI.33 The latest in video
DESK TOO VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video tiler tool)
VIDEO MAKE (I.00 WIS 3) Easy to use video tiler
VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER - BEST
TELESCROLL (I.00 WIS 3) Easy to use video tiler
VIDEO MAKE (I.00 WIS 3) Easy to use video tiler
VIDEO MAKE (I.00 WIS 3) Easy to use video tiler
VIDEO MAKE (III) VIDEO VID

10027 ULTRAPAINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
10046 DARKSTAR no 2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
1008 DISK MAG CHEATOR creates disk magazines
1008 DISK MAG CHEATOR creates disk creates
1168 PAINT AND ANIMATE create your own animation
1168 PAINT AND ANIMATE create your own animation
1169 ANASTRES SERVA V1 & complete Assemblir language
1220 ANOS-PAINT V good paint package lots of feature
1222 GRAPHIC UTILITY (3)graphics converter to make
1222 GRAPHIC UTILITY (3)graphics converter to make
1222 GRAPHIC UTILITY (3)graphics converter to make
1223 GRAPHIC UTILITY (3)graphics converter to make
1224 IMPLODER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk
1243 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier. Wow
1244 IMPLODER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk
1243 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier. Wow
1244 IMPLODER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk
1243 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier. Wow
1244 IMPLODER 4.0 disk pack more programs onto disk
1244 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier. Wow
1245 FRACTA LUTIL bads of treat programs. Brill
1246 FRACTA LUTIL bads of treat programs. Brill
1247 THE A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier. Wow
1354 FRACTA LUTIL bads of treat programs. Brill
1354 FRACTA LUTIL bads of treat programs. Brill
1355 GRAPHIC UTILI (1990 DISK 1990 DISK 1 If the on hoppy & Harddrive ture creator IT-salvage & repair damaged disk ocess ASCII file modem software + packer util tic disk copier .2 new fractal similar to VISTA ER V2.6 music maker (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB ar copier RACKER V2.6 music maker ENCH (inc WB 3.) create auto boot WB ENCH (inc WB 3.) create auto boot WB ENCH (inc WB 3.) create auto boot WB ER COLLECTION(not WB3) lots of rippers leat & print info on your AMGA 9 and 1.0 collection of the print of the print

refuse to run & monitors Ampla setulty. REC Description of the programs of the

U830 POOL WIZARD - (football) prediction
U832 DIVIDEND WINNER - Prediction program for use with
U832 DIVIDEND WINNER - Prediction program for use with
U834 CHECASTER 20. New horse prediction program
U834 ADDIO MAGIC - Created player et
U834 ADDIO MAGIC - Created player et
U835 ADDIO MAGIC - Protracker V3. Excitic ripper
U838 ADDIO MAGIC - Protracker V3. Excitic ripper
U836 EXPECTRUM EMULATOR V2. *Spectrum emulator latest
U836 SEALE FLAYER (2618t) the best music players
U836 SEALE FLAYER (2618t) the best music players
U838 DINIC DRUM KIT V2 Make drum samples
U832 DISK COPY Pack: collection of 10 disk copiers
U838 DINIC DRUM KIT V2 Make drum samples
U839 PROGRAM LOADER-New Hard Disk menu
U837 MAGAZINE E 3 (2618t) soence fictor magazine
U839 MAGAZINE E 3 (2618t) soence fictor magazine
U839 MAGAZINE E 3 (2618t) soence fictor magazine
U839 DRUM EXPANT 4 MIDD V3 SYSTEM-(2) get the most out
U839 TIANE PART 4 MIDD V3 SYSTEM-(2) get the most out
U839 TIANE CHECKER V5.5 * AUTO UPPATE MONTHLY—
U838 DIRECTOR VDUS V3 and Extra Chemical STAN SYSTEM (2618t) magazine
U839 TIANE CACHES Speads up disk loading Accessing
U839 TIANE CACHES Speads up disk loading Accessing
U837 HARD CACHES Desdes up disk loading Accessing
U839 TIANE CACHES Speads up disk loading W8 bed chron
U939 TIANE CACHES Speads up disk loading W8 bed chro
U939 TIAN

U1009 DATA ALERT 3-explains why your computer crashes

PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games eve eleased, including some of the classics like Rubics Cube. Picture-Puzzles etc. far too many to list

5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99



U921



ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT-EM-UPS. MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99



BOARD GAMES II

The very best board games ever released. This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKERS, SCRABBLE. MONOPOLY & DOMINOES.

Recommended 5 DISK PACK ONLY £4-99

PRINTER PACK
5 disk pack with all the latest printing
programs specially designed for printing
out high quality documents, text & pictures
etc and it is even able to print out A5
booklets (very handy). Easy to use.
A must for any Amiga owner with a printer.
Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4-99

GAMES

2 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
5 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 30 puzzie games
0 DARGON-CAVE brilliant 30 puzzie games
0 DARGON-CAVE brilliant 30 puzzie games
0 QUADRIX very addictive excellent
2 TAKE EM OUT like Operation Wolford
2 TAKE EM OUT like Operation Wolford
3 DESTINE MOVOR BASE Accessor
8 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
10 APOLO CROSS ETFIRS and INVADERS
3 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
13 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
16 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels carde
17 HYPER-BALL Speed ball + level editor
19 GHOST-SHIP very good 30 adventure
18 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels carde
17 HYPER-BALL Speed ball + level editor
19 GHOST-SHIP very good 30 adventure
18 GATTE MENT Hunchback of Notre Dames
18 GATTE MENT HUNCHBACK Of Notre Dames
18 GATTE MENT HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAMES
18 GALACTIC Correlation 18 way blaster
18 GAVER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
18 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 9 CYBER Brilliant 9 Level 9 Level 9 Level 9 Level 9 Level 9 Level

101 GAMES PRICE ONLY £9-99
Brillant collection of over 100 of the very best PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Far too many to list, VERY easy to use menu. Most games come with full instructions.

101 Gampe PK recieve 90 % Amiga Shopper MUST FOR ANY GAMES
PLAYER All games are selected from an easy to use meru and most games come with full playing instructions. issue 54

SSS BRIDGE Good vention of Bridge
GSS BRIDGE Good vention of Bridge
GS40 PIKK ATTACK bloody adverture
GS41 REBOUNCE 2 player futuristic breakout
GS42 PICAD TO HELL brilliant car racing
GS44 SUPERTOM CAT New ventical shoot em up.
GS45 KUNSCH CHARLIES mix with platform brill.
GS45 KUNSCH CHARLIES mix with platform brill.
GS66 ULZMASTER very good quiz program
GS66 QUIZMASTER very good quiz program
GS66 QUIZMASTER very good quiz program
GS67 STARBASTER 12 desks platform the MINTEY
GS60 IMPERIAL WALKER - Based on STAR WARS game
GS67 STARBASTER 12 desks platform the MINTEY
GS60 TSFARBAST 13 clasks platform the MINTEY
GS60 TSFARBAST 13 clasks platform the MINTEY
GS60 TSFARBAST 12 desks platform to the TV series
GS60 TSFARBAST 12 desks platform to the TV series
GS60 TSFARBAST 12 desks platform to the TV series
GS60 TSFARBAST 12 desks platform to the TV series
GS60 TMC TOTAMET Fast car racing in the TV
GS60 MINTEY REVENING gangster graphic adventure
GS72 LIGHAW (2 disks) very playable (graw games
GS74 HIGH COTAMET Fast car racing (not WB1.3)
GS75 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
GS60 SPACE TRUZE SAR Fantastic Galaxasia
GS61 TMC TOTAMET Fast car racing in the WB1.3)
GS75 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
GS60 SPACE TRUZE SAR Fantastic Galaxasia
GS60 TMC FACE TRUZE SAR Fantastic Galaxasia
GS73 DETHELL LIL SPACE Recommended.
GS73 DETHELL IN SPACE Recommended. 101 GAMES PACK 2

PRICE ONLY £10.99
This is the way latest new 101
This is the w

All games are selected from an easy to see menu'x most games come with full playing instructions

G774 TRICKLE TREAT - like Doom on the PC
G775 FCOTBALL MANAGER - New version
G775 STED OF DARKNESS - Brilliand graphic adventure's
G785 STED OF DARKNESS - Brilliand graphic adventure's
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID - very addictive
G785 TED FORCE very good Brilliand graphic adventure's
G787 ATM WAR 1.9 (ALTEST) not 1.3
G788 TEND-MORPH - Great graphics
G789 TAKE FORCE very good BAID bits
G789 TAKE FORCE - VERY GRAPH - GRAP

G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around, must for all CHESS or CHECKERS played must for all CHESS or CHECKERS played graph of the CHECKER played played RECOMMENDED gait root games G875 DELEXE GALA v.2 (NEW) feature & bounce game games G875 BALT OR GMENTED games G876 ALT OR GMENTED games G878 ALT OR ICHES - like MONOPOLY G884 WIPE CUT-mindless blasting games G885 GODZILAL Another shoot en up

NEW

101 GAMES PACK 3 New 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. Runs on all Amigas, only £11-99. OFFER: buy any 2 packs together & receive a free £4 token for use with next order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

Sales for use with neat order. This offer cannot be used with any other current offer and is subject to conditions.

Gabe SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new fruit machine Gabe DRIVING MANIAG 3D (fill vector like hid500) and any other cannot be used with a subject to conditions.

Gabe SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new fruit machine Gabe DRIVING MANIAG 3D (fill vector like hid500) and any other cannot be used with a subject of the subject of

GAMES HINTS & CHEATS II

Do you find it hard to get past a certain level in many games? 5 disk pack with 1900s of games cheatshelplievel codes action replays, pokes etc. should help you finish many games – suitable for all Amigas only £4.95. Updated & Released on 28 July '95

EDUCATION

E001 KID PAINTS superb paint special for kids E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer colouring bo E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treas E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) maths & gam E005 LEARN & PLAY I in more education program E005 EARNS PLAY II more education program E005 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish, English E008 MR MEN (WSI 30n) brilliant story advent E008 MR MEN (WB1.3only) brilliant story adventure E009 ASTRONOMY tutorial on solar/star etc system E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & Simon ga

E011 EDUCATION PACK 1
Packed with dozens of educational programs ranging from maths & scien
to educational games, Suitable for any Amiga.
5 disk pack only £4-95

5 das paccong 14-90

5019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinosaurs

E020 WORLD DATABASE requires 2-MEC

E020 WORLD DATABASE requires 2-MEC

E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teaches you 4 languages

E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK taking point brilliant

E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kids apelling

E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kids apelling

E026 WORDS can helip you solve the crossword

E027 CSWALD Large colourful cartoon game

E030 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid

E031 IO TEST + IO GAMES pack 1 excellent

E035 CHESS RELIEFER helperhaerbas how to play

E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Arriga basic program

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK
sction of the very best of educational programs and a 21-game pac
very popular combination for kids (runs on all Amigas)
5 disk pack only £4-95

wey popular combination for His firms and a Nyighain pack.

wey popular combination for His firms and a Nyighain pack.

Beds AMIGA TUTCRIAL 7 part tutorial

E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga.

E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga.

E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga.

E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga.

E041 COMPUTER CARE how to care for your Amiga.

E042 FIACTOR SILCUEST maths & garnes. Excellent

E043 FIATION & SILCUEST maths & garnes. Excellent

E044 FIATION & SILCUEST maths & garnes. Excellent

E045 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E046 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E046 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E047 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E048 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E049 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E052 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E054 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E054 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E054 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E055 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E054 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E055 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E056 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E057 E15TICL. ENGINE tutorial & animation graphic

E058 WERD MAR DUIL internal word & its related verb. Brilliant

E058 WERD MAR QUIL find the word & its related verb. Brilliant

E059 E15TICL. ENGINE E15TICL. ENGINE E15TICL.

E059 E15TICL. ENGINE E15TICL. E15TICL

E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3D) guide & tutorial E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Entertaining way to learn the alphabet E108 HOW TO DEVLOP PHOTOGRAPHS 1 (2) Excellen E108 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2D) many events to compelle in E110 OULTTY DATASE (2D) infamiliant on early TV seefs E112 HOW TO DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (2)

E119 HOW TO DEVELOF PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (2) develop your own.
E115 ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHS 2 (3) develop your own.
E115 ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHS (3) Compiler King James Bible Model and the second process of the second process of

KIDS DISKS 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5

Excellent collection of educational programs, Ideal for teaching kids va ent collection of educational programs. Ideal for teaching kids subjects while retaining the run & game element. 5 disks only £4.99 or order separately for only 99p per disk. Order Code KID DISK & no. 1.5

5 disks only 6490 or order separately for only 990 per disk.
Order Code KID DSK & no. 1.5

E128 ASTRO 22 PRO V3 - The latest astrology program that calculates the position of planets, time of eclipse, zodiac positions etc. RECOMMENDED of the lay out with your Fenanch.
E131 CRILT TO ATA BASE II (2) DSK) information on early TV E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E138 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK) information on early TV E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E138 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK) information on early TV E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E138 SITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on early TV E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E138 SHELL TUTOR teaches you how to play cheese
E149 CLI SA SHELL TUTOR (help) Ideal for beginner e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) DSK disk information on e130 LITTLE II DSK din

PEW EDUCATION & 21 GAMES PACK
Latest education pack & new 21 game collect
(5 disk pack) only £4-95

VARIOUS PACKS

Any pack comes on 5 disks only £4.95 per pack

COLOUR FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2)

MONO FONTS Pack (Packs 1 or 2) High quality fonts for use with Dpaint or Personal Paints

VARIOUS CLIPART Pack (1, 2, 3 or 5)

COLOUR WORLD MAP (Packs 1, 2 or 3) High quality world map

COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Packs 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) High quality fonts for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJECTS (Packs 1, 2 or 3) TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Packs 1, 2 or 3) (Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please phone.

COMMODORE 64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga. All packs below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed Instructions provided.

C64 & 45 original games£4-99 C64 & 100 original games.....£8-99 C64 & 200 original games.....£16.99

PS: C64 V3 & 100 GAMES PACK SCORED 88% WHEN REVIEWED IN AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 54

ZX SPECTRUM 48K



SPECTRUM + 80 GAMES PK 1 ONLY 94-90 PECTRUM + 100 GAMES PK 2 ONLY 27-00 PECTRUM + 200 GAMES PK 3 ONLY 211-00

SPECIAL OFFER Take all 3 of the above packs & 50 new

Spectrum games (total 400) For Only £19-99 More Spectrum games available

<...screen shot from AMIGA

Special Offer

C64 & 45 games pack Spectrum V2 & 50 games Vic 20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for detail. This pack comes on a very large number of disks. rrp £39.99

number of disks in this pack).

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING IS FOR UNGAGANO EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape anim and a rotating city, regarded as the best AGA demo AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR fractal in 256 colours. AGA003 WORREBUNCH HACK mackhop/blanker etc. AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognises & kills over 316 AGA003 WORREBUNCH HACK Mackhop/blanker etc. AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER recognises & kills over 316 AGA007 WINDWARD at AI ACCOUNT OF the AI 1200 AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3 AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Super AT 200 Demos AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2 disks) Brilliamt INVADER game AGA015 POINT OF SCALE GREAT AI 200 only demos AGA016 CHROMAS - Fairly good demo. AGA017 WORLD OF MANAGA (4 disks) magnificent Japanese comic side show. Recommended AGA027 MOST UTILLTRES based of WES only utilities AGA022 WOST UTILLTRES based of WES only utilities AGA022 WOST UTILLTRES based of WES only utilities AGA022 WOST UTILLTRES have so WES only utilities AGA022 WOST UTILLTRES have so WES only utilities AGA022 WOST UTILLTRES have so WES only utilities AGA024 WOST AGA0

DEGRADER
AGAGGO A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
AGAGGI A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGAGGI A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGAGGI A1200 FIX DISK VIV. 3 (New July 95) All disks above are
AGAGGI A1200 FIX DISK VIV. 3 (New July 95) All disks above are
dissiped to make any older AGGO-AGO Amigin programs/games et
run on your A1200/A4000
AMUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

AGAIT MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

A MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNERS. RECOMMENDED

AGAIT A LOW UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc.

AGAOSP A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc.

AGAOSP A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc.

AGAOSB ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.

AGAOSB ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.

AGAOSB ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.

AGAITO AGA DURANDSTIC. - NEW system tester

AGAITO AGAIT AS AGA DURANDSTIC. - NEW System tester

AGAITO SULACK GRAB AGA - AGA screen grade

AGAITO WORLO GRAB AGA - AGA screen grade

AGAITA SMELLS LIKE CHANEL No.5 Most brilliant demo ray trace picture ever released on the A1200

AGAITS MUGLITUR 18 g (2) AGA util compliation

AGAITS AGA UTIL 19 3 & (2) AGA util compliation

AGAITS AGA UTIL 19 & (2) AGA util compliation

AGAITS MUGLIBOOT - 4 different versions A500 EMU

AGAITS AGA UTIL 19 & (2) AGA util compliation

AGAITS AGA UTIL 19 AGA (1) AGA UTIL COMPLIAND

AGAITS AGA OTTION TO A AGAITS AGA UTIL AGAITS AGA AGAITS AGA OTTION TO AGAITS AGA OTTION

THIS LISTING IS FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGAS

TENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape
rotating city, regarded as the best 1AGA demo
rotating city, regarded as the best 1AGA demo
rotating city. The fact in 25c colours.

AGA52S PICKET PD - Super thrust clone brillant graphics for 1 or 2 players
AGA52S REAL DEMO Sturning special effects
AGA52S NEAL DEMO Sturning special effects
AGA52S MET SETEM AGA Demo lost of effects
AGA52S DELIGHT EXPLORE Excellent demo
AGA52S KETERN AGA Demo lost of effects
AGA52S WINDOWNST RAVE great rave music
AGA52S CASCENE Fantastic demo
AGA52S ONTEL OUT Another very good damo
AGA52S ONTEL OUT Another very good damo
AGA52S ONTEL DISTICS 9 Demo of the month. Brilliant whirl
effect. RECOMMENDED
AGA62S SONE AULISTICS 9 Demo of STREET-FIGHTER clone
with socialent graphics.
AGA62S GEORG GALAXO (2 disks) Brilliant mutit level
AGA62S MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant BD missile
commander with fantastic graphics.
AGA62S TEAM+HOLDINO PLATFCRIM Excellent dino platform
Note: this disk was a commercial game

Note: this disk was a commercial game AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE (2 disks) 8 excellent music masterpieces. Well worth getting AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)

masterpiaces. Well worth getting
AGA277 RAW MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks)
AGA base disk magazine topic demonitorial
AGA disk magazine topic demonitorial
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROPO VI.
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROPO VI.
AGA285 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA287 SOMB PRO Extremely bood gameplay
AGA289 BOKHEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA287 SOMB PRO Extremely bood gameplay
AGA289 HOCKET 2 set deep underground Brilliant graphics.
Even better with 2 players
AGA299 SCRABBLE - Now runs on all Amigas
AGA300 MAGIG WB V2. Demo of version 2
AGA300 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian Murmy
AGA305 TIMEZOME (2) Very good graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo
AGA308 HOCKDROME (2) Very good graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF Doom demo
AGA308 TO EATS (2d) - Doom done demo
AGA301 AGA301 FARS (2d) - Doom done demo.
AGA312 LINK QG) Fantastic areade puzzle
AGA313 RAM AM THE TASTE DEMO wicked demo.
AGA315 LIEK NYSTE. New AGA demos
AGA380 EKATONIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also
have a list of 25 cards for above.
Hundrads of quality Mago WB icons & backdrops
AGA380 EKATONIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also
have a list of 25 cards for above.
Hundrads of quality Mago WB icons & backdrops
AGA380 EKATONIKE 3 (4 disks) HD required & 2 MEG. We also
have a list of 25 cards for above.
Hundrads of quality Mago WB icons & backdrops
AGA380 EKATON PASCT - S animated screen blanker
AGA380 FEATR II - Brilliant 30 game plays lust list bic DOOM on
the PC. Guaranteed to impress.
AGA390 FEATR II - Brilliant 30 game plays lust list bic DOOM on
the PC. Guaranteed to impress.

AGA393 PEAR IT - Online IT SI garrier plays just like the PC. Guaranteed to impress.

AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3 - Latest PC emulator AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful AGA422 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2 disks) AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS (2) 95 excellent demos AGA426 ORIGIN 2 (2 disks), Amazing

100 TOP DEMOS

The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller RECOMMENDED

ent LORAN NOTE BOOK Database & world map. DATA BASE compilation - Bestseller to date FORM UNLIMITED Design any type of form MORTGAGE CALC Calculate mortgage repay rate

SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAINS



Over 600Mb per CD Menu Compatible with all Amigas

No duplicate data Easy to use menu This is the Big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE 2000 library included on a Double CD set. For the title list, just take a look at this double page advert for examples of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description of every disk/title. Easy to use menu system on both CDs which lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping ... Excellent. see below EXAMPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET

294 – VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS 252 – ANIMATION DISKS

WPLE OF DISKS FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET
VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS
ANIMATION DISKS
ANIMATION DISKS
AGA DISKS
TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS
TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS
18+++DEMOS (Adults Only) 252 - ANIMATION DISKS
181 - AGA DISKS
92 - TOP SAMPLE & FX DISKS
18+++DEMOS (Adults Only)
402+ VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - with an estimate of around 1000+ Amiga games,
100s of IMAGINE OBJ, 600 AMIGA FONTS,
100 QUALITY B&W & COLOUR CLIP ART - FAR TOO MANY TO LIST.....

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE 1000 &

700-1000 NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

RRP £34.99 NEW PRICE

ONLY £24.99 +70P FOR P&P

Available

Below 5 all new game packs released due to popular demand. With any of these game packs you know exactly what sort of games you're buying.

Like our previous packs, each comes on 5 disks, and using the latest disk packer we can put up to 5 game disks on to one disk. So you get up to 25 top games for only £4.99. All games and instructions will auto run when icon is clicked on.

* All game packs contain different games. * Compatible with ALL AMIGAS.

Board Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
Arcade Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
Puzzle Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Non CD ROM Owners

ffware are packed using LHA which has a ratio of a from the 10 disk pack). Highly recommended as

Various latest Utilities

(10 disks) only £9.90 (10 disks) only £9.90

of winning a jackpot. GOOD-LUCK AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lots of gar Various latest Games

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

M M

LOTTERY WINNER **BUSINESS SOFTWARE** TEXT PLUS 2.2e Easy to used word processor BANKING Home account program LABEL DESIGNER Design your own labels with LABEL DESIGNER DESIgn your own labels with LABEL DESIGNER D

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAMS

> HIGHLY RECOMMENDED pack only £4.99

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documentations of UFO sightings, kidnapping, animal mutilations & lots more. Very interesting read. 6 disk set only £5.99

UFO -

ALIENS MULTIMEDIA



100s of documented cases of UFO sightings, abduction, cattle mutilatio nore.. Marry with photos to back up the

claim, some are so secret only a recent law has made them available.

CARD GAMES



PACK II FOR ALL CARD GAME FAN

Only £4-99

7/2 EUWUND FTOFESSIONE THIS to STORY TO THE TOTAL THIS TOTAL THE T JUSE ADDRESS PRINTING PIN addresses on labels
JUSE ADDRESS PRINTING PIN addresses on labels
JUSES PAY ADVICE V3 Account program
JUSI LABEL MAKER – Pint labels etc. New
JUSIO THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
JUSES ADRESS AND Anos of the bast Invoice makers
JUSES QUICK-FILE - Very last & efficient database
JUSES GENT-RE - Keep track of your family rep
JUSES GENT-RE - Keep track of your family rep
JUSES GENT-RE - Keep track of 3- New Account program 9 DISK pack only £8-99

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes: 550 Business Letters Word Processor Calendar Name & Address Database

All this for only £1.99 COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS SPACE DOUBLER
Epu V1-6 this doubles the
size of your HD or Disk
Drive storage capacity.
RECOMMENDED

clipart suitable for any Paint or Desktop Publishing packag

clipart suitable for any Pa Accents Alroraft Alphabet 1 Animals (5) Babies & Children Bears (2 disks) Borders Building Business Cats & Dogs Comics Halloween Logos Maps Space Sports Teddies

 C25
 Teddles

 C26
 Transport & Travel

 C27
 Weddings

 C29
 Women & Men (2)

 C30
 Xmas

 C31
 Disney Clip Art

 C32
 Comic Clip Art

 ubjects of clip at of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for

 any DTP or Paint Package.

 CP01
 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)

 CP02
 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)

 CP03
 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)

 CP04
 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)

 CP05
 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of projects including an accelerator for an A500 for less than £15. Install 3-5 Hd in your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £30. Use 1-44 PC

New Titles

ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS (2 disks) – Excellent tennis game DARK ANGEL – (not WB 1-3) Superb arcade actventure RAISE THE TITANIC – Good 3D adventure game PHANTOM – Excellent shoot-em-up games (DEFENDER 96) MACDONA-LAND – Brilliant game similar to ZOOL (not A1200) JOUST III – Brilliant C64 games with updated Amiga graphics DELUXE GALAGA V2-6 – The very latest Galaga. Highly recommended

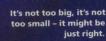
G942 MACDONA-LAND — Brilliant game similar to ZOOL (not A120u)
G943 JOUST III — Brilliant C64 games with updated Amiga graphics
G944 DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 — The very latest Galaga. Highly
recommended
G955 LAZER RACE — Good Tron type game. Extremely addictive.
G956 TASTER RACE — Good Tron type game. Extremely addictive.
G957 MASTER-BLASTER — Kill various monsters with bombs.
G958 KNGCK-OUT — Mini destruction derby. Very addictive.
G969 NORGEN LEGEN — 3D Graphic adventure, similar to DOOM
G960 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3 — Weird but fun beat-em-up
G961 CODE NAME NANO — Superb Thrust clone (NANO FLY 2)
G962 MICRO MARKET V3 — Get rich by buying shares. Great game.
G963 POKER-MANIA — If you like poter then this is for you
LETHAL FORMULA —Adventure similar to Monkey Island
E253 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR
E254 WORD PUZZLE PRO — Create Crossword puzzles or solve puzzles.
E255 KID DISK 7 — Another fine educational program
E256 EARLY LEARNER (age 3-5) — Teach your kids how to read
E257 — AZ COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD
E259 BASIC ELECTRONICS V1-5 (2 disks) — For the electronics fan
MASSIVE GUIDE TO THE INTERNIET V2-3
AG 4429 POWERDROID-66 — New Asteroid game with brilliant graphics
AG4430 ULTIMATUM — The utilitrate 3D tank battle
U1010 W92 INSTALLER — install ASOVA60 Workbench to HD
U1011 TURBO-CAT PRO V1-2 (not WB1-3) — reade catalogues
U1012 TEXT-ENGINE V5 (not WB1-3) — The vary latest wordprocessor with
spellcheder. This is the full version. Highly recommended
U1013 DIARY 2000 — use just like a read diary
U1014 TOTAL ECLIPSE — Disk Magazine 1
U1015 NEW CHEAT DISK V2-1 (2 disks) — Includes some games cheats
U1016 PRO GREYHOUND — Like ProGamble but for dogs
U1029 PRO-FOOTBALL TH (2) — The orly latest & best Interpring
U1029 REMDATE — Remember important dates
U1029 REMDATE — Remember important dates
U1030 MASC LICHER — Soot AND A Leatest Magic eye generator
U1021 ELECTRONIC Add Magic V8 etc. Each
U1022 PRO-FOOTBALL TH (2) — Football predictor like ProGamble
U1023 REMDATE — Remember important dates
U1024 SHAPE-SHIFTER V3 — The very latest Masc e

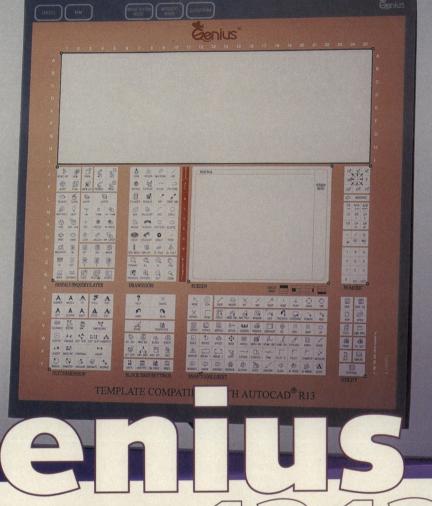
This is the cheapest way to obtain Magic WB extra. Each pack below will fill 12 disks when unpacked, (very easy to unpack by clicking a few buttons).

MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (01-12) 1£6-99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (13-24) 2£7-99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (25-36) 3£7-99 AGA21 MAGIC WB V1-2 - THE LATEST MAGIC WB FOR A1200

Magic BackDrop Wash Marin WR or normal A1200 workB

U995 MAGIC WB 1-3 - this is for the A500 1-3/A500+ & A600





Previous models have come in only two flavours, but the PowerTab is looking far more tasty.

ewcomers to the computing world, may find using a mouse as an input device a little odd at first. Despite the fact it doesn't really look that much like its name-sake, mice are actually quite good at doing the job they were intended for - enabling users to take advantage of GUIs.

However, while this is a more intuitive input device for navigating directories and manipulating files than having to use your fingers to type commands, the mouse leaves a lot to be desired when used as an artists' tool. Many a would-be computer artist has uttered curses over our little beige

With its huge active area and powerful options, the PowerTab works well with both 2D and 3D programs.

friend as most people from a traditional arts background have found that a mouse is no substitute for a pencil, crayon or brush.

The main reason for this is that you don't have as fine a degree of control over a mouse as you would a pencil or similar implement. The very act of taking hold of a mouse renders your thumb and forefinger, your two most useful digits, all but useless. Of course a more non-technical explanation is that

als Display | Quit

we've all been using slithers of wood or plastic to draw and write with for most of our lives.

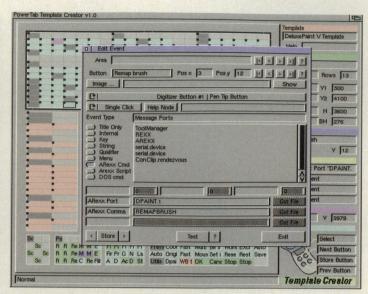
TASTY OPTION

The best solution for this artistic dilemma is usually buying a graphics tablet. These wonderful pieces of tabular technology make it possible to use a pen-like system which is more natural for most artists. Unfortunately graphics tablets generally come in only two flavours; fancy and very expensive or cheap and tiny. With the arrival of the Genius 1212HR there is now a third option between these two extremes in price and performance.

At £200, the 1212HR, known as the PowerTab, is larger than the usual pocket-sized tablet in this price bracket It measures a massive 16x16-inches, however, as the name suggests, the active area of the tablet, or the part where the puck or stylus can be registered is actually only 12x12-inches, although this is still pretty big.

As standard, unlike some of Genius' smaller tablets, the 1212HR is supplied with both a puck and a stylus. The stylus is the pen-like input device that most





people associate with graphics tablets.

A puck is essentially a fancy mouse with extra buttons and a cute little clear plastic protrusion with a crosshair. This crosshair enables you to trace simple images and effectively digitise them. This is possible because you can actually have several sheets of paper between either the stylus or the puck. This ability is generally more useful for CAD or other precise 3D work where you need to create an accurate representation of a shape.

Even with a crosshair, doing this accurately can be a difficult task if the puck is not ergonomically designed, not to mention uncomfortable. Thankfully the 1212HR's puck has been well designed and its five buttons are placed pretty sensibly, including a big one on the end which reduces the number of muscle spasms in your hand.

However, to be quite frank, there is nothing special physically about the 1212HR as there have been several tablets that, despite being smaller, have had similar hardware options. Nor is the stylus pressure-sensitive. What makes the PowerTab so special, and why we've dedicated two pages to it, is the software that is supplied with it. The software comes in two parts PowerTab and PowerTemplate.

PowerTab is the general control software that enables the tablet to communicate with the Amiga. The special bit of software however is the PowerTemplate package. This is used to create templates that govern how the tablet behaves and provide access to a

The power of the template-creation software enables the integration of the tablet with any program.

ABOVE: Imagine using all of Photogenics features without the need for loads of menus ABOVE RIGHT: **Adding program** commands to a template is surprisingly easy.

range of special features. The program's interface is reminiscent of a PD circuit board design program. The version supplied with the tablet is unregistered so you can't save the template, but you can obtain the registered version for a price that is still to be confirmed.

BUTTON BANKS

You have an area of the screen that represents the active area of the tablet and you can assign specific functions to particular areas. Typically this would involve setting an area for visible mouse movement on the screen and then assigning special areas around it to perform specific functions. These areas are usually button banks that contain a number of buttons specified by you in rows and columns. Each of these buttons can be made to perform a particular function. This can be anything from tablet specific functions such as recording a macro to executing a command in your favourite program.

Using the Event editor you can choose to activate an internal command, a keypress, a string of text or numbers, a menu command, an ARexx command, a DOS command and even an ARexx script. You don't even need an in-depth knowledge of the program, as the editor can search for active programs and select their menus or gain direct access to their ARexx ports.

There are three templates supplied. for DPaint IV, DPaint V and PPaint 6.4, which provide easy access to the programs' features. PowerTemplate can either print out your template or save it as an IFF and it's also possible to import brushes for use as buttons.

It is possible to create templates for just about any program including Workbench. Use with a 3D program, for example, would combine the accuracy and absolute coordinates of the tablet with it's power to make creating accurate objects and accessing special functions much easier.

At £195, the PowerTab is certainly not something that every Amiga-user is going to buy for the sake of convenience but it is sure to find a happy home with many an Amiga artist because the PowerTab is very much a 1 power-user's tool.

GENIUS 1212HR

...

DISTRIBUTOR **Power Computing** 01234 273000

PRICE £195.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2 or 3

SPEED

There is a bit of a time lag when using DPaint's mouse tracking option, but that's most likely the fault of DPaint.

MANUAL

The manual is a bit sketchy, but provides you with enough information to get started.

ACCESSIBILITY

.... While a fair amount of knowledge of

the Amiga helps, things have been kept as simple as possible.

FEATURES

.... One of the few tablet and software combinations to make full use of the functionality of a graphics tablet.

VALUE

At just under £200 it sounds expensive, but it's definitely worth it.

"Finally, a graphics tablet that can really "work" with your Amiga'



The program has a very simple interface. Simply click on the appropriate button and file requestors will pop-up.

EAME ENGINE

Graeme Sandiford would have preferred a Fight editor but you can't win 'em all...

he platform game is perhaps the most consistently popular genre in the computer entertainment industry. There is something about bouncing your way around a multitude of levels, collecting stuff as you go, that appeals to most gamers, especially younger ones. Personally I don't much see the point of games where you don't get to play the role of a military commander or beat people up, but there must be many others who do, because platform games usually make up the majority of PD games.

As a result of this popularity, most game designers, at some time, find themselves creating platform games. Game Engine, as you will probably have deduced from last month's Coverdisk, is a game creation tool designed specifically to create platform games. What's more it has been designed to enable just about anyone, who can read and use a mouse, to churn out as many platform games as they can think of. This should bring the art of games development within the grasp of the common Amiga-user.

It achieves this goal through the use of a modular system that enables you to edit and create the various elements of your game in dedicated editor modules. These elements can then be combined in the Construction editor to create something recognisable as a game.

The Object editor is used to create the objects that will inhabit your game world. This can include things like obstacles and ledges. In order to place these objects on the screen you have to load up the Map editor. This gives you control over the general layout of the current level you are working on. By using these two editors it's possible not only to create objects that your character can interact with, but also add variables to those objects such as making them slippy like ice or sticky like mud so that your character moves quicker or more slowly over surfaces.

The Background editor is what you use to make a nice pretty background, but while the Background editor can load in colour and copper palettes, it is incapable of loading in pictures. This is

a serious limitation because it means that you can only have colour gradients as backgrounds.

The Animation editor is where you create the animation frames for your character and baddies. There isn't exactly a huge array of options, but there is more than enough tools to get your characters waddling and jumping around the screen.

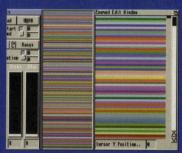
Once you've got most of your elements, you need to bring them together in the Construction editor. As well as the elements already mentioned you can also add sounds and modules. The sounds can be easily assigned to various events such as your character jumping or finding a bonus item.

When you're satisfied with your game you can save it to distribute to your friends or even a PD library. However, don't expect to be able to produce commercial quality games as this product lacks the necessary power and flexibility. While this is the case, *Game Engine* is still an excellent introduction to the world of games creation.

The Map editor lets you take the individual blocks created in the Block editor and set the map so that it creates a level.



Unfortunately, the Background editor is not capable of loading pictures, so you are limited to various shades of colour.



Create your own little
characters using the
Animation editor. This little
chap looks remarkably like
Nick - he must be on the
dark side.



....

...



GAME ENGINE 1.1

DISTRIBUTOR

Aspire 2 Tel: 01352 761798

PRICE

£24.95 (See page 16 for AF84 Coverdisk offer)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS AGA Amiga

SPEED

The program operates quite quickly and the games run sufficiently speedily once they've been compiled.

MANUAL

The manual is adequate, but a bit sparing with details and overall use of the program.

ACCESSIBILITY

The program itself is child's play to use, but installing it to hard disk is a pain as there is no script.

FEATURES

You shouldn't expect to be producing any bestsellers, but there are enough tools for beginners.

VALUE

Game Engine is good value and should provide an affordable start in designing games.

"Without doubt the easiest way to create a platform game"

85%

POSTAGE & PACKING EUROPE - £ 2.00 REST OF WORLD- £ 3.50

VAT is included

	500 1200 CD		500 120	0 CD		500 1200	CD	500 1200 CD	500 1200 CD	Company of the Compan
tack Sub	10.99	Eve Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99			35.99	9 8.99	Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo 20.99 20.99 Super Tennis Champ	Sabre Team	Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers SB250 Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable
onk Killor	12 99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2 FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	8.99		Morph	17.99		Superfrog 12.99	Skeleton Krew 7.99 4.99	Screenbeat Power Supply Suncom FX2000 (Left & Right Handed)(AAF
Desktop Dynamite Pack -	Wordsworth,	F1F15 Strike Eagle 2	12.99		Music X 2.0	27.99		Supremacy 10.99	SIMON THE SORCEROR 1 12.99 12.99 12.99 Steve Davis Snooker 4.99	
Paint 4 AGA,Digita Print I Dennis	Manager, 12.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99		MULTI MEDIA EXPERIENCE Mutant League Hockey	17.99 17.99	9	Syndicate	Syndicate 12.99	Amiga CDROM
ns Family	8.99	F117A Stealthfighter	12.99		Napoleonics	12.99		Test Match Cricket 7.99	Torvak	Thrustmenter VI Josephick (AAI
n Breed 3D	19.99 22.99	F29 FEARS	19.5	99 19.99	Navy Moves	6.99		Terminator 2 6.99 19.99	Total Carnage	So Ho CDROM
reed 3D 2-Killing Grounds	22.99 22.99	Fields Of Glory	8.99 8.1	99 12.99	Nigel Mansells W/Champ	17.99		The Games 10.99	VIRTUAL KARTING 12.99	Amiga Tools 3
rrain Racer	19.99 19.99 19.99	FIFA Soccer	10.99	12.99	One Day Cricket	8.99		Their Finest Hour 12.99	Warzone 4.99 7.99 7.99	Amiga Utilities 2
n Knights	8.99 9.99 12.99	Fire Force		19.99	ON THE BALL-WORLD CUP EDITION On The Ball-League Edition	9.99 9.9	9	THEME PARK	Wembley Rugby League 7.99	Aminet 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
Pool	8.99 12.99	Flashback F Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	12.99		Operation Harrier	8.99		Top Gear 2	Wolfchild 4.99	Aminet 94-02
Macleans Pool	10.99 19.99	FOOTBALL STATISTICIAN PRO	26.99		Operation Stealth	11.99		Total Football 22.99	World Class Rugby 95	Animations
ins Games	17.99	Gamer Gold Collection - Bump	N Burn, Jetsti	rike , 19.99	Oriental Games	8.99		Tower of Souls 19.99 19.99	World Olass Hugby Somming Store	Artwork Colour
Vinners 2	19.99	Nick Faldos Golf	7.99	19.99	Overlord	22.99		Traps & Treasures 17.99 17.99	EDUCATIONAL	CD Boot
)	9.99 9.99	GLOOM	19.	99 19.99	Patrician	12.99	0	Treble Champions 2 7.99 Triple Action - Vol 6 - Super Tetris +	The second secon	CD Write
mpers	19.99	Gloom Data Disk	12.	99	PGA Tour Golf	12.99 12.9		Airhall + Time Bandit 9.99	Zool 8.99 8.99	Clip Art
le '93	17.99	Gloom 2	19.99	10.00	Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	22.99		Turbo Trax	All Dogs Go To Heaven	FreshFonts
Prey	12.99	G Gooch-Second Innings	11.99		Pinball Fantasies	19.9		Turning Points	Better Maths (12-16) 13.99	FreshFonts 2
ypt	10.99	G Gooch-Test Match Special G Gooch-World Class Cricket	19.99		Pinball Illusions	19.9	9	Ultimate Body Blows 22.99	Cave Maze (8-12) 10.99	Gateway
	17.99	G Gooch - 94/95 Data Disk	4.99		PINBALL PRELUDE	19.99 19.9		Ultimate Golf 8.99	Fraction Goblins (8-13)	Gold Fish 1 or 2
ASIC 2.1	19.99 19.99	G Gooch - Battle for the Ashes	4.99		Player Manager 2	13.99 13.9	9	Ultimate Soccer Manager 19.99 19.99	INSIGHT DINOSAURS 14.99	Graphics Sensation
nis	19.99	GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA		22.99 99 8.99	Pole Position	19.99 19.9		Virocop 17.99 17.99	Junior Typist (5-10) 10.99	Hottest 4
	19.99 22.99	Guardian	10.99		Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99		Vital Light 19.99 19.99	Kid Pix 10.99	Hottest 6
ws Galactic	8.99	GUNSHIP 2000	8.99		Populous & Promised Lands	12.99		Watch Tower 16.99 Wheel Spin 19.99	Maths Dragons (6-13) 10.99	Meeting Pearls 3
LESS	26.99	Hanna Barbera Animation	8.99		Populous 2(DATABASE)			Wild Cup Soccer 17.99 17.99 8.99	Maths Mania (8-12) 13.99	Multimedia Toolkit 2
ws of Fury	19.99 19.99	Hard Nova	12.99		Powerdrive	9.99 19.9	9 19.99	Wing Commander 12.99	Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3+) 16.99	Network CD2
ootball	17.99 19.99 19.99	Help! Compilation - Sensible 5	Soccer Euro		Powerhouse	22.99 22.9		Winter Gold	Picture Fractions (7-10)	Professional Fonts & Clipart
	10.99	Champs, Push Over, Road Ras	h, Cool Spot		Powermonger & D/Disk Prem Man 3 Multi Edit Sys	12.99		Wizkid	Tidy The House (6-10) 10.99	Professional IFF & PCX Library
	17.99 17.99	,The Humans,Desert Strike History Line 1914-18	12 99		Prime Mover	17.99		World Cup Golf 29.99	Robin Hood (8+)	Professional Utilities 1-1500 Sound Library & GRX Library
n 2 Fodder 2	12.99	Hook			PRIMAL RAGE	19.99		WORLD CUP YEAR '94 19.99 9.99	Scrooge - Xmas Carol (8+) 13.99 8kidmarks 8.99	Textures 1
Fodder	12.99 19.99	Hudson Hawk	. 6.99	00 10 00	Project X	10.99		World Of Clipart 9.99 World Of GIF 9.99	The Three Bears (5-10) 13.99	The Beauty Of Chaos
	8.99	HUMANS 3	10.99	99 19.99	Pushover	8.99		World Of Pinups Vol 1 9.99	Wind In The Willows (6+) 13.99	The Colour Library
ONSHIP MANAGER 2	19.99	Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv	. 12.99 -		Pussies Galore	16.9			IOVOTICKS 8	The Light Rom 2
Collection - Delphine -	- Flashback.	Indianapolis 500	. 10.99		PUTTY SQUAD	12 99	99 19.99	World Of Photo 9.99 World Of Sound 9.99	JOYSTICKS &	The Light Works
For A Corpse, Another W.	orld,Future	Insight Dinosaurs	hoos Bridge	14.99	Quest For Glory 1 or 2 Reach For The Skies	12.99		World of Football 19.99	ACCESSORIES	UPD Gold
peration Stealth ENGINE 2	16.99	Backgammon.Checkers.Heniu.	Gomoku,4 I	n A	Realms	10.99		World of Golf	AAR=ANALOGUE ADAPTER REQUIRED	Adult Sensations
ser	9.99 9.99 9.99	Line Chinese Chess	. 19.99		Red Baron	12.99	00 12 00	Worlds at War 6,99	The same of the sa	Asian Dream Girls 1 or 2
otball	9.99 9.99	International One Day Cricket IntOS -AMOS	9.99		Risky Woods	10.99		Worlds of Legend 12.99	Wizard Of Oz	Asian Pleasures 1 or 2 or 3 or 4
Bequest	10.99	ITS Cricket	18.99		Roadkill		99 8.99	WORMS	100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box 7.99 4 Player Joystick Adapter 4.99	European Dream Girls 1 or 2 or 3
tion	22 99	James Pond 3		8.99	Road Rash	10.99		Worms Reinforcements 12.99 19.99	Accelerator 68020 EC Bare for A500/+95.99	Hot Pie
Classics 1 - F15 II,688	3 Attack Sub, Team	Jimmy White's Snooker	. 12.99		Robinson's Requiem(A500+)	22.99 22.9	99 22.99	WWF 1 or 2 8.99	AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK94.99	Hot Spot Women 1 or 2 or 3
e Chess	19.99	Jungle Strike	21	.99 21.99	Rome AD92	12.99		X-IT - Zonked	Analogue Joystick Adaptor	Photo Studio
200 Bundle - Skeleton	Krew.	KGB	. 12.99		Rugby League Coach	19.99		XP 8	CH FLIGHTSTICK (ANALOGUE)(AAR)29.99	Pin Up Girls Vol 2
Heimdall 2	12.99	Kick Off 3 Champs		.99	SENSIBLE GOLF	19.99		200110111111111111111111111111111111111	Cheetah 125+	Pixels of Passion 1 or 2
32 Bundle 2 - Bubba r Chuck Rock 1+2	16.99	Kid Chaos	. 19.99 19	.99 21.99	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 95/96	16.9	99	SPECIAL OFFERS	External 880K Floory Drive	Scandanavian Cover Girls 1 or 2 or 3
Spacehead	17.99	Kingpin	. 10.99 12	.99 12.99	Settlers	. 19.99		The property of the party of th	Freewheel Analog Steering Wheel12.99	
Poker	12.99	Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 Kings Quest 6	. 12.99		Shag Fu	. 19.99 21.9		ZEE WOLF 2 - WILD FIRE 25.99	GRAVIS ANALOGUE JOYSTICK(AAR)19.99	3.5" BLANK DISKS
or A Corpse	17.99	Last Ninia 3	******	9.99	Shuttle - S/Flight Sim			A320 Approach Trainer	INTERNAL 880K FLOPPY DRIVE A600/A120049.99	Women From Lesbos 1 or 2
n 3	10.99	Leading Lap	. 19.99 19	.99	Sierra Soccer	. 16.99	99 17 9	Bubba n Stiv 4.99 4.99	Mouse10.99	TDK PRECISION UNBA
ace	22.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	19.99		19.	99	Chuck Book 2 4.99 4.99	Mousehouse 1.99	Low High Low High Low
ation	12.99 17.99 12.99 19.99	Lemmings 1	19	.99	Sleepwalker	. 8.99 8.	99	ClockWiser 9.99 9.99 9.99 Cool World 8.99	Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	10 5.99 6.99 3.99 5.99 3.50 20 11.50 13.50 7.50 11.50 6.50
ed Paint V	. 59.99	Links -The Challenge	12.99		Soccer Stars 96 Soccer Team Manager	. 24.99 24.	99	Corporation 4.99	Jovetick V Solitter 4.99	20 11.50 13.50 7.50 11.50 6.50
VIDEO 3	. 66.99	Lion King Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	.99	Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	. 12.99		Dennis 12.99	Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY15610.99	50 27.50 32.50 17.50 27.50 16.25 100 52.50 62.50 32.50 52.50 29.99
niac trike	17.99	Lotus Trilogy - Lotus 1,2,3		9.99	Speris Legacy	19.		Dragonstone	Logic 3 Quatro GT Autofire JT155	
trike	. 12.99	Lure Of The Temptress			Spherical Worlds	17.99	17.9	Heimdall 4.99	Logic 3 Alpha Ray - Autofire10.99	RECYCLED DS/DD Low Density
or 2	. 12.99	M1 Tank Platoon Manhunter "New York"	12.99 -		Star Crusader	19.	99	Heimdall 2 4.99 7.99	Logic 3 Sigma Ray - Autofire12.99	Amiga RAM Expansion
n Master 2	12.99	Manhunter "New York Manhunter "San Francisco"	. 12.99 -		Strike Fleet	. 10.99		Jaguar XJ220 4.99 J Nicklaus Designer Clip Art 7.99	POWER SUPPLY UNIT	Arriiga naivi Exparisio
Frontier	. 19.99 19.99	Marvens Marvellous Adv		19.99	STRIP POT		99 9.9	Jetstrike 9.99 9.99 9.99	Quicklov Pedals SV129 9.99	All chips 72 Pin Single S
	. 17.99 17.99	Megatraveller 1 or 2 Messengers Of Doom	12.99 -		Suburban Commando	7.99		- Last Ninja 3 9.99	Ouickiov II Turbo SV124	Autoconfigures as FAST
Mines	12.99 12.99	MICROPROSE GOLF	12.99 -		Subversion	. 8.99	00 40 5	Mean Arenas 12.99 Morph 7.99	Saitek Megagrip 7-MX732 (Analog)(AAR)13.99	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN
an Champions	. 10.99	Microlight Warriors	19	9.99 19.99	Super League Manager	. 19.99 19.	99 19.9	Myth 12.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB20312.99	10 @ 2.99 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 100
	. 9.99 19.99 19.99	Midwinter	10.99 -			12.99		Naughty Ones 12.99	Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB20411.99	RAM Board - A1200 - Bare RAM Expansion 4 MEG 72 Pin SIMM
inator	. 17.99 19.99	Midwinter 2	17.99 19	9.99	Super Stardust	22.	99 22.9	Out To Lunch 12.99		
ors	19.99 19.99		19.99 -		Super Streetfighter 2	. 20.99		1 Oviciganico minimi	KS AND PERIPHERALS - PHONE N	

VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 7LD Tel: (0115) 964-2828 Fax: (0115) 964-2898

VISA

STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL 3.5" E/IDE 635Mb 850Mb



£179.99 1GIG 1.2GIG 1.6GIG £219.99

Seagate

3.5" E/IDE £149.99 £159.99 540Mb 635Mb £189.99 1.2GIG



MEMORY Call for the best prices on RAM and memory upgrades

Quantum^{*}

3.5" E/IDE

540Mb £149.99 £159.99 £179.99 635Mb 850Mb £219.99 1.3GIG



A500 ALFAPOWER

£229.99 540Mb 635Mb £239.99 1GIG 1.2GIG £299.99 Externally cased



hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with up to 8Mb of RAM. All 3.5" IDE hard drives require an

adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/A1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased

If you have found a cheaper price ewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

IBM/HITACHI 2.5" IDE

540Mb ... £219.99 £69.99 850Mb ...**£269.99** 256Mb....£119.99 340Mb....£169.99 1GIG ...

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere, just look at what you get FREE with our drives!!!

- · Drives are formatted & installed with
- OVER 100Mb of top quality Public Domain software including Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games

The new Apollo 1240 features a fan cooled super-fast 68040 running at 25MHz, In-built FPU, battery-backed clock and 1 x 72pin SIMM socket. Making it one of the best value accelerator cards available.

Only£299.99

4Mb Only...£379.99

TEL: 01268 271172

FAX: 01268 271173

CIS: 100307-1544

POLLO 1990

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/25MHz and 25MHz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4Mb). Real-time battery-backed clock.

Only£99.99

4Mb.....£179.99

POLLO 4040/4060

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (call for prices and availability). Comes in 33, 40, and 50MHz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2 controller.

40MHz 040...£599.99

50MHz 060...£699.99

Also available: APOLLO 2030 for A1500/A2000 APOLLO 620 for A600

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow

5 working days for cheques to clear.

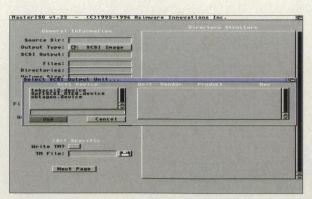
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE

Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

DELIVERY CHARGES

NEXT DAY - £6.95 STANDARD - £3.95



Master ISO will help you to find your SCSI CD writer - but check first that yours is supported by the software.

MasterISO v1.23 -	(C)1993	-1336	ns (M	waire	1111100	atton	s inc.		
Primary Volume System: Ami	Descrip		nd Tu	AdPro	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			tructure	
Volume Name: RFC Volume Set:	Total Control Control Control Control	2026		Mont	h: <u>[</u>	Nov	ember	PP	
Publisher: Nic	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat		
Data Preparer:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Application:	8	9	18	11	12	13	14		
opyright File:	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
Abstract File:			2000			000000			
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Creation Date: 28-1 Modify Date:	29	30							
Expiru Date:									
ffective Date:									
x Pathtables?	Cur	rent	1 .	Hour	SSSSSS				
IprCse Pathtbl?				linute	3				
Private Use:	Select		me:	28-N	ov-20	26 1	7:45		
	Us	e J				Ca	ancel	1	
Next Pa				E	RAMES	TORE		_	
HEXC FA	ge			į	FF				÷
				AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		200000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		

Master ISO allows you to enter all the volume info you like. All of these bizarre fields are supported by the CD format, though few are genuinely useful apart from the date.

kay, it isn't everybody that has the equipment or perhaps even the need to cut their own CDs. Or is it? The price of CD-ROM cutting equipment has continued to fall since the first "desktop" units were introduced a few years ago when you would have had to think about finding £5000 for the hardware. Now you can pick up a reasonable kit at a tenth of that price and suddenly, the whole thing becomes more reasonable.

The thing about recordable CDs though, is that they are different from normal SCSI devices in two major ways. The first difference is that CDs have an almost universal file format, called ISO9660. This is as different to normal Amiga disks as a MAC or a PC file format, so you need software which can re-order your files into this new format.

Secondly, and rather more obviously, the CD is a write once medium - i.e. you can "save" something

If you plan on making CDs with your Amiga, you will need disc cutting software, which as Nick Veitch discovers, only leaves you with a choice of one.

> to the disk, but you can't then edit or delete it. The CD writer actually burns pits into the foil of a special CD to record the data - a process which is a little hard to undo.

Another thing worth bearing in mind is that a lot of older CD drives (and here I mean the ordinary CD drives, not CD-ROM drives) cannot support multi-session disks. This means that you have to write everything you will ever want onto the disk in one go.

This is why you need software like Asimware's Master ISO. A demo version appeared a few issues ago on our sister magazine Amiga Shopper, and is also included in the commercial demos section of AFCD1.

Quite simply, the purpose of this software is to organise a list of files you

wish to put on the CD-ROM, rearrange them to fit the ISO9660 standard and then write them to the CD.

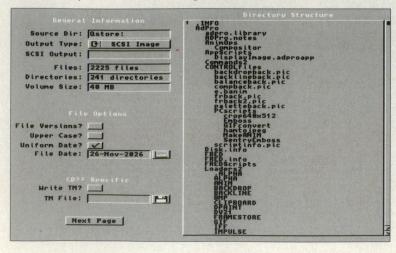
One major difference between Master ISO and similar software currently available for the Mac is that writing the CD is a two-process operation. Firstly, the software will generate an ISO image of the disk, and secondly, it will write this to the CD. Obviously, the

disadvantages of this are twofold: it takes longer, and you need an extra 660Mb of disk space to hold the full CD image. It does have some advantages though - if you want to run off a few copies, you only have to make the image once which can be a big saving.

The other problem is that the list of files cannot include duplicate entries. I suppose this is rather obvious, but an option to rename files would have been nice. It is also not possible to go through a device and select only some files or directories, it's all or nothing. This means you have to have another drive or partition specifically to hold all the stuff you want to put on CD.

If you want to include audio tracks on your disks (made a lot easier by using Asim CDFS, the CD filing system from the same company) these can be added to the track list. All the digital data, i.e. your AmigaDos files, will occupy one track, but it's easy enough to create extra tracks for the audio.

It seems like this is not a glowing review, but actually Master ISO works consistently well. It is being continually updated with new features and the ability to support more CD-writers and compared to the only alternative. Commodore's CDBuild kit (which was only available to registered developers), it is tremendous. It is not difficult to be the leader in a field of one, which makes the improvements all the more impressive, and I have no hesitation in



A listing of selected

files will appear on

be fooled - you can't

even remove entries

the right but don't

rename, move or

from this list.



Jaz Drive

here is possibly only one thing that is certain in the computer industry, and that is that if some activity is processor-intensive, creative or just fun it will take up a lot of memory and plenty of hard disk space. Anyone who is involved with any kind of creative work on a significant scale will either have a huge hard drive or be saving very hard for one.

Whether involved with music, video, graphics or multimedia the amount of disk space required by more and more people has increased dramatically. As part of their sales blurb on their website

(http://www.iomega.com) Iomega give an example of one of their clients, Amblin Imaging. This Steven Spielbergowned company is responsible for a number of special effects in TV shows. On average each image they render takes up about 1Mb of disk space. As you can imagine, at around 25 frames per second, that's a heck of a lot of disk space even for just a few minutes of footage.

BIG BROTHER

Traditionally, large production houses usually have rows upon rows of hard disks in a big room somewhere. That, along with the storage methods of many other media professionals, looks set to change with the arrival of Iomega's latest hard drive. The Jaz drive is based on similar technology as the increasingly popular Zip drive from the same company. However while each Zip cartridge is capable of storing 100Mb of data, the Jaz can handle 1Gb. Yes, you

did read that correctly 1Gb, as in 1024Mb of data.

A hard disk with a storage capacity of one gigabyte is hardly anything special, in fact it is becoming close to the norm. However the fact that, like the Zip, the Jaz is removable is quite literally revolutionary. To put it into context, this is a bit like having a reenormous storage capacity that can be taken from one machine to another conveniently. This is real god-send for people who are producing a CD-ROM as it means you can build an ISO image of a CD and then take or send the cartridge to another machine to have the CD cut. This provides an easy way to master CD-ROMs without the need to invest in an expensive CD-ROM writer.

Another good way to look at the

THE ALTERNATIVES



SyQuest are not going to take the Jaz drive lying down - meet the incredibly sexy SyJet.



Most people will probably have their needs met by the Jaz's little brother, the 100Mb-per-cart Zip.



Magneto Optical drives can actually store more than the Jaz, but are still quite expensive.

The Jaz is not the only large-capacity removable storage solution available on the market today, but it does compare favourably with most of the existing options.

Magneto Optical systems are an excellent method of transporting large chunks of data around - the cartridges are quite robust if a little large. However while each cartridge can hold 1.3Gb of data, the drives are still very expensive.

The Jaz's main competition is going to be the SyJet from Syquest.

This drive has the edge over the Jaz in the size department with the ability to store 1.3Gb, and more surprisingly it looks more stylish. Its performance is also nearly identical to the Jaz and if the reliability of the SyJet is proven it could cause lomega some serious headaches.

For most people though, being able to store 100Mb on a disk is quite enough, which means the Zip drive is an excellent mass market option. The drives have been surprisingly popular and may, in a few years time, even succeed in killing off floppy disks.

storage size of the Jaz is that each cartridge can store around 1.7 hours of 16-bit audio (44Khz) or a complete MPEG 1 movie. The Jaz drive seems like an ideal way to transfer large amounts of data and can form an important part of your computer by enabling - excuse the romantic phrasing – limitless storage expansion. Of course it is not a particularly good idea to have a removable medium as your startup disk, but the Jaz's performance is at least equal or better than most hard disks.

BETTER LOOKING

Physically the Jaz has been designed very much in the style of the Zip, with a great deal of effort made to make it look attractive. At the time of this review there are only internal versions of the drive available in the UK, but most of the distributors have been using alternative casings so that non-big box machines (which have suitable drive bays), like the A1200, can still use them externally. The official casing is almost identical to the Zip except that it has a few more designer nobbly bits and lacks the vertical supports that enable the Zip to stand on its side.

The cartridges are again similar in proportion to a floppy disk, but unlike the Zip, the end that is inserted to the drive is rounded and is about twice the thickness of a Zip. As with the Zip, Iomega aren't giving any secrets away about how the mechanism works, but from the size and the fact that the cartridge seems to be spinning continually, it would seem that, unlike the Zip, it's closer to a hard disk than a floppy.

A slightly annoying feature of the drive is that if it's not been accessed for a long period it will un-mount itself

from your system. Although it is a slight pain, you have to eject and re-insert the cartridge, it probably extends the lifespan of the disk. When the disk is being accessed it is quite noisy, but would probably not be noticed in an office.

VERY FAST

When you look at the performance the Jaz is capable of, you begin to understand why it might be a little noisy. The Jaz is capable of a burst rate 10Mb-sec and a sustained transfer rate of around 6Mb-sec, which is, I'm sure you'll agree, quite impressive for a 1Gb removable cartridge. In fact it can be quite an un-settling experience to watch the Jaz and another fast SCSI drive transferring files over a fast SCSI II connection – it takes a while to get out of the habit of checking that your files have actually been copied.

The Jaz version of Amiga Zip Tools has yet to be completed, but you can use the Jaz as an ordinary drive. It takes HDToolbox a while to decide what it is, but after that it works fine aside from the fact you can't write or password protect the cartridges. Jaz Tools should be ready in a month or two.

Overall the Jaz drive is certainly an impressive mechanism and certainly looks as if it should go down well with a lot of computer professionals. However it does seem unlikely that the Jaz will enjoy the same degree of popularity as the Zip, over 1 million units have been sold world-wide already.

The Jaz's enormous storage capability is not really needed by the majority of end-users but, then again, who would have expected two or three years ago that so many people would buy 100Mb-per-disk drives?

....

JAZ DRIVE

....

....

DISTRIBUTOR HiSoft 01525 718181

PRICE

£469.95 internal £529.95 external £99.95 per cartridge.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS SCSI interface

There are very few removable drives that can keep up with the Jaz.

MANUAL

As yet there isn't one.

ACCESSIBILITY

When the Jaz tools are completed, installing the drive should prove a lot quicker.

FEATURES

As with the Zip you can write-protect and password-protect your cartridges.

VALUE

For under £400 you could buy a 2Gb hard disk but adding another 1Gb of storage afterwards is going to cost more than £100.

"The Jaz is certainly an engineering marvel, but it may be more than most people need - at least for the moment"

93%

nal, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea

Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001. Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc.

SCI-FI SENSATION v2 DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

HOTTEST 4

FCD181. TERRA SOUND LIBRARY

FREE PHONE: 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486

If your into Horror

en this original CD

some images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling

18

RUE MULTIMEDIA

18

(CD144) £19.99

AVAILABLE NOW

(CD184) £29.99

ROM will please you

no end. It contains

Thousands of gru-

norror type sounds, Horror stories, Pictures & animations

18

SPECIAL FX Vol:1

MOVIE MAKER SERIES

HORROR SENSATION NEW

from tons of horror films and heaps of *real-life* blood n' guts

This should have been called SICK Sensation... AUI May'96

18

John Paternak's "Movie Maker" series takes you step by step

ugh the professional techniques of Special FX, Horr

and Action film making. Explained in every detail are all the

camera angles, editing techniques, prop building, make up etc, all using easily available domestic equipment and

materials. This Multi-media AGA Amiga title Contains video footage, stills and around 60 minutes of audio. 4mb +

ILLUSIONS 3D ESSENTIAL UTILITES

PRO FONTS & CLIPART

LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO

*Buy SCI-FI Sensation from us and you are guaranteed to all-

SHIP LEETED

ways receive the latest version.

FCD54

FCD74.

FCD12.

FCD47. FCD163.

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting

new CD-ROM containing over

mations, 3D objects, Sound FX.

Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The origi-

1.3GIG of SCI-FI images

Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games.



Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga. Spread over numerous platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

EMULATORS UNLIMITED + New Version (CD117) £19.99

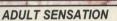


Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megaby of high quality iff samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples. House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more

BEATBOX and PLAY'n'RAVE

SOUND FX SENSATION

(CD165) Only £14.99



Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest sellng adult title. It features over 4.000 high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and coverters are included for every configuration of Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) out now! (CD01) £19.99

ADULT SENSATION 2 The new batch

Adult Sensation 2 not only contains 4,000 new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tons of adult stories, adult anims, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18) out now! (CD115) £19.99



SEXY SENSATIONS

Available now, this CD contains around 2,000 especially chosen high quality GIF Images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (CD169) £19.99 (OVER 18 ONLY) OUT NOW!



ADULT SENSATION 3DEXCLUSIVE

This CD actually contains over 2,000 true 3 Dimensional colour images. 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. Includes superb new Multimedia interface. Available Now! (CD145) £19.99

SPECIAL EDITION PACK (Order code: CD180)
ADULT SENSATION 1 & 2 FOR JUST £29.99 +P&P



World of Clipart is a double CD ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 catagories IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format a included for both the PC & Amiga.

Subjects include : Animals,
Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf, Aerobics, Olympics, etc). Transport, Trains, War and more.

WORLD OF CLIPART Plus Available now!

(CD77) £17.99

This NEW CD rom contains tons of all-time classic tons of all-time classic Commodore 64 games and sw emulator to run them.... Order now as stocks bound to go quickly

C64 GAMES CD

(CD182) £29.99



Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, cli-part, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) A bargain!

LUCKY DIP Volume 2 (CD163) £5.99



collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga versions of PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS ASTERI-ODS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGO FROGGER LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DON-KEY KONG. NUMEROUS

TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTRE PEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUN-DREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Keyboard recommended.

Now Includes Multimedia Amiga Interface.

ARCADE CLASSICS + NEW VERSION (CD76) Now £14.99



Contains our most popular floppy vare titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software, subjects

include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, pugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutori-

als, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games and more.Supplied with book. All you'll ever need. AUI



THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 NEW III

(CD100X) £19.99



Retro gaming at it's best. Around 3000 alltime classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for any Amiga.. Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load

games. Speccy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Okay on any CD ROM drive connected



Rated: AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90

THE SPECCY CD 1996 New Version (CD119)



The largest collection of Magic Workbench lcons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Icons, Over 600 elected Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga Available Now!

MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER v2 (CD187) £17.99



WE NEED YOUR HELP!

We are currently producing an exciting new Multimedia CD title for the Amiga and would like you to help. Call or write for a free Information pack, simply order free tiem code: **EEP0-1** and in no time you'll recieve our media pack giving details of how you can contribute to this amazing new CD title.

CALL OUR POST PRODUCTION TEAM ON 01793 422355 FOR A FREE MEDIA INFORMATION PACK



This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about. and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 aswell as hundreds for "dassified" dog ments. sified" documents

ENCOUNTERS NEW (CD179) £14.99

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME **ADDRESS**

> MACHINE PAYMENT METHOD

CREDIT CARD DETAILS

EIRE

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are read to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also are ready included. Available Now!

f

£

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT

(FREE fone

Overseas: +44 0 1793 514188

eques or Postal orders to: EPIC 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. UK UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday,9:30am - 5:30pm. *Trade enquirie*:
P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title. All prices inc. VAT



epic marketing (australia) If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to. Tel: (02) 203 900 FPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia. Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING
For prices in Australian \$\$\$ simply double the UK 682 prices listed. NO PRICE MATCHING!

TOTAL GOODS VALUE POST & PACKING EXP DATE CD-AF2.qxd AMOUNT ENCLOSED

CD-ROM Round-up

As well as the quality



PHASE 4 DESKTOP VIDEO DREAMS

■ E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC ■ 01255 431389 ■ £39.99

One of the most exciting areas of computer use is desktop video, also known as DTV. Due to its graphical nature this is something that the Amiga is very good at and as a result this is one of the more popular uses the machine is put to.

E.M.C. are better known for their exploits in the realm of DTP, but there are quite a few similarities between these two fields and there is good reason to expect *Phase 4* to be of a similar quality as its predecessors. They both involve pictures and images, only the ones in DTV are moving. The disc contains oodles of high-quality fonts in bitmap, Type 1 and Intellifont formats.

There is also a large collection of backgrounds in a variety of formats including JPEG and IFF. They are also in PAL and NTSC resolutions and are divided in to three directories; Scenic, Custom and textures. There's a selection of sound samples ranging from useful to just amusing and

of the contents, the CD has a great deal of diversity.

directories devoted to useful files and utilities that are actually relevant to the rest of the disc's contents. They include such things as PD titling programs, animations, button images and several DataTypes.

This really is a fine collection

of excellent material that has been well organised and professionally presented. As an added bonus there are also demo versions of *ImageVision*, *DPaint V* and *MMExperience*.

"If you are remotely interested in DTV then you must buy this - immediately!"

TOOLS UNLIMITED VOL 1: THE BLANKER COLLECTION

■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £14.99

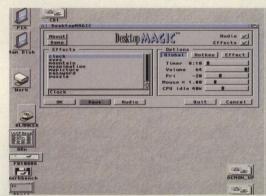
It's hard to believe, but this really is supposed to be a CD full of screen-blanker related things. Of course blankers are useful things to have around as they can save your monitors from phosphor-burn damage, but a CD full of them?

Well that is not a strictly accurate description of the disc's contents, it's really more of a theme.

In fact the directory containing the blankers is only the fourth largest on the disc after the fonts directory. The

other directories contain animation files, music modules, sound samples and excellent *Newicons System version 2*.

As you might expect the collection contains just about every screen-blanker you've ever heard of and a lot you haven't. Although it might be argued that this is poor subject matter for a CD, this is a good collection as far as collections of screen-blankers go.



"A slice of screenblanker heaven" If you are looking for a particular blanker, or anything remotely to do with them, you'll find it in this collection.

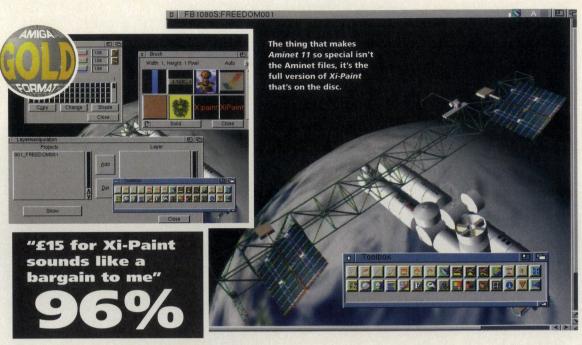
Continued overleaf ⇒

← AMINET 11 ■ GTI ■ 0049 6171 85937 ■ £14.99

As usual the *AmiNet* collection is crammed with loads of files and programs, except this disk offers far more than most in the series for one simple reason – the inclusion of *Xi-paint 3.2*.

This one program is enough to elevate this CD from a mediocre collection of PD and Shareware software to an incredibly good bargain.

Although some people prefer *Photogenics* over this commercial 24-bit painting program, it still has loads of powerful features and is most definitely worth £15.





ENCOUNTERS■ 17 BIT SOFTWARE ■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.99

I'll come clean at the outset – I'm a small-minded, stuck-in-my-ways simpleton who lacks the intellectual capacity to objectively consider the possibility of visitors from other worlds. There, that should save a few people from UFO fan clubs the trouble of writing in and telling me so after the review of this CD is published.

As you have probably guessed this CD is full of things to do with UFOs and aliens. There's a very earnest warning on the back of the case that made me pause before opening it: "Sceptics beware, what you are about read may radically change your views". But, as I'm willing to risk all in the pursuit of truth, I opened it up and delved into some of the text files.

The files include documents that the FBI and CIA have

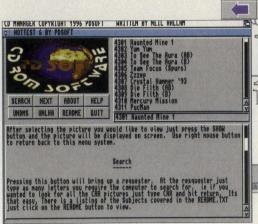
apparently let slip as well as several Internet newsgroup discussions and details of government conspiracies and cover-ups. There are also some highly convincing photographs that prove beyond a doubt that there are strange out of focus objects flying around the sky. Despite the overwhelming evidence on this CD I'm still not convinced – guess I'm just not smart enough.

HOTTEST 6 ■ PD SOFT ■ 01702 466933 ■ £14.99

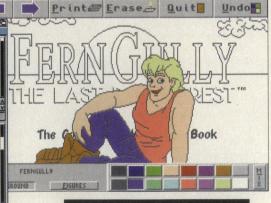
This is the sixth disc in this popular collection from PD Soft. It's something of a good old fashioned-style PD collection. It is essentially an update of PD Soft's *Public Domain Library* and as such contains a wide variety of different files and programs.

As with volume 5 of this collection, the disc has its own GUI, however the search engine has been improved. This is a convenient method of locating the files you're interested in and extracting them from their archives.

The software on the disc is not quite up to the standard of previous collections, but should keep most people busy for a while



Hottest 6 may not be quite as hot as its predecessors, but it still has many good features such as a nice GUI and a search engine for finding exactly what you are looking for.



"Plenty of PD in an accessible format"

82%

FAST • FULL **ACCESS TO THE** INTERNET FOR JUST

£8.00

MONTHLY + VAT

If you live in the UK (including Northern Ireland and the Scottish Isles) the Channel Isles or the Isle of Man you have BT local call

access no matter how remote vour location!

Amiga Users can Surf the Internet from anywhere in the



What you get

- ☐ The highest possible connection speed available with todays modem technology
- ☐ FREE customised connection software for the Amiga. Comprehensive documentation and full techincal support
- ☐ FREE World Wide Web homepages with every connection.
- FREE POP3 E-Mail account.
- FREE access to news groups. Giving access to over 13,000 active groups.

The Cost



- ☐ There is a one-off connection fee of £20 (plus VAT)*
- ☐ The monthly recurring cost is only £8 (plus VAT). There are no hidden costs - The only additional cost is your local-rate telephone bill.

* Existing Internet users exempt. For further details https://wwws.enterprise.net/subscribe

For the best Internet Access, there is only one choice

Enterprise plc

64 Bucks Road, Douglas, Isle of Man

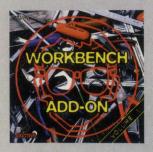
Call now

Subscription hot line 0800 269 146 General enquires 01624 677666 Fax line 01624 613660 Technical Support 01624 612880

E-mail sales@enterprise.net E-mail support@enterprise.net

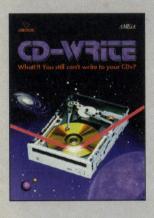
All trade marks acknowledged

-ROM...CD-RO



Workbench Add-On **Volume 1**

The Workbench Add-On CDROM is the ideal companion to your workbench. On this CD you will not only find the best programs, that are available for the Amiga, but you will also get them ready-to-run from the CD. In addition to this there is an installer script that installs the desired programs to your harddisk. The CD covers all areas of interest, all, the programmer, the user, the creative and the gamer will find what they are looking for. On this CDROM there are many shareware programs, some of them at a special price, if you get registered. There is e.g. Shapeshifter for 40-DM (instead of 50-DM), in addition to this there is a 50 MB Mac partition, so that you can start playing around with Mac applications right away. Then there is PowerPlayer for 20-DM (instead of 30-DM), there are, of course, loads of modules with it, so that you can try it right away. AmiWin, the new X11-server for the Amiga is available for \$40, instead of \$50. Two can sa we more than 100-DM with this CD. Therefore you only have to send in the appropriate page in the booklet to the author of the program. £24.95



CD-Write

Whatl I You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on OI is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology. CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify date on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. \$44.95



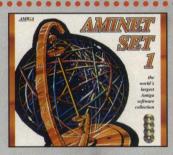
FreshFish 10

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely redistributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. £17.95

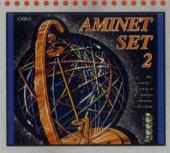


CDBoot 1.0

CDBcot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95



Aminet Set 1



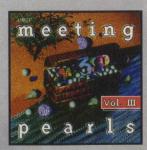
Aminet Set 2

AMINET SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make



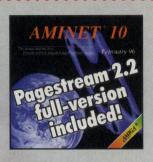
Gamers' Delight II

This CD contains 1070 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers: Delight will hold you capit



Meeting Pearls Vol. III

The Meeting Pearls Volume III contains 650 MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the program of your choice with ease. The contents: 10 MB Packer, Cruncher, Archive Programs - 3 MB CD-ROM Utilities - 21 MB Communication and Network Programs - 5 MB Debugging Tools - 29 MB Development Tools - 13 MB Floppy, Hard Disk ans SCSI Programs - 8 MB Educational Programs - 9 MB Games - 35 MB Graphics Programs - 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated Version - 7 MB Midt Tools and Programs - 27 MB Mods - 12 MB Music Programs - 21 MB Futures - 13 MB AmiTCP and more for Networking - 60 MB Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc. - 96 MB PasteX 1.4 - not previous available on any CD-ROM - 15 MB Utilities - 30 MB HTML-Pages - Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included. £9.95



Aminet 10

Still available! £14.95



Aminet 11

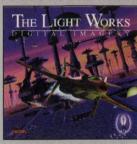
Aminet CD 11, dated April 1996, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3700 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 10 more than 700 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on pictures, more than 1000 pictures from the internet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 11 a pleasure to use. £14.95



XiPaint V4

XiPaint 4 is the new version of the leading edge, 24-bit pain program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert allike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint feature animations as well as easyst-ouse raptracting-capabilities.

Overview of Features: Diverse paint functions including colour contrast and saturation adjustanest. Mask, outline, recolour and fil functions in Airbrash with adjustables pray functions: Light-table function for manipulating mantages and animations. Text function with anti-failasting using Computarphic forths. Support for a variety of graphic formats. Unlimited Undo: Diverse manipulation of alpha channel. Supports many graphic cards. Layers to combine different projects. A Rexx port. Trag & Drop colours: External filter module Extensive documentation : 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 othe pictures and many fonts included. £49.95



The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Picture from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. A readitist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne/Germany whose detailed objects stun the people. Especially his space ships comous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed an extremly realistic due to the application of complex surface texture of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in content to create pass, was scenes or animations. 229 95



NetNews Offline Vol. 1

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly publishe series of Amiga CDROMs which contains all Amiga-related new groups from the internet. Every volume features about 50.000 articles which contain hat rumours, important information about a aspects of the Amiga, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. £14.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributors





Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel - Germany Tel +49-6171-85937 Fax +49-6171-8302 EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245



Life is full of mysteries and the Amiga is certainly no exception. Graeme Sandiford knows all about the guiet strength and willfulness of his favourite machine. So, send your gueries to Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



desperately need a souped up Amiga.

ENOUGH GRUNT?

l am soon selling off my A500+ HD and buying a second-hand A1200 with 65Mb HD. Seeing as it comes with Alien Breed 3D do you think that the A1200 will give it enough grunt for it to run semi-jerk free? I will be buying a Magnum '030/40MHz card soon, with 4Mb RAM, but will the A1200 be able to play the game satisfactorily in the mean time

Lastly do you know where I can get some instructions for fitting a 3.5" 420Mb Seagate HD into an A1200? I don't think it will fit without cutting the shield but fixing it down is going to be a job and a half!

Philip Goddard East Sussex

Without any extra memory, the A1200 will have a struggle on it's hands. Even with extra RAM, you'll have to use all the speed-up options going (low detail, small screen size) to get anything approaching a good frame rate. The Magnum card will make a big difference and you'll be smiling from ear-to-ear when you first use it!

Fitting a 3.5" drive isn't that difficult - I fitted one for a friend a few days ago. Sourcing the cables is the hardest bit, but give Eyetech a call and they'll supply the necessary leads and a fully illustrated instruction book. Eyetech mount the drives by drilling two small holes at the back of the case: I find that often the pressure of the keyboard pushing down holds the drive in place with no extra screws required. Eyetech 01642 713185

APPLE DISPLAY

I have recently bought a monitor and wondered if you could tell me if it is possible and advantageous to connect it to an A1200. The monitor I am using at the moment is a Philips CM 8833 Mark III. If the monitor is compatible could you please tell me what cables and driver I would require. The monitor's specs are: Apple Performa Plus Display M9102Z/D (Model Number).

Original video cable is terminated with a 15 pin connector and the other end seems to be fixed into the back.

> John Sherlock Stoke on Trent

I have the same monitor here, although it is connected to a Mac. I would have tried it with my Amiga but for the fact that getting the relevant adaptor is not easy.

The Apple monitor doesn't terminate in the usual S/VGA standard of plug, although Apple video modes are similar to S/VGA because you can use S/VGA monitors

This means they work at 31.1kHz, and as a result there is a definite 'maybe' as to whether the monitor will work.

Some do, some don't. You can really only tell by trying them. You would need to use dblPAL, Multiscan Productivity or Super72 modes - all are provided on your Workbench disks. You may also need to use the VGAOnly driver too. Sadly that's all I can tell you. Many monitors are very picky, and won't sync down to the slightly lower frequencies put out by the Amiga operating in these modes.

However, you have little to lose by trying it. You will either need to build your own lead or contact an Apple dealer who may be able to help you. Good luck, and sorry we can't be of more help. Perhaps an AF reader has already attempted this trick and will write in and let us know!

Firstly, will it speed up games (such as Breathless and FIGP) to a speed that equals say a 486PC? Or does it just speed up productivity software such as Lightwave and Image FX? Secondly, will it be able to run off my current (standard) PSU, or will I have to purchase a more powerful one costing me more money? I've heard the '060 not only uses up a lot of power, but can also reach very high temperatures when in constant use. Is this true and will it pose a threat to my system?

Lastly, will there be any other cheaper A1200 '060 accelerators released in the near future and if so will they be able to better the speed and price of the Blizzard?

Noel O' Donnell Dublin

WORKBENCH - HINTS, TIPS & HELP

1250

074

0//

93 31

An accelerator card with a 68060 chip will run very fast compared to a stock A1200 - as long as there is suitable extra memory provided. It will certainly speed up applications and any games which require a lot of processing: you list some good examples.

Comparing the speed to a PC is very difficult indeed, because what can you compare it with? Windows? Your Amiga will run faster than many Windows operations because it is a more efficient system. Doom games? Well, maybe not: for the simple reason that the PC's graphics hardware is very good at displaying textures whilst the Amiga is good at scrolling and split-screen effects.

However, several programs are available for both platforms, and results would seem to indicate that the 68060 returns 486/Pentium levels of performance. Sorry to be so vague, but it's a hard question to answer as both processors are very different internally.

Your standard power supply should be OK, as 68060 chips are actually quite efficient at handling power. The main reason is that they run at 3.3 volts instead of 5 volts and this alone is enough to keep heat dissipation down to respectable levels.

060 OR OH DEAR?

I've had my A1200 since Christmas '93 and I've never until now, seen the need to expand it, but having played your Gloom Deluxe and Breathless demos, I realised just how slow my A1200 really was.

I'll be getting a job this summer and intend to save up enough money to buy the new Blizzard 1260 accelerator. Because this piece of hardware will (if I get it) set me back a hefty £600, I thought I'd write in for



Continued overleaf ⇒

FLOPPY PROBLEMS



I am quietly going crazy. I am writing a book and need to copy my work to floppy disk and hard disk so that I can edit it. I have had my new A1200/HD for three weeks and spent a lot of time trying to get it to do the above. I have read the sections in books and contacted the helpline and the dealer.

I have typed in what I was told and nothing happens. Usually it says "Error can't save file". The dealer suggests that I change the machine and we both try it at the

shop. He has the same machine as me and has copied to floppy disk no probs. I am not computer literate and find many of the terms confusing but believe me I have tried.

The machine came with Workbench 3.1 and Workbench installed. I have since installed *Wordworth* onto the hard disk which gives me quicker access. I am using the machine with no add-ons, there is just the monitor, power pack and mouse. I only connect the printer when I am writing a fresh piece or letter. Can you please tell me what I am doing wrong as everyone tells me it is so easy.

Mrs L Blackburn Coleshill

You can keep the printer connected all the time if you wish, there is nothing to be gained by constantly connecting and disconnecting. When people say using computers is easy, they normally mean they are easier to use than they were ten years ago. Or easy compared to programming the video recorder, so don't get depressed.

When you see the error message 'Can't save file' it means just that -- the software is unable to store the file to the disk. Here are some things to check:

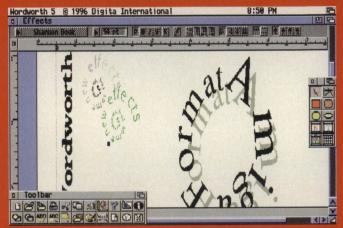
1. Are you using the right sort of floppy disk? Make sure you are using disks marked 'Double Density' or 'DD'

and not 'High Density' or 'HD'. The HD disks have an extra hole.

2. Are the disks formatted? Before you can read or write to a blank floppy, you need to format it. To do this, make sure you are using the Workbench. Now pop in the disk. An icon will appear. Click once on the disk icon to select it, and then use the pull-down menu called 'Icon' and select the option marked 'Format'. A window will pop up where you can enter a new name for the floppy disk. You can also decide to have a Trashcan (not worth the bother) but also click on 'Fast File System' for good measure. When you click on the 'Format' button the disk will be formatted, and ready for use.

Is the Write Protect tab on the floppy disk clicked shut? If it is, the computer won't be able to write to it or format to it.

4. Is the disk full? Some users are content to save their work onto the disks which their Word Processor was supplied on. Don't ever do this! Instead, use a new blank floppy which you have bought especially. Also, make a backup copy of the Word Processor disks in case you ever need them. Good luck!



You spin me right round... no, but really, you shouldn't have any problems saving Wordworth files to disk, even if they are as silly as this one.

← Cheaper 060 systems? I would guess probably not, as Motorola don't seem keen on churning them out in the quantities required to lower the price. Instead they are concentrating more on

their PowerPC processors.
I'm sure I'm not
alone in looking
forward to the first
PowerPC
accelerators,
although your
guess would be as
good as mine as
to how long we'll
have to wait for
those to appear. It
certainly won't be
next month!

RETURN OF THE CD-ROM

I have an A570 CD-ROM drive left over from when I upgraded from an A500 to an A1200. I can't link the A570 to the A1200 because a connection to an A500 is needed at the side of the drive, but I have opened up the A570 and noticed that it is possible to detach the drive from the circuit board beneath. This would mean that the drive could operate without the

need for an A500.

Would it be possible to attach the loose drive to a SCSI interface such as the Squirrel, or is there another way (not serial linking) to use the drive with the A1200?

Kevin Hammond Littlehampton

It would be
possible if the
CD-ROM drive
in the A570 was
a SCSI
compatible
CD-ROM drive,
but I don't think
that it would be
worthwhile.
You would

have to buy
an external
SCSI
housing
which could
cost up to £90,
and then you'd only
have a single-speed drive.

The question boils down to whether you want to buy a twin-speed drive for around £180 (including Squirrel) or spend around £150 to create your own single-speed drive?

No, it doesn't make that much sense does it? Try contacting Power Computing or HiSoft for details on their current prices – they advertise in the mag.

CRASH BANG WALLOP

This morning I turned on my Amiga and it booted up as normal with Workbench but when I loaded up *DiskSalv 2* to see what files were on a blank disk via unformat, the screen turned into a StereoGram. Very messy and dotty. I switched it off for half an hour but there were still a few distorted lines on the screen. When it crashed I couldn't make out what the error was because the screen was just red lines. I suspect that it is the Graphics Chip or something. Could you please suggest something as I can't afford to get it repaired professionally as I don't get pocket money anymore. If you could tell me what the problem is I could probably get another chip and re-surface mount it.

Peter Lewis Stafford

It does sound as though it is the custom chip responsible for the graphics, or the on-board Chip memory, which is at fault. Unfortunately it will need to be professionally repaired. First of all, you will need to test which parts of the hardware are actually at fault and secondly – and no disrespect is intended here – you may find re-soldering a surface mount chip beyond your capability.



T250

074

077

P(60)

GREEN COMPUTING

I have an A1200 with Kickstart version 3.0, 2Mb chip RAM and 120Mb hard disk powered by a Datel Goliath power supply.

1) I have been trying to create my own vehicles for use in Acid's excellent Super Skidmarks. Having decompressed the Imagine project files supplied with Skidmarks, I proceeded to read the Readme file and the section in the manual covering vehicle rendering, where it states that the "bright green genlock background colour required by the converter" is supplied as part of the Imag.config file in the project file. The trouble is that the genlock background colour supplied is in fact grey, not bright green.

2) I am going to purchase an accelerator and 8Mb of fast RAM. I am considering the Blizzard 1230-IV as this appears to be the fastest '030 based accelerator available. However, I am not sure whether with 8Mb fitted to this board I will still be able to use the PCMCIA slot and if so which '030 boards are PCMCIA friendly at 8Mb and above.

3) Storage space is getting rather limited so I am considering some form of mass storage device (hence the need to remain PCMCIA friendly). I cannot decide whether to go for a very large hard drive (1Gb) or a removeable media drive. The removeable media drives would appear to have the advantage that if one disk becomes corrupt I would only risk losing 100Mb or so of data (frustrating but not fatal), whereas with the hard drive I could stand to lose ten times as much. Also, as data seems to expand to fill the available storage space rather more quickly than one might expect, the growth potential of a removeable media drive is tempting. What is your opinion? Would you recommend the Zip drive or the EZ135.

Oliver Masters West Midlands

1. You can adjust the Genlock colour to whatever you need from the Preferences editor. Find the setting called 'GENC' and you'll see the default setting is '010101' which is a very dark grey. If you change the numbers to '00ff00' it will become bright green.

2. The sneaky answer is to wait until the July issue of Amiga Shopper. They're doing a round-up of as many A1200 cards as they can get their hands on. In the meantime, yes, the Blizzard is PCMCIA friendly. The

only problem is with the Blizzard 1260 which doesn't work with the standard Squirrel SCSI interface. However, incompatabilities can always arise - check with suppliers that any peripherals will work with the board you choose. 3. The corruption of data is not a real reason for choosing a media format, as hard drives are now very reliable and you should always perform backups anyway. The current price of 1Gb drives is very low, and I recommend you get one of these first and then worry about removable media. The Zip seems to be prettier and slightly cheaper but the EZ135 has better specifications: it's both faster and each disk holds more.



TAB NOT GOOD ENOUGH

Having recently acquired the A1200 Magic pack with HD, I am a little disappointed with the unfriendliness of the keyboard. The Tab key is set to move the cursor a mere two spaces. According to the manual

The Amiga Magic Pack has had varying degrees of criticism levelled at it, but surely nobody could ever say it had an unfriendly keyboard... or could they?

(2-6), it "can be program-defined to move the cursor to a set position", but I can find no indication as to how this is done.

The £ sign can be produced on the monitor by 3-key combinations (Shift+3, Alt+1 and Alt+Shift+1), but I need to issue an extra printer command to get my 24-pin Epson to print it correctly. Ideally, I would expect to be able to assign my printer output codes to the Alt keys at least, otherwise they are pretty useless in practice. Presumably all this could be effected via the OS software, but I have no idea how to set about it.

A.W Hamilton Cheltenham

The precise function of the Tab key depends on whatever program is running at the time. For example, with Cygnus Ed the Tab key advances four spaces. There is an option from within this program to define the number of spaces which are inserted when the key is pressed. Tab can also insert a 'tab character' rather than spaces. This is a separate character code, and again, how a program deals with it is entirely down to the programmer. One program may deal with the Tab as two spaces, another as six spaces.

I can only get the pound stirling sign from a shift and 3: you might get different results depending on the software package you are using and the keymap you have set up. Getting the printer to print it correctly is sometimes the fault of the printer itself, cured by setting a DIP switch or using a special control sequence. The OS will filter printer codes depending on the printer driver used: make sure you have the very best one for the job, and consider using a page publisher such as Final Writer which uses it's own method for printing. Wordworth 5 comes with drivers for practically all known printers, so consider this package as well.

1335.

- ALIEN FORMAT

I have access to a number of PC clipart files in IPEG, PCX and BMP formats, most of which I have been able to convert to IFF format for use in Photon Paint. However, I have some other WMF files and I haven't been able to find a datatype or converter program that will recognise them. Can you advise me of any datatype or converter that will handle this image format.

> Robert Harvey Essex

WMF files are 'Windows Metafile Format', a hideously complicated format for storing a combination of bitmap and vector images. This format is used by packages such as those published by Aldus. I doubt you would find an Amiga progam that could deal with them, and so I would therefore recommend that you try and find a PC owner with the right software, who will be willing to let you load the WMF files and then re-save them in a slightly more useful format.

> Right: An Alien? No, it's just an alien file format, which is to say, something other than an IFF.

SOUND ADVICE

I have an A1200 with a Blizzard A1230-IV. I recently bought the Aura sampler and tried to record, at a reasonably high sample frequency, directly to hard disk

The sample frequency was set to 44kHz and I made a large hard disk sample. When I tried to replay the sample it was virtually impossible to listen to because every second the record jumped as if being strobed. I lowered the sampling frequency to try and remedy matters and it seemed to work but with noticeable quantising which I can't live with.

I am running 50MHz '030 with 8Mb of fast RAM so I don't think the processor is too slow and I think I have sufficient RAM. Is my computer capable of replaying 16 bit 44kHz from hard disk? Would a SCSI hard drive make a difference?

Are there any other commercially available 16-bit+ samplers available for the Amiga which would provide better quality A-D/D-A conversions from hard drive when using higher sampling

Is there any way I can improve hard disk sampling with my current system or do I need a new computer?

Mr J Corbett **Durham**

How fast is your hard drive? I'm assuming you have an internal IDE mechanism, and this is probably where your problem lies. Some IDE drives are a lot slower than others, so use SysInfo for a (very) rough indication of how fast the drive is going. On my system the IDE drive reportedly goes at about 600,000 bytes a second and the SCSI drive at about 4,000,000 bytes a second. I know that 44kHz means 44,000 samples a second, which equates to a data rate of 88,000 bytes a second but that doesn't give a true indication of the rate required to sample

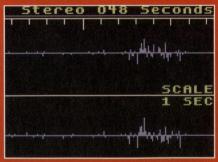
If your IDE drive works at less than 1,000,000 bytes a second, I would blame that. A more modern drive (and especially a 3.5" drive) would work better, and yes a SCSI hard drive would certainly work faster too.

In the meantime, try checking that the hard drive is formatted using FFS and that the Max Transfer rate is set to a figure such as 0xffffff.

There are other sound cards available (notably the Tocatta) but only for Amigas with Zorro slots, and not the A1200, sorry.









There are plenty of hardware and software packages, such as *TechnoSound Turbo Pro*, that can record and playback samples from hard disk. However you'll need a fast drive to get the best playback.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



possible. Unlike some magazines, we don't iust concentrate on our areas of expertise – we take on all your problems (as long as an Amiga is involved). Here are a few tips on sending in questions:

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details of your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy, or copy the form below as best you can.

O A500	O A500 Plus	
○ A1000 ○ A2000	○ A1200 ○ A3000	O A1500
Kickstart version	on:	
O 1.2	1.3 🔾 2.3	с О 3.х
Workbench rev		
○ 1.2○ 2.04/2.05	O 1.3	O 1.3.2
Chip memory a	itted vailable (3.5in/5.25in) as Di	
Chip memory a	vailable	F: manufacture
Chip memory a Extra drive #1 (Extra drive #2 (Hard disk:	(3.5in/5.25in) as Di (3.5in/5.25in) as Di (3.5in/5.25in) as Di	F: manufacture F: manufacture
Chip memory a Extra drive #1 (Extra drive #2 (Hard disk: Manufacturer:	vailable (3.5in/5.25in) as Di (3.5in/5.25in) as Di	F: manufacture F: manufacture

Pro GRAB... Rapid Frame Grabbing on your Amiga

The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/ SECAM/NTSC* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honours from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS.

or, Take a signal from a TV with SCART output.

or. Use the signal from your satellite receiver.

> or, Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS.

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device!). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

and S-VHS!

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make



Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."



For just £129.95...

ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need +

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- Mains Power Supply Unit
- Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software
 - Parallel Port Connecting Cable
 - Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.

PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits.

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
 Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)

I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for &

- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.

A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details



ProGrab[™] - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... 'Sharp. crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mightily impressed' and... "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist. look to the ProGrab 24RF Plus. It's a winner'



ProGrab[™] - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comments like...
"ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get", "Incredible value for money - no other digitiser offers on much for so little" and "Offers far more features than any other digitiser near the same price

ProGrab™ - Voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the

Our Satisfied Customers!

made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED



Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:	
Address:			
County (Country):		Postcode:	
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:	
ProGrab Plus™ @ PCMCIA Interface @ V 2.5.x S/W (User Optional FAST Courier	2 £34.95	Overseas Customers Please call for prices, shipping etc. Card holder's signature:	
Card No Expiry Date		Valid From: (Switch Only) Using From: (Switch Only) Department of the Control o	ent: / MI



ProGrab™

Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset ompatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen

mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting)

ProGrab™ Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 85VX files.

A range of image processing effects, palette computing tines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to

ProGrab Version 2.5.x Photogenics fully supports ProGrab

with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time

ProGrab™

Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

> ProGrab™. Release 2.5.x software now includes...

SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY

Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1 Mb. Hard Drive Space).

ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES

With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals

. LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW

INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT
 Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC
 Straight from the box!

*standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SEC/MVNTSC compatible. Interface mode options are available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.)

*Standard ProGrab ha

Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited. New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP. FAX: 01 773 831040 or...

TELEPHONE



Choose Your Client

here are currently two main choices when it comes to deciding on an Amiga IRC client – the well established Grapevine, and the new upstart AMIrc. Both these are excellent programs, but AMIrc might be said to have the edge over it's rival due to the sheer number of features. That said, unlike Grapevine, AMIrc requires MUI, a fact that will be enough to put some people off. Additionally, a new release of Grapevine is expected imminently, and when it arrives, it will just be a matter of downloading both programs and seeing which you prefer.

Although both AMIrc and Grapevine have their own specialised way of performing most of the standard IRC commands, both will also let you use the old-fashioned command line instructions for controlling your IRC session, and in some ways doing so for a while can lead to a greater understanding of the way in which IRC functions.

ADVANCED IRC COMMANDS

/AWAY [reason]

This command marks you as being away from your terminal, without actually ending your IRC session. You can use this command when you want to pop to the loo or go and make a cup of coffee, without actually logging off the channels you are on.

/IGNORE [nickname][user@address] [type] Sometimes, for one reason or another, you will wish to not see messages from a particular nickname or address, and the "/IGNORE" command is the one to use. The type parameter specifies which types of IRC message

Composer for Acide proper of GARD Conf. 33. of the Prior A Conference

Composer for Acides proper of GARD CONFERENCE

Col. | Direct Consens Environment Conference

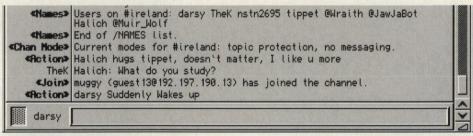
Col. | Direct Conference

Col. | Direct

Some of the CTCP commands available to those using the IRC client Grapevine.

Along with the usual scurrilous net rumours,

Darren Irvine takes a closer look at
some of IRC's more obscure commands.



Use of the /ME command to perform "actions".



Although Grapevine's toolbar can be used to perform many of the standard IRC tasks, it is useful to know the operation of the text-based equivalents.

to ignore – MSG, NOTICE, PUBLIC, INVITE, ALL, or NONE. If you precede one of these with a minus sign, you will stop ignoring that type of message from the specified nickname or user. Using the /IGNORE command on it's own with no parameters lists who you are currently ignoring. For example:

/IGNORE jimbob ALL

This ignores all messages from the user with the nickname "jimbob"

/IGNORE *@dumbass.oxy.edu

This will ignore any "INVITE" messages from any user using the server dumbass.oxy.edu.

/INVITE [nickname] [channel]

Sends an "INVITE" message to the specified nickname to join the specified channel. If no channel is given, the current channel is used. This command is handy if you want to speak to someone on IRC, but you don't know which channel they are on – you can simply ask them

WHERE TO GET IRC CLIENT SOFTWARE

Both of the main IRC systems for the Amiga have their own sites on the Web. You can get information regarding specifications and release dates, along with links to let you download the software itself. The relevant pages are:

Grapevine

http://www.warped.com/~brian/grapevine.ht ml

AMire

http://www.vapor.com/pub/support/amirc

(L)USER OF THE MONTH

Did you know you were a Satan Worshipper? A certain "Billy Bad Ass" has been making the case on

comp.sys.amiga.advocacy for why all Amiga users can be described as such, with such cutting and incisive reasons such as: we "Worship trees, and program sticks to

we "Worship trees, and program sticks to heal themselves"

we "Speak Klingon"

and my personal favourite:

we "Live in Europe where the women don't shave but need to".

Thanks for all this Billy, you sad boy.

to join your current channel.

/KICK [channel] [nickname]

Kicks the specified nickname of the specified channel. You can use this if someone is behaving in an abusive or otherwise unacceptable manner. Note that unreasonable use of the "/KICK" command will get you a bad name on IRC, and it's probably a good idea to leave any /KICKing that has to be done to experienced IRC users - in other words let someone else do the dirty work. Plus, you will only be able to kick someone from a channel if you have chanop status.

/ME [description]

Produces a description type message on the screens of everyone on the current channel. For example, my nickname is "Darsy" and if I type the command:

/ME is violently ill

The other users will be treated to the message: *action* Darsy is violently ill

/NICK [nickname]

Changes your currently used nickname to whatever you like. If you do this too often, other users will think that you have a bit of an identity problem - in general the rule is to pick a nickname and stick with it every time you use IRC. The only usual reason for a change of nickname is when two users with the same one try to use IRC at the same time - whoever is first on will be allowed to use the name.

RUMOUR MILL

Firstly this month, Rumour Mill would like to contribute it's own suggestion for an actual name for the Walker project -"Stupid Looking". Really, when has a stupid looking computer ever been successful commercially? Amiga Technologies would do well to concentrate on upping the specs of the machine rather than wasting time and money on silly case designs.

Additionally, it has been brought to Rumour Mill's attention that one of the Rumour Mill hangouts on the Internet, namely the Usenet group alt.drunken.bastards has been given a bit of a dodgy write-up by a magazine that we'll call ".Not" Well, all we can say is, you caught us at a bad time, really we're funloving and friendly (albeit drunken) people at heart, and the two month long flame war that you witnessed was an aberration. Honest.

OTHER USEFUL AMIGA WEB RESOURCES

New Web resources are appearing for the Amiga all the time, and some of the more established ones are enhancing their pages. So here's a brief look at some of what's available - from these links you'll probably be able to find a whole range of useful Amiga related material.

http://webcom.net:80/~amiga

http://www.heatcomm.no/~gfxdude

userlist 🖭 🗁

#hot tub

Magik
Shokwave
Rasputin
(Nada

Shall
Trumpet
rubberban
(LSD
tubby
AnguzHawk
(Asiago

http://www.doremi.co.uk/walker

http://www.ozramp.net.au/~morden http://www.bangor.ac.uk/~eeu013/walker.html

This is a great idea which lets Amiga users and application programmers come together to

increase the likelihood of decent software being developed for the Amiga. If you come up with a good idea for a piece of software, but aren't a programmer you can post your idea here, and perhaps someone will take on the project. Similarly, programmers can appeal for help and ideas concerning particular projects that they are working on. The URL is: http://members.aol.com/ennals/ideas.html

You are almost certainly familiar with Web search engines such as Yahoo, and Web Crawler. Well, now there is a similar system dedicated only to Amiga resources on the Net. The AmiCrawler search engine can be found at: http://www.melizo.com/area52/amicrawler/ search.cgi

/NOTICE [nickname] [channel] [text]

Works in a similar way to "/MSG" but puts "-" characters around your nickname as it appears on the recipients screen. Many automated IRC processes (known as "Bots" which will be covered later on in this series) use "/NOTICE", and so it is probably best to stick to using "/MSG" unless you want to give the impression that you are nothing more than a program.

/NOTIFY [nickname]

Adds the specified nickname(s) to a list of names who you'll be warned about when they start or stop using IRC. Note that including too many names in this list can slow things down quite noticeably, both for you and other users on the same server. Unless you are really looking out for someone, it's best to avoid using /NOTIFY.

Channel operators are shown in the Grapevine user window with a wand beside their nick.

/QUERY [nickname] [channel]

Starts a private conversation with the supplied nickname on the optionally specified channel. To cancel this private mode, use "/QUERY" with no parameters. In effect, using "/QUERY" is like issuing a series of "/MSG" commands. Be aware however that no conversation, even protected by /QUERY, is secure on IRC.

Any unscrupulous operator on any IRC server anywhere on the Internet can eavesdrop on any messages, so be careful what you say.

/TOPIC [channel] [topic]

Changes the channel topic for the specified channel, as seen when using the "/LIST" command. In general, you'll need chanop status to be able to change the topic.

CONCLUSION

Whichever IRC client you end up using, there are a few basic rules about using IRC, which can be basically summed up in the two words "Behave yourself".

I know it's not like, real, or anything, but you should still treat others on IRC as you would expect them to treat you (although this does NOT include asking strangers for net.sex just because you would like people to ask you strangely many IRC users are not saddos).

Darren Irvine can be bothered at: email: darren@plasma.thegap.com fido: 2:443/13.18 IRC: on the Undernet, usually on #adb

BEYOND CHATTING

Although IRC was of course designed as a method of communication between Internet users, it has been expanded into a much more versatile system using what is known as the Client to Client Protocol (CTCP). This is a system which allows two users who's IRC clients both support CTCP to perform client specific actions across the IRC network. Although new CTCP commands are being developed all the time, the most commonly used one is the /DCC or Direct Client Connection command which is used for file transfers. One word of warning here is never to send or receive a file from someone unless you know exactly what file is being transferred. It is possible for unscrupulous IRC users to gain control of or damage your local system by sending bogus password files, or getting you unwittingly to send your own. The options available for the /DCC command are:

/DCC SEND [nickname] [filename]

This initiates a file transfer procedure between your machine and that belonging to [nickname] - in the first instance [nickname] will be

informed that you want to transfer the file. It is up to the remote user to continue the transfer using the next /DCC command:

/DCC GET [nickname] [filename]

This accepts the file transfer which was initiated by the remote user's /DCC SEND command.

/DCC LIST

This shows the current DCC connections along with details of their types, status and nicknames involved.

/DCC CLOSE [type] [nickname] [arguments]

This aborts an unwanted DCC file transfer request. The arguments should be the same details as shown using the /DCC LIST command for that DCC connection.

/DCC CHAT

This establishes a direct client to client chat which, unlike normal IRC communications which pass through any number of IRC servers, allows secure communication directly between the two users. Once the /DCC CHAT connection is established, the secure messages are sent using the normal IRC /MSG command.

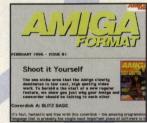
Making the difference http://www.futurenet.co.uk





















It's phenomenally popular – in fact it's one of Europe's most popular web sites. Not only can you view the homepage of your favourite magazine, browse through back issues and follow links to homepages of Amiga developers, but there are also regular news updates from around the Amiga scene as well as a daily world news service. Try it now!



http://www.futurenet.co.uk

To advertise on Futurenet, Email Chris Rayner at crayner@futurenet.co.uk or call 0171 447 3300

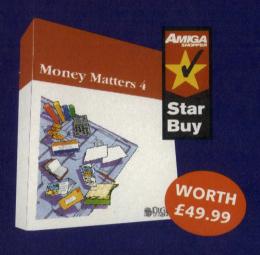
YOURS FREE.

ONLY WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

Choose one of these fantastic products when you subscribe for 12 issues OR get them both **FREE** when you subscribe for 24 issues.







ORGANISER 2

AMIGA FORMAT 92%

Organiser 2 is the latest release of Digita's award-winning software. We gave it a stonking 92% in the February issue and gave you a time limited working version to sample on the coverdisk.

"The best Amiga PIM currently available."

MONEY MATTERS 4 AMIGA SHOPPER 90%

Keeping track of all your finances is easy with NEW Money Matters 4 from Digita. It's the ideal starting point if you want to be in control of all your finances.

"The ideal package for managing your personal or small business finances."

BENEFITS TO SUBSCRIBERS:

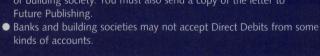
- Bonus subscriber disk packed with useful software every month.
- Subscriber-only "BackStage" newsletter.
- Never miss an issue every one will be delivered direct to your home.
- SAVE £££s on software with our exclusive subscriber offers.
- Full price protection for the length of your subscription.

Pay as little as £27 for your subscription to Amiga Format

Direct Debit is the easy way to pay, it saves us admin costs so we pass those benefits on to you - you save even more money on your subscription. You can pay in smaller more convenient amounts, plus you're protected by our no-risk guarantee - cancel at any time and receive a refund on all un-mailed issues. What could be simpler? Return the form on page 86 and we'll do the rest.

The Direct Debit guarantee

- This guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or building society.
- We will debit your account with the full amount as soon as your instruction has been processed. Thereafter we will debit your account on the anniversary of your subscription.
- If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, you will be told of this in advance by at least 14 days.
- If an error is made by us or by your bank/building society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch for the amount paid.
- You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your bank or building society. You must also send a copy of the letter to



DON'T MISS OUT, SUBSCRIBE NOW AND CLAIM YOUR FREE SOFTWARE **ORDER HOTLINE: 01225 822511**

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 86 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packaging

Call our Order hotline on 01225 822511

Communicator III



If you have a CD³² and an Amiga your CD32 as a CD-ROM - and it brings many new features, including AGA Viewer (view CD which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description Communicator III

Order code AMF505

AF Price £69.99





Description Phase 1, 2 and 3

Order code AF/PH/1, 2 OR 3

Order code AF/PH/ALL

AF Price £21.99

for many DTP users. Save £4 off each

CD or £15 when you buy all three!

AF Price £59.99

Gloom

Top of the A1200 chart for a long time and given a well-deserved Amiga Format Gold award, Gloom is an excellent, atmospheric and darned frightening shoot-'em-up. This first person perspective game takes you roaming through levels, maps, mazes and secret rooms and, to spice things up, you get to blast your way through ghoulies, devils,

This is the Doom-clone the Amiga has been eagerly waiting for. You definitely don't want to miss this

general nasties, weapons, blood and gore.

Description Gloom

Order code GH/GM

AF Price £15.99

Super Skidmarks



An Amiga Format Gold with 92% was described as "the best driving game in its class ever seen on the Amiga" This is a racing game that's all about control, skill, timing. confidence, aggression, instinct and ability. A test of yourself

> against your friends and collection as soon as humanly possible!

Description Super Skidmarks

Order code AF/SS

AF Price £15.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Order code AMFCLO

AF Price £17.99

A500+ and A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so why not take the opportunity to upgrade at this low price.

These boards for the A500+ and A600 plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector

Built to the highest standards, they are fully guaranteed for a year.

A500+ code

Description A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrades

A600 code AF5P1M

AF6H1M

AF Price £27.99

AF Price £26.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original Syndicate (91%, AF49) was tough, the American Revolt Missions Disk will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this exclusive disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the Missions Disk

Description Syndicate Missions Disk

Order code AMFDSD

AF Price £12.99

Mini Office



A collection of database, spreadsheet, graphics and word processor programs from Europress that you shouldn't be without. It can be especially useful if you are planning on setting up, or already have a small business.

Description Mini Office

Order code CB95

AF Price £24.99

Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning Pad



Broken your mouse? Spilt tea on your scanning pad? Why not replace them with the Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning pad. Our new pad will make

> scanning a doddle. Buy these products separately or take advantage of our special price and buy both items together.

NEW!

Description Mega Mouse 2 and Scanning Pad

Mouse code AF/MM/02

Pad code AF/SP/02

AF Price £8.50

AF Price £6.99

OR BOTH FOR £14.99



Get the most out of your Amiga 4th

New, for beginners and experts alike, this book will make sure that you literally "Get the most" out of your Amiga, whatever you want to do with it.

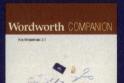
Includes a FREE DISK of carefully selected Public Domain and shareware programs to make your Amiga faster and easier to use.

SUBSCRIBERS SAVE £3

As an Amiga Format subscriber you'll save £3 when you take advantage of this offer and buy this book for only £14.99.

Order code FLB522X

Reader Price £17.99 Subscriber Price £14.99



Wordworth Companion

This guide was written with the full support of Digita International. It contains in-depth explanations of every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art

Price £13.99 Order Code

FLB0799

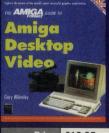


£12.95

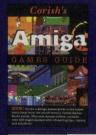
Order Code FLB5122

£12.95 **Order Code** FLB5262

Price £9.95 FLB5092



Price £12.95 Order Code FLB5084



Price £9.95 Order Code FLB519X



£3.95 FLB4896

Call our Order hotline on 1225 82251



Back Issues

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and great game demos.

GAME ENGIN

You don't need to know anything about programming to create your own game with this demo



ALIEN BREED 3D II

The Killing Grounds A one level demo from Team 17 – it has the potential to be the greatest 3D game ever

Missed AF? Don't miss out completely – order it now while stocks last...

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

Total amount enclosed (Subscription and/or mail order)

Personal Details

It's been a long time coming but, at last, *Lightwave 4* is here. We find out whether it's still the greatest 3D animation system. Reviews of *Slam Tilt*, *ImageVision* and the *SX-32*. Plus Graeme visits CeBIT for a glimpse of the new Amiga.



Coverdisks:
Six modelling tools from the impressive Snap Maps collection and the Blitz Bombers demo.



Coverdisks:
The demo of *Digita*Organiser 2, plus an
exclusive three level
demo of Team 17's
Worms.



Coverdisks:
Ultimate Workbench
Utilities, plus the
demo of the amazing
Breathless.



Coverdisks:
Ultimate Amiga
programming
language Blitz Basic
2.1 plus the demo of
Zeewolf 2.



Coverdisks:
A fully working version of Final
Writer 4 Lite and the upgraded Gloom
Deluxe demo.



A collection of programs including the full *Scapemaker* plus, Chaos Engine clone, *Alien Bash II*.

Priority Order Form

Mr/Ms Ini	itials Surna	ame				
Address .						
			Pos	tcode		
Daytimo to	el no					
Subscription	on to start? (Issue no					
Subscriber	Number (If applicabl	e)				
Please sta	art my Subscript	ion at the n	ew (discount	rate ticke	d below
			DD		CD	
6 Issues	Direct Debit (UK o		Ц.	£27.00		£33
12 Issues	UK (Standard/Dire	ct Debit)		£54.00		£66.00
12 Issues	Europe			£76.52		£88.52
12 Issues	Rest of World		Ц.	£91.52		£103.52
24 Issues	UK			£108.00		£132.00
Cheque drawn request - Teleph Overseas prices	Prices are available to UK on a UK account or Credit hone: 01225 822511 s quoted are for airmail or	Card. Europe and	Rest of	World 24 issu	ue prices are ava	ilable upon
	line on +44 1225 822511.	5-10 miles (16 m			- beathe fo	- 42 innunc)
Organise	d me the following	Mone			subscribe to	r 12 issues)
Back Issi	ues, Special Offe	rs And Boo	ks		数量是	
Descriptio	n	Quantity	Pi	rice	Order cod	9

Please choose v	your method of	payment
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	I AM ONE RESERVED AND AND AND ADDRESS.	PARTALISMENT.

1. Direct Debit. Paying by Direct Debit is the easy way to pay. The full amount of your subscription will be deducted in advance and in one lump sum. Please complete the mandate at the bottom of this form.

Please note: If you are paying for your subscription by Direct Debit, you must enclose a separate payment by credit card or cheque for any mail order purchases.

2. Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd. Sterling cheques on a UK A/C Only)

3.	Visa	A	CCE	ess

Card no

Signature	Date
DIRECT Debit	onk or Building Society to pay Direct Debits. Originator's Identification No. 9 3 0 7 6 3 of your Bank or Building Society branch
To: The Manager (Bank name)	
Address	
	Postcode
2. Name(s) of account holder(s)	
3. Branch sort code	
4. Bank or Building Society account number	
5. Instruction to your Bank of Please pay Future Publishing Disafeguards assured by the Direct	rect Debits from the account detailed on this Instruction subject to the

Banks and Building Society may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive information on other offers AFP606

Signature(s)

Nobody Undersells US! WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!

We will match or beat any genuine quoted price

A1200 RAM CARD WITH CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

OMB		£45
1MB	.B.4	£59
2MB	star	£89
4MB	buy	£129
8MB		

SIMMS FOR A4000, VIPER, APOLLO

& MANY OTHER CARDS

72PIN SIMMS

1MB 2MB	best buy	£29 £49
8MB		£149
30PIN 5	SIMMS	£20
4MB	SIMMS	£89

FOD	ARON	nn		CVI
	A600,		C)C	JAI

20MB		
30MB		£35
40MB		£45
60MB		£55
80MB	drives	£65
120MB	in	£89
170MB	stock	£85
210MB		
240MB		£105
340MB		£145

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE,

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A1200 & A4000

850MB		£159
1.0GIG	star	£179
1.6GIG		£239
2.0GIG		£299

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE,

4MB.....£159

FOR	A600,	& A4000

A600	£109
A1200	
VIPER 28MHz	£119
VIPER 50MHz	£199
APOLLO 28MHz	£109
APOLLO 50MHz	£199
APOLLO 040 30MHz	£399
APOLLO 040 40MHz	£499

COLL	MATH	e cc)-PRO
FFU	MAIL	5 66	J-PRU

BLIZZARD 2060......£699

28MHz	£24
33MHz	£33
50MHz	£89
WORKS WITH RAM CARD & A	CCELERATORS

MICE & TRACKBALL

290 MICE	£7.99
400 MICE	£10.00
OPTICAL	£29.95
TRACKBALL	£29.95
MOUSE MAT	£4.00

MONITORS FOR ALL AMIGAS

MICROVITEK 1438	.£255
SAMSUNG 15"	£319
SAMSUNG 17"	£529

WITH SAMSUNG: FREE SOFTWARE ALLOWS YOU TO PLAY GAMES

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ135	DRIVE£199	
EZ135	CARTS£13	

CD ROMS

FOR A600 & A1200

2 SPEED CD ROM	£155
4 SPEED CD ROM	£245
RENO	£159
EXTERNAL SCSI CD	ROM
WITH FREE SOUIRR	FI

CD ROMS

FOR A4000 & A2000

IDE CD ROM & TAN	IDEM
2 SPEED	£89
4 SPEED	£109
SCSI CD ROM & OK	TAGON
2 SPEED	£199
4 SPEED	£299

EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES

540MB	£199
1GIG	
2GIG	

FOR A600 & A1200..ADD £39

FOR A4000 & A2000...ADD £79

FLOPPY

FOR ALL AMIGAS

1MB EXTERNAL	£39
1.76 EXTERNAL	£79
A500 INTERNAL	£33
A600 INTERNAL	£33
A1200 INTERNAL	£33

RAM

FOR A500, A500+ & A600

1MB FOR A500+	£18.9!	5
1MB FOR A600	£19.00)
0.5MB FOR A500	£14.00)



OP	0	6
9)	0	U







DELIVERY CHARGES:

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next-day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands – please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following Express services: Saturday delivery normal rate plus £15 per box; morning next-day, normal rate plus £10 per box. E&OE. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.

EDMONTON N18 2YZ



Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or above recommended. Kickstart 2 Only £5.00

☐GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS



Word Processing
Patabase
Wordprocessing package, a spell
checker, A diary system, a name and
addrage statebase. address database, and a powerfull spreadsheet.
Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

TIFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly, Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

□ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE



A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers aswell as hundreds more.... Very easy to use installation procedure. Only £3.00

☐DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS



Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package Only £6.00

LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART



The disk doubler can liturally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga in the background.

☐EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

☐GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART



The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro.

Only £7.00

□JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2



With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? all languages inc.
Only £8.00

☐LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS



Hundreds of Very high quality profes-sionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc.

□CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS



Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance soft-ware. Keep track of your monthly out-goings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, goings: Petrol, Gas, Mortgage, Rent etc.. Only £7.00

☐FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE



Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature. Suitable foll all Amiga's.

□TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE



A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops

Suitable for use stand-alone or incon juction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00

□VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS



Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point. Only £7.00

□PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hun-dreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00

MPC3-1, MONO PAGESETTER ART



Miscellanous colour clipart images Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc...

Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package.
Only £9.00

☐ CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are ommended. various 6A/16C available seperatly. Only £3.00

MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH



An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc.

Only £4.00

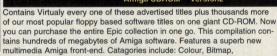
☐HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers... Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS

Amiga CDROM Version2



Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Shoot em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc *Supplied with printed Index. (CD100x) Only £19.99



Backdrops, and amusing sound sam-ples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines. Only £5.00 **☐TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB**

A new replacement 2 disk Workbench



A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk. Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk......Only £5.00

□LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS

Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc.

Only £10.00

☐BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES



Arcade classics V2 contains varioations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteriods, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc Suitable for any Amiga. Only £5.00

☐ ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2

News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes.

A collection of essential hard drive

maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2. HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more.

If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks.

An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga.

Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has concieved an error this package will

Word finder Plus is the most powerfull

word inder Plus is the most powerful AMiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are

Three Stratrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game. Stratrek

Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days! Only £5.00

TNG, and the Original Startrek.

Decompresses to SIX disks.

☐ CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES

If your gonna do it, do it properly. Only £7.00

AHD7-2, A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER

Weather a rioppy of your concieved an error this packa see you allright. Easy to use. Only £5.00 KS 2 +

□WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS

asked for libraries and viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPmore, etc. Only £2.00

☐ EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

Only £6.00

STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES

DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS

Only £4.00

Only £5.00

THDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS

□NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER

Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram

☐RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT



A powerfull set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00

☐CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS



Dozens of easy to follow recipies. If your a budding lan Beele or Floyd then this gournett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. (Be sure you test your cooking on your In-laws first!) Only £3.00

☐GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK



It's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden.. NOT. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuss that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it!.

Only £3.00

GRN3-1, 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



There are over 1000 Amiga viruses cu rently "doing the rounds". So catching



one isnt a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly, So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. £4.00 **TVIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**



If you've got a tempremental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, Joysticks etc.... Only £3.00

☐ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT

Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every

Emulator will run on every Amiga, The faster your machine the faster your machine the faster/smoother the games run..... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinal, etc... Pack1. (SPE5-3) Speccy em & 50 games. Only £5.00 Pack2. (SPG15-7) 100 classic games. Only £15.00 Pack3. (SPG35-33) 400 classic games. Only £35.00 Pack4. (SEH40-1) Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface. Only £40.00 (CD119) Speccy CD 3000+ games Only £17.99

□SPECCY EMULATORS



Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these.

Only £5.00

☐STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB



Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more... Only £10.00

☐ CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES



Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators. Spectrum emulators. Sinclair QL Atari ST etc Only £5.00

MAEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR

FONTS
ABCDEFG
1234567

Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, Including DPaint, Workbench, etc Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt. Only £7.00

☐FNT7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS

Fax Orders. **01793 514187** UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday. EPIC 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, WIlts. UK P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = Ω 1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ Ω 1.00



The Epic Collection version2 CDROM (order code: CD100x) is also available from our Sydney based office for just \$40 + \$2.00 P&P.

Tat (12) \$20 900 FP.C. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.

Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE.



PRIORITY ORDER FORM NAME

ADDRESS

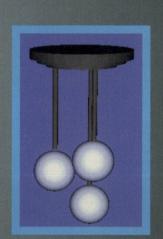
MACHINE

PAYMENT METHOD CREDIT CARD DETAILS

EXP DATE

PLEASE SUPPLY PRICES INC VAT ITEMS £££

TOTAL GOODS VALUE £ **POST & PACKING** £ AMOUNT ENCLOSED



They may not look familiar, but they are 3D replicas of the lamps hanging in John Kennedy's mum's living room. Learn how to create your own in this month's tutorial.

UTORIALS

The capabilities of your video deck will have a big impact on the professionalism of your results. **Steve McGill** guides you through.

92 BLITZ BASIC TUTORIAL
At long last! John Kennedy has taught us how to create a program that can open a display, we also know how to use the Amiga's operating system to create a loop, this month find out about modular programming and file requestors.

FINAL WRITER MASTERCLASS

Nick Veitch introduces another Final Writer tutorial. More tips and tricks to help you improve the appearance of your documents.

REAL 3D 96 REAL 3D
Create a photo-realistic model of your living room, or indeed your whole house. John Kennedy starts off with some step-by-step instructions on how to model simple lamps and spiralling stairways - all using Real 3D.



Whatever your favourite hobby or pastime, whether it be editing your own mini films or creating your own

computer programs, there is always something new to be learnt.

As John Kennedy pointed out in the Real 3D tutorial this month, after using the program for many years, he

is still picking up on new features and learning tricks to simplify complicated operations. Even if you think you're an expert there is bound to be somebody else who has found an easier way to do something. Sit back and read on...











Audio Dub is especially useful for adding sound effects. It just wouldn't be Nick if you couldn't hear the squeak of that leather.

nyone really serious about video editing using their Amiga must be fully aware of all the features and limitations of consumer video decks. They also have to be aware of the minimum specifications required of the deck that they plan to use as the source, or play deck.

For really professional results and extra creative freedom, the source deck must be fitted with an edit terminal (see the boxout **Terminal Editing** for some more information).

The amount of money that the potential editor has to spend plays a very important role here. If money is very tight, a camcorder equipped with an edit terminal will be sufficient as a source deck. At least until you can afford to buy alternative equipment. Perfectly usable results can still be achieved with just a camcorder.

If you're lucky enough to be able to afford some more equipment, the following items should be taken as a check list of essential features. This is assuming that there is an edit terminal located on the deck.



A JOG SHUTTLE DIAL

The mechanisms of decks with jog shuttle dials allow you to picture search at varying speeds in both a forward and backward motion.

They also let you jog the picture just one frame at a time. This is particularly useful when cueing up the deck for frame accuracy. It means that you can cut on action shots that require a high degree of synchronisation.

A TIME-BASE CORRECTOR

The biggest worry of video editors is to keep their pictures at the highest level of quality possible. As video is an analogue based signal, and editing is no more than glorified copying, repeated copying leads to generational loss and lower quality pictures. A time base

TYPES OF EDITING

There are three basic types of video editing available:

ASSEMBLY EDITING INSERT EDITING A/B ROLL EDITING

All three are referred to as linear. That is, one section of video footage is recorded onto tape and followed by another section ad infinitum.

A system controller chip ensures a deep rapport between the Amiga, the camera and the VCR.

corrector, digitally tidies up the varying mechanical time base errors that creep into video pictures and therefore serves to ensure that the video editor can squeeze an extra generational copy from his edits.

AUDIO DUB

Many consumer decks offer Hi-Fi stereo sound. This is achieved by mixing the sound with the picture signal. Once recorded, Hi-Fi sound cannot be replaced unless it is carried out while copying, and this leads to a generational loss. All video recorders have a linear mono track which is independent of the video picture. This mono track can be recorded over while at the same time leaving the video picture intact. Audio dub is particularly handy for adding

commentary and sound effects to make up for a previously sub-standard sound track.

INSERT EDIT

Also known as video dub, insert editing is the preferred editing method of the professional editor. Insert editing places the picture on top of prerecorded footage without disturbing the control track.

The advantage of insert editing is that the video control track remains unbroken meaning that the occasional glitches and drop outs that occur with normal assemble editing just don't happen. This results in a smoother production and, if timecode is available, an easier method of synchronising sound to visuals. 1

TERMINAL EDITING

All video decks are controlled by a system controller (syscon) chip. This chip is basically a simple microprocessor which ensures that all the mechanics of the deck work in harmony with each other. As such, it means that the syscon can be interfaced with and slaved to another microprocessor such as a suitably equipped Amiga.

The means of doing this involve a two way method of communication. This communication is realised through a Philips designed interface

known as the inter-IC bus (I2C).

The I2C is designed to be bidirectional, which means that the video deck sends information to and from the Amiga.

The deck sends information such as counter pulses and time code. The Amiga then sends the commands that are based on this input; commands such as stop, pause, and play.

Panasonic and Sony have developed the most commonly used consumer systems.

Blitz Tutorial



ow at last we're getting somewhere: If you've been following this tutorial, you'll now be able to create a program which can open a new display, complete with menus. More importantly, you will also know how to make use of the Amiga's operating system to create a loop which can deal with events (such as menu selection) and process them accordingly.

A reminder: as you are typing the following listings into Ted, your Blitz editor, remember that you don't need to type the comments. In other words, leave out the semicolons at the end of the line and everything following them. This will help you to avoid RSI. I can only type this text without injury because as a trained professional, I have had my wrists replaced by specially designed bionic modules.

MODULAR PROGRAMMING

Blitz Basic makes it relatively easy to split your program into individual modules. This form of programming is to be recommended as it leads to easier debugging, and also allows you to build up a library of frequently used routines for your own use. With a program of any complexity – and an HTML viewer program most definitely is not simple – you'll want to make things as easy for yourself as possible. For this reason, we'll now look at how to "Modularize" our Blitz programs.

When you consider it, there are two types of program module: those that return values, and those that don't. For example, you may create a program module which performs some complicated maths and then returns an answer: this is termed a "Function". Alternatively, you may create a module which displays an error message on the screen: this is termed a "Statement" as far as Blitz is concerned, and it differs from a Function because no value is returned. Let's have the obligatory example to make things clearer.

John Kennedy takes us on the next stage of the *Blitz Basic* experience with some modular programming. Well, we're getting there slowly...

```
Statement alert(t$,a$,b$,c$,d$)

; This procedure puts up a box

HTitle t$,t$

Lindow 1,100,100,300,100,$1002,t$,1,2
Use Window 1

NPrint ''

NPrint ''

NPrint b$

NPrint b$

NPrint ''

NPrint ''

House Hait

Function seconds(t)

; Return the number of clicks
; which are required for "t" seconds

t=t*50

; Now the program itself..

FindScreen 0

j Display on Workbench screen
Window 0,0.0,320,256,$140,7 My Workbench window...",1,2,0

What seconds(1) ; Pause for 1 second

alert("Warning!","", Hello, there has been"," an error!","")

What seconds(2)

Print "Now click to finish"

MouseWalt

Free Window 0

Local Company is the compan
```

Listing One: Contains both a Function and a Statement. Listing One is a short program which contains both a Function and a Statement. You'll notice that both need to be named and defined at the start of the program before they can be used. Although they appear at the start of the program, they won't be executed until they are "called" later on. You'll also notice that it is possible to provide "parameters" or values into the code module. Blitz needs these parameters contained within curly brackets – even if you don't have any parameters you will still need the brackets.

The Statement in the listing is the code we have seen before to create an "About" box. However, it has now been re-written in modular form. The Statement will accept five strings of parameters, and these are contained within the brackets after the name of the Statement. The first string contains the title of the new window, the other strings will contain text which will be displayed in the window itself.

Converting this code into a statement makes it a lot more flexible: the same code can be used as an error

Listing Two: Uses the normal oldfashioned requestor. requestor or any other form of window used to alert the user.

The example Function is used to convert some values for us. Blitz has a built-in function called "VWait" which pauses the program until the vertical blank is triggered. This is mainly of use when animating, but also has the effect of pausing the program for 1/50 of a second. Our function is used to calculate the number of vertical blanks required for every second of delay. So to pause for one second, the function returns the value fifty. Functions can also return strings, by the way - if you want them to, use a dollar sign like this: function\$ add_strings{a\$,b\$} c\$=a\$+b\$ function return c\$ end function

FILE REQUESTORS

You will have used a file requestor many times on the Amiga. Even *Blitz Basic* uses them when loading or saving a program. Adding a similar requestor to

```
; Example of a file requestor

FindScreen 0 ; Display on Workbench screen

MaxLen path$=192 ; Special magic stuff
faxLen name$=192 ; required for file requestor

Window 8,8,8,328,256,$1487,"My Workbench window.",1,2,8

f$=FileRequest$("Name of file?",path$,name$)

NPrint "You selected!",f$

HouseHalt
Fige window 8

End
```



your own Blitz programs is pretty easy, and we'll use it to determine the name of the HTML file which we want to load and display.

Listing Three:

Not very pretty

functions. This can

and lacking in

be improved.

As you would hope, all the hard work in creating a requestor is handled by Blitz, although there are two methods to choose from. The first uses the normal old-fashioned requestor, which frankly, looks terrible. **Listing**Two, on the previous page, is a small program which uses it.

Before you use the file requestor function, you must use "maxlen" to define the size of the path and name the strings. If you don't, your program may crash. When you enter and run this program, you'll see something a little like **Listing Three**.

Not the most attractive requestor in the world. It also lacks a few functions. For example, most requestors will filter out certain files for you – you may not want to see .info files for example. Our HTML display program won't want to see any files which don't end in .htm or .html. We can improve things by using the all-singing, all-dancing ASL file requestor.

This listing is an example using this ASL requestor, in the form of a statement: it's not a complete type-andrun program! The code within the statement is a little smarter than the first example, and it will ask for the name of the file (only HTML or HTM files) and check to see if the file exists. If it does, it will load it into a string variable called "HTML\$". We do this to make processing the HTML code easier – it's faster to load in the entire page first, than process it character by character.

> Listing Four has a few parts which need explaining. First of all, the use of the "Shared" command. Normally, when you write a function or a statement any variables which are used within it are unique to that code module. Every time you call the module, the variables are created from scratch and forgotten when the module is finished. You may have a variable called "X" in your program, and another variable called "X" in a function. These variables will be two separate variables unless you use the command "Shared". This makes them one variable.

> The statement also pre-defines values in the path\$ and pattern\$ variables. By setting path\$ you can define where the requestor starts, and by setting pattern\$ you can filter out files which aren't required. This feature is missing from the simpler requestor.

Using the ReadFile command will try and open the file supplied to it: in this case, the file name is in p\$ which was obtained from the requestor. If the file cannot be opened (for example, if it doesn't exist) then the loading is aborted and the "alert" statement we defined earlier is used.

If the file does exist, the "FileInput" command makes sure we use it, and points Inkey\$ to read from the file

instead of the a ault keyboard settings.

Inside the while/Wend loop, the contents of the me are read one character at a time and appended onto HTML\$. Eventumy the file will be completely read and HTML\$ will contain it all. When this happens, the variable count will contain the length of the string too. You could, for example, make sure that the count didn't exceed 5000 or to avoid the program spending too long loading data or extremely long HTML pages.

When you use the Statement from within a program, you'll see a display like **Listing Five** which is considerably more useful and attractive than the older requestor. We are now ready to start processing the HTML files. We have all the code necessary to create a screen, a window, define menus and request the name of the HTML file

from the user. Next month we'll look at HTML and how we can decode it. 👁

Listing Five: Uses a statement from within a program.



VARIABLE TYPES

Blitz can store many types of variable. So far we have used string variables (for storing text) and the default numeric variables for storing numbers. The full list of Blitz variable types is as follows:

TYPE	SUFFIX	RANGE	ACCURACY	BYTES
Byte	.b	±128	integer	1
Word	.w	±32768	integer	2
Long	.1	±2147483648	integer	4
Quick	.q	±-32768.0000	1/65536	2
Float	.f	±9*10^18	1/10^18	4

Most of the time you won't need to worry about the type of your variables. By default, numeric variables will be of type Quick. If you wish to create variables of other types, use the suffix like this:

a.f=1/3 nprint a.f

If you wish to change the default type, you can do so like this:

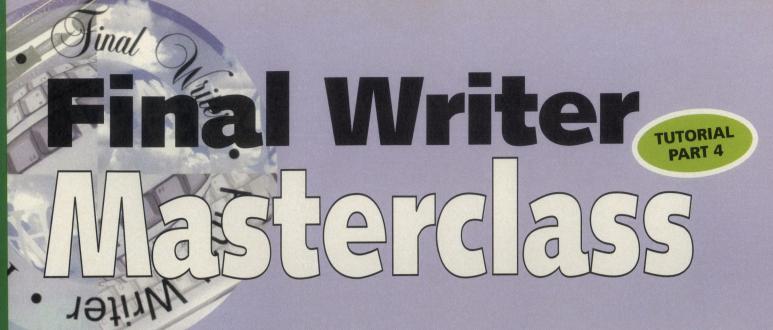
DEFTYPE .f a=1/3

This means that variables with a suffix will all default to be of type Float.

DEFTYPE can also be used to define the types of specific variables. For example:

DEFTYPE .f a,b,c

This means that the default type of Quick is maintained, but variables a, b and c are of type Float.





1

The first step is to open a new document, and create a heading for it. This example here, is the title page of a stunning new Amiga newsletter I am creating.

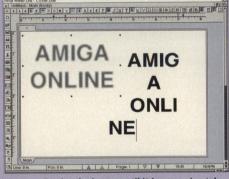


2

Now we need a copy of the text to experiment with. You can either use an identical font in your paint package, or do what I did and grab the screen into *Personal Paint* directly.



You can now use the IMPORT option from the GRAPHICS menu in Final Writer to load the brush. It will probably be too large to start with, so you will need to stretch it into shape.



Re-size the image until it is approximately the same size as the text. You'll see the original text actually flows around it, which is something we need to change so that the text lies on top of the graphic.

NEXT MONTH

If there are any specific things you would like me to cover in this series, please drop me a line at:

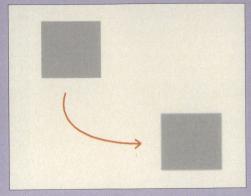
Masterclass, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

Alternatively you can email them to me at: amformat@futurenet.co.uk Please put "Masterclass" in the subject line.

SHADY PICTURES

Illustrations or screen shots can be processed in the same way, and you can see the results in magazines which employ Art Editors who haven't yet got bored with the technique.

The hardest part is usually getting the image into the paint program where it can then be manipulated. Screen shots are easy, as they are always rectangular



First create a blurred rectangle in your paint program. Make it roughly rectangular, a light grey and very blurred. Cut it out and save it as a brush.

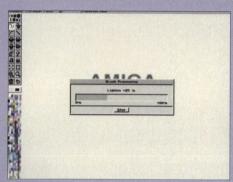
SEE P86 TO
OBTAIN A COPY OF
AF 82 WITH IT'S
FINAL WRITER
COVERDISK

With some common Amiga programs, you can add real sparkle to your Final Writer documents. Nick Veitch shows you how in another Masterclass.

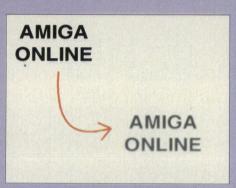
otally blank, white pages for your documents, can be spruced up by using a simple little effect. This creates what is called a "drop shadow", and it adds an excellent degree of depth to the page. As with most effects it is possible to over-use it, but you should try it at least once. For best results, you will need a paint program which is capable of blurring an image. I'm using *Personal Paint*, but you could also use *Image FX*, *Art Department Pro* or *Photogenics* amongst others. The goal is to create a drop shadow as an IFF image, preferably in 256 colours for best results. The original text is then placed on top, and the shadow makes it look as if the text is floating over the page. We are using the original black *Final Writer* text rather than an image of the text, as the *Final Writer* text will always be sharper.



Firstly, we need to blur the text image. This will give the fuzzy edges which shadows have. Most packages are able to blur images easily, although you may need to use lots of colours to make it look good.



Once the image is blurred successfully, use the paint package to lighten it slightly. Again, Personal Paint can do this from its Process menu.



You should end up with a lighter, fluffier image like this one. Cut out the image as a brush and then save it onto a disk.

Remember to keep the background plain white if you can.



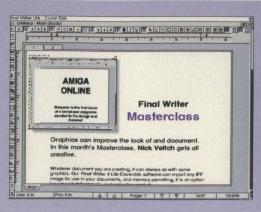
Double click on the graphic to bring up the requestor. Set TEXT FLOW to none. This means that the text will appear on top of the shadow graphic.



Once you have the text on top of the graphic you can do some fine-tuning. Change the size of the text and position it properly for your drop shadow effect.



Try some other combinations of text colour and shadow placement: you might be surprised at just how powerful an effect this can be.



Now in Final Writer load in the shadow image you created. Then load in the screen shot image, and position it on top. With a little stretching you'll soon be able to get the shadow popping out underneath.



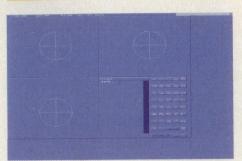
When you start to play with the background texture, the shadow effect doesn't work so well. You can get around it with clever use of transparent colours (see last month's masterclass for details on transparency) but it is rarely worth the trouble.

Real 3D Tutorial

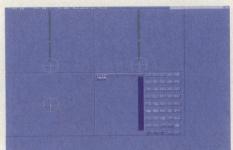
Making a ceiling lamp

et's start off with something simple like a ceiling lamp.
Lamps are usually easy to create, so feel free to let your own imagination run wild. We'll begin with a basic design.
This idea was pinched from my mother's living room.

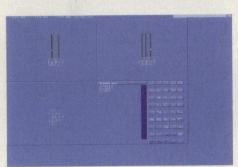
PROJECT 1



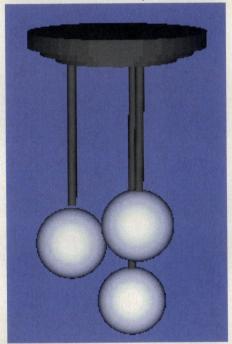
Create a white sphere. Remember to use the colour requestor from the Colour menu. If there aren't enough colours, use the Projects/Screen menu to up the number of screen colours.



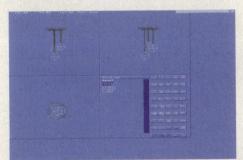
Create a cable from the bulb to the ceiling. Make this a thin cylinder, and make it dark in colour. Use the cylinder tool, and then stretch it out to make it very thin.



Make two more copies of the light, using "c" for Copy. Make sure you move up to the top level of the entire Light object, rather than the level of the bulb or lead to make sure you copy the entire object. Move the lights to space them out.



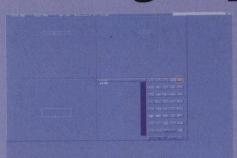
Now save the root object, which contains all the lights and the base, as one object. You can then load this into another scene when you need a fancy living room lamp like my mother's.



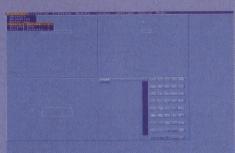
Use stretch to shorten the length of two of the cables, and move the bulbs up to fit.
Now create a base using cylinders. I created the first, then copied it and scaled it up slightly. I then copied the second and scaled it up again.

PROJECT 2

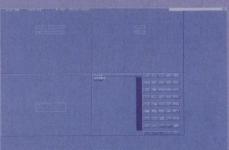
Making a spiral staircase



First we need to define one of the steps which will make up our staircase. You may want to spend a long time creating the perfect cast-iron look, but for now we'll use a simple rectangle. Use the rectangle gadget, and then stretch the shape to look something like this. Rename the object "step".



To make a staircase, we shall duplicate the step and then move it downwards and rotate it slightly. Let's create a Macro to do this for us. Make sure the Step object has been selected. Next go to the Projects menu, and select Macro and Define. This will start the Macro definition.



Now we need to perform the action which is to be repeated by the Macro. First of all, select Copy (press "c") to duplicate the step. Then use Move (press "m") to re-position the copy of the step slightly further down the screen.

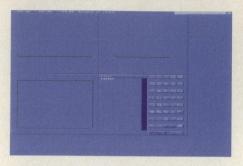
part 9

Ever wanted to be an interior designer? With Real 3D creating an entire house is easy. This month John Kennedy shows you how to make a photo-realistic model of your own home.

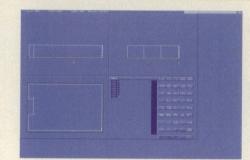
Creating a Room

ow that we have some furniture, we can turn our attention to creating a room to place it all in. This is a remarkably easy thing to do, as a simple room normally consists of four walls, a floor and a ceiling. However, we'll create a room that looks a little more interesting.

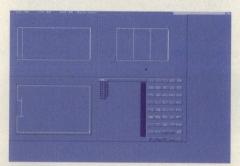
PROJECT 3



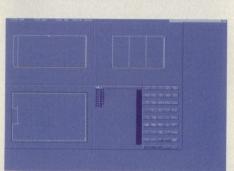
Create the floor.
At the moment, the floor is nothing more than a simple, dark coloured rectangle. The floor will extend beyond the walls of this particular room as you will see.



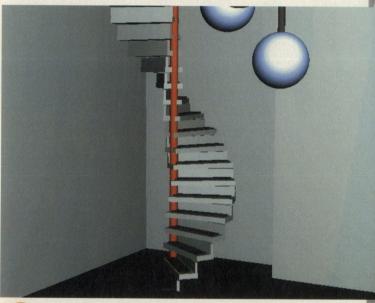
Now create the walls. Use the Creation /Tools/Fence menu option to draw an outline of the walls. Imagine you are tracing out the plan of the room. Don't worry that the walls are paper thin, as the virtual neighbours are very quiet.



You will have to stretch the walls in height to a reasonable level, and position them properly on the floor. Let the walls pass right through the floor rather than risk a crack showing.



Create a ceiling to go on the top. Again, allow the walls to pass through it rather than risk cracks showing. You can now load your ceiling lamp and staircase and position them in the room too.



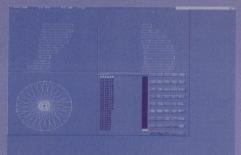
Add an aimpoint and an observer to your room. Next month we'll pay a return visit to textures to see how we can convert this rather bland room into something with a great deal more detail.

he more you use *Real 3D*, the more you discover what it is capable of. I'm still discovering features years after first using the program, and I'm sure I'll continue to do so. Here is a little trick which you may find useful when creating complicated objects. It makes use of the "Macro" command, which can automate an operation as often as you need it.



Now rotate the object around one end.
Use the "a" key, and spin the step slightly:
about 15 degrees.

about 15 degrees.
When you have done this, return to the Project/Macro menu and select "End Define."
Our Macro will have been programmed.



You will see the second step has vanished: it only existed as part of the Macro definition. Now make sure Step is selected, and call the Macro by pressing "e". You will see the Step is re-created, rotated and positioned downwards. Continue pressing "e" to create more and more steps until you have a complete circle.



Create a new root as necessary, and then define a central pole to fit through all the steps. Then save this object, as you never know when it might come in handy!



Britain's best-selling Internet magazine...



With free CD-ROM and book!

Get on the Net for nothing – ten hours of free Internet access with our CompuServe CD-ROM

The Internet Dictionary – you need never be baffled by on-line jargon again



Britain's best-selling Internet magazine. http://www.futurenet.co.uk/

May Issue on sale 25 April

Compelly

"It's like driving a heavy goods vehicle and then driving a mini — when you come to corners you have to do different things. But stand-up and improv — I don't know which one's the juggernaut!"

Ramble on ...

Eddie Izzard

Issue 3 Is On Sale Now

Plus! Magic And Comedy Sitcom Movies Bernard Manning Soap How To Be Funny
AND ALSO! All The Latest TV, Stand-up, Films, Radio, Theatre, Books and Videos

Netrunner It's better than Magic!
GURPS Goblins Goblins in Georgian London?

arcane

the roleplaying magazine

Religion

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

WHY THE CHRISTIAN RIGHT WANT TO BAN OUR GAMES

Steampun

New ideas for the grim world of steam-power and oppression

The Keep

Run a castle of your very own with our fabulous pull-out

Do It Yourself

Design your perfect game with our essential guide

& Roleplaying

 f_3



Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

AMERICAN DREAM

This is just a quick letter to send my appreciation to Acid Software and the Blitz Basic 2 offer that I took up. Due to my work I will be sent overseas in the next few days, so I phoned them and asked what the turnaround was like for mailing out the software. A very helpful young lady took my details and assured me that it would be sent out that day. That is what I call customer care, if only more software houses did the same.

I purchased my first Amiga in college in 1988. I remembered seeing a friend on my floor with an A500 playing TV Sports Football. It was love at first sight. (Me and the Amiga that is). I rushed home and purchased my A500 in a local store in Chicago, USA. I used my machine for games and back then, the Amiga had the best games. I was so satisfied with the A500 that I did not upgrade to my A1200 '30/42MHz, 65 Mb internal hard drive, until Feb 1995. It was the best choice I ever made. I am 28 years old now and still like to play games. I have considered buying a Sony PlayStation but my heart belongs to a little old computer named the AMIGA.

Darius Potts disco@disco.xroads.com

P.S. Do us Americans ever win any of your competitions?

I'm glad to hear that you've had lots of fun and enjoyment from your Amiga, and I hope you continue to do so. It is nice that you have invested in the machine, because I'm sure you find your expanded A1200 much more productive than your older machine.

Sometimes we allow Americans to win our competitions, but only if they really deserve it, and are sorry about all that tea.

FUTURENET FINE

Ooops! I've just seen my letter in this month's *AF*(81). It seems like ages ago when I sat at my keyboard, very pi**ed off, to rant and rave about my

Most of you loved it and a few of you hated it. Still you can't please them all.

Letter of the Month

SOMEONE PINCHED ME STAR LETTER

Just got AF Feb 96, started reading the letters page, star letter, was very surprised to see it was my letter. WHO THE HELL IS ROBIN WHITE?!! I sent you that letter, word for word, my smile turned from up to down when I got to the end and found out you had put someone else's name to my letter. I hope you have not sent him a prize. I know it is difficult for me to prove, but come and see my Amiga, Worms and Shadow Fighter are on my hard drive!!

How come you credited his name to the letter and not mine?? Even my brother can vouch for it, he thought it was my letter when he first started reading it, then asked if I'd changed my name without telling him!!!

Julian Smith

Oerrr... I'm jolly sorry. It is probably our fault. It can be very confusing typing in the letters for publication, (especially the ones with terrible handwriting) and, in spite of the wonderful letters we get, it is a rather tedious job.

I suspect your letter was wrongly accredited to whoever was next in the file. I assure you a full scale enquiry will take place, and no stone will be left unturned, nor body cavity left unsearched until I discover the truth. In the meantime, please accept a tremendous AF sweatshirt.



The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine



Welcome to the **Amiga Format** home page, the home of the world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine. This will soon be a bustling conduit of all sorts of



Look out for some dramatic changes coming to a Futurenet near you soon... problems accessing Futurenet and having seen it in print I just wanted to say that I'm not the Victor Meldrew I

Thankfully, the problem I was having was sorted out with the help of #amiga and various newsgroups. The version of *Amosaic* I'm using is fine, the problem was, that when I first accessed the registration page, I bookmarked it before it crashed.

Each time I attempted registration after that I used the bookmarked address I had saved earlier, which for some reason repeatedly crashed. The glaringly obvious answer was to open a new URL window and re-enter the Futurenet address from here, rather than the troublesome bookmarked one.

I am now (and have been for a while) happily registered with

Futurenet and although I'm not sure what caused this little incident, at the time it drove me mad, hence my ranting email.

Thanks for taking the trouble to highlight my plight although I hope not to become *AF*'s resident Mr Angry. Keep up the sterling work.

Dean Penn

Glad to hear that you got everything sorted out. It is worth checking out the Amiga Format pages on Futurenet, because they are currently undergoing a major overhaul.

DISK DOWNER

What's happened to the Coverdisks? Not so long ago the first thing I'd do when my subscription arrived would be to try the disks. Not any more. Whilst the "full program" approach is useful (sometimes...), I for one much preferred the utility disks, with "something for everyone".

The Zeewolf 2 Coverdisk on issue 81 was the first disk I've actually taken out of the wrapper in about five months (except for the sub's disks which are great). As for Blitz Basic, I think we've had enough programming languages recently...

Peter Kirby timjenner@aworld.demon.co.uk

Continued overleaf ⇒

JUNE 1996

JUST BROWSING

Three cautious cheers for Amiga Technologies and the A1200 Internet bundle (AF January 1996) It's certainly high time someone did something serious about making the Internet more accessible for Amiga users, and let's hope the bundle will include a decent Web

browser. Software houses and individual developers who have bravely stuck with the Amiga through thick and thin have produced reliable, full-featured software for almost all areas over the last couple of years, but html viewers remain an exception.

I want a good browser on the Amiga for two reasons – so that I can look at what other people have put on the Net the way they intended it to be seen, and so that I can develop and

check my own pages for them to see. At the moment, I'm left feeling like a hitch-hiker on the information highway, duly grateful to my boss for giving me a ride on Netscape via ISDN. If Netscape, like Compuserve before them, can't be bothered to produce Amiga versions of their de facto standard applications, here's hoping Amiga Technologies can take up the challenge.

Niels Grundtvig Nielsen



A rather bizarre box design, but it's what's inside that counts. The Web software is rather excellent.

Well, there are other developers interested in the Amiga too. The P'Jami project to write a Hot Java browser for the Amiga is still ongoing, and HiSoft are also going to produce an internet bundle including the IBrowse software.

Well, I really can't understand why you would begrudge us the Blitz disk – it was genuinely new, useful and eagerly awaited by a great many people. I can't understand what you mean by you've had enough programming languages – I mean, yes, one a year is really excessive isn't it?

Anyway, I suggest you look out for the CD edition of Amiga Format in future, as I'm sure even you couldn't find fault with everything on there...

HURRAH FOR BLITZ

Oh well, better late than never! I have to thank you for putting *Blitz Basic* on your latest Coverdisk and especially for the bargain offer inside. I've been looking for a copy of *Blitz* for a while now but there are not many people who stock it. Now though, thanks to your greatness, I can have a copy for

under £25! One thing though, even though I am going to make use of the offer and get the full package along with the manual I think I'd still like to get a separate book dealing with *Blitz* as they always seem to tell you a little more than the manual. Can you recommend any, as I haven't seen one around?

Colin Gray

See, I knew someone would be pleased. Unfortunately there isn't, to the best of my knowledge, a separate book which covers Blitz in detail. If someone has seen one, please write and let us know.

NOT TFX AGAIN

I read with interest your magazines stance on not reviewing software until it's in its finished state. I agree entirely, but on a number of occasions *AF* has referred to *TFX*

(the name now makes me cringe!) as if it were released. This is not the case, and sadly may never be. Although not completely your fault, a little homework before making such claims would be appreciated.

The worst offender has to be *Amiga Action*. The issue which was

on sale at the time of the World of Amiga show contained a very misleading review of Subwar2050 CD³²/1200. The review even went into details of how beautiful the texture maps and shading were, and that considering the performance of the CD³², the update was

astounding.

Understandably, I was very excited about this, and convinced some of my friends that a copy of *Subwar2050*, on the strength of the review, was an essential purchase.

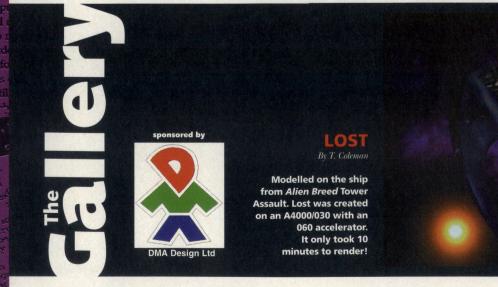
To my delight, the game was on show at the WOA, but it was very different to the game in the magazine, and disappointingly slow. So, I took it upon myself to pay a visit to the *Amiga Action* stand, were I found the reviewer!! I challenged him about his review, and he stood by it, so I invited him to follow me to where the game was being displayed. His face fell.

He said "This is 'not' the game I reviewed". That was obvious so I quizzed him as to whether the machine he reviewed the game on was a CD³², and he said "yes". He went on to say that this must be a pre-release version, and that they were not doing themselves any favours by showing this. History shows that this was indeed the final release.

I was pleased to read Steve's article on accelerators, as this is a pet subject of mine. It is so important to realise that a standard A1200 just isn't enough anymore. I upgraded/sold my 1200 (with accelerator) for a 4000 (well OK, over doing it a little, but it was a bargain!). A 50mhz '030 (bare) with 4mb (from Special Reserve) is about £305. So, for the



This is the last time you will probably ever see a picture of TFX in Amiga Format. Call Ocean, not us.



TALKING SHOP

Following the fact that Escom have spent a small fortune on purchasing Commodore and therefore the Amiga, I was wondering why, when I went to my local Escom shop, I had this conversation...



Me: Hi, do you stock them wonderful, better than PC anyday, doesn't need 16 Mb of RAM to run PacMan, Amiga's here?

Assistant: Why no, this be one of them there Business Computer shops. Me: Why, you are not saying that Amiga's cannot do any business applications that a PC can, are you?

Assistant: Why yes. That's exactly what I'm saying.

Surely Escom would benefit from selling the Amiga's in their own shops at reduced prices to the over-expensive Amiga 1200 in other shops, by cutting off the shop cut of the £400 price.

Russell Lewis

Now I'm a little confused. So far everyone seems to have said that the Amiga will be sold in the Escom High Street stores, yet the luuurvely manager of my local Escom store is absolutely adamant that they will not EVER be selling Amigas, and that the entire computing press has got it wrong. So who shall have the last laugh? Are Escom actually to sell Amigas or not? And when can I finally see them being sold in shops? Someone had better get them in soon, because even Team 17 seem set to jump ship due to poor sales forecasts... so lets show them that they're wrong.

Kevin Rochowski

It seems odd that so many people are still having trouble with their Escom stores. Most Escom stores do stock the Amiga bundle, but as many of you have pointed out, the sales staff are rather reluctant to actually draw attention to them. If you are having trouble getting hold of the Amiga magic bundle through an Escom store, I suggest you write, including the name of the store and store manager, to John Smith at Amiga Technologies, Hunting Business Aviation Buildings, 1st Avenue, Stanstead, Essex, CM24 1QQ. Tel: 01279 680617.

price of a PSX, you get a fab Amiga instead! Now what would you rather have?

> Anthony Jarvis via email

Right. Ok. For the very last time. TFX was a completed game, and even is a completed game. Just because Ocean have still not decided whether to actually sell it doesn't alter that. Basically, if we waited until games were in the shops before we reviewed them, the review itself wouldn't be in the magazine until four or six weeks later.

As it usually takes some time for finished products to get into distribution, games companies usually supply finished review copies at this stage, meaning the review and the game come out at roughly the same time.

What happened with TFX is that, apparently just before they decided to release it, they hoped to get it into the Amiga Magic pack. Then, when they finally lost out on that deal, they became unsure as to whether they should release it at all. If you want to get hold of it, why don't you write to Ocean suggesting they should change

their minds? It is not a question of us not having done our homework, or reviewing an unfinished game at all. I am no longer prepared to waste my time and space in the magazine answering the same question over and over again, so in future....

I'm glad you enjoyed our accelerator feature. A better base level for the Amiga means more software development, which is a good thing.

SUB WAR 1996

I have noticed in the last two issues of Amiga Format that there has been a special offer for new subscribers. I find this a little disappointing since I am a subscriber who renews annually and have done so recently without a special offer. I understand you are trying to attract more subscribers with an offer like this but it will also have a negative effect because in future, instead of renewing I shall be tempted to let my membership lapse and then take out a new subscription when a special offer is made. This could result in you losing some business because there will be a gap between my membership ending and when I take out a new subscription.

One way round this is to make the offer available to members who renew. I note that the special offer is doubled if a two year subscription is taken out. I would like to know if I extend my subscription, for a further 12 months, whether I will qualify for the special offer? And if so, if I extend my subscription to Amiga Shopper, to which I also subscribe, can I qualify for the double offer?

Mr F Coward Burnley

Thanks for your query. I can understand how some people get upset, but it is really a sad fact of life that sometimes you will miss out on special offers and what have you. I remember very well a certain John Kennedy spending a huge amount of money on a ZX-81 just one week before the Spectrum was launched. We try to make things as fair as possible though, and if it makes you feel any better, you got your subscription just before the price went up. I asked our resident subs person, Gill Stevenson, about the resubscription problem and she says:

READERS LETTERS

"There is no problem with subscribers using the form in the mag to renew or extend their sub (there's a line on the form that asks for a subscriber number) we'd much rather that than them cancelling or letting their subscription lapse and taking out a new subscription. This offer applies to AF only though, and can't be used on AS or AP."

So there you go.

UNFRIENDLY ALIENS

I.M. Le Couteur Bisson (AF January 1996) - here is the solution to your troubles with the UFO bug. You were advised to buy more fast RAM, well that's always good advice, but unfortunately it won't get rid of the UFO bug (I have 8Mb of fast RAM in my dear A1200)

Well, me and a friend have exactly the same problem as you have - disk two has read/write errors and some graphics files crash the game. There's no way around the UFOpaedia bug (that I know of), but we solved the battle section bug in this way:

The bug occurs when the game is showing a Reaper beast move, so when you come to terror site where Reapers exist (only in cities as far as I know), save the game often (using the?icon). As soon as your soldiers spot a Reaper, try killing it as soon as possible (make those soldiers that are far away from it throw grenades too).

Continued overleaf ⇒



Grant used DPaint IV to produce these freehand, 256 colour characters.



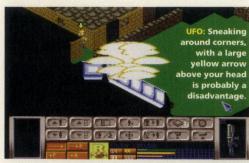
This familiar scene took about an hour and a half to produce using DPaint III



REFLEXIONS

Another impressive image created using DPaint IV

101



← If you don't manage to shoot the Reaper dead, make all the soldiers that are close to it turn their backs on it (and preferably move away from it!). Then no soldier will see it = the graphic isn't displayed = the game won't crash!

Amiga users all over the world

– may the force be with you –
never convert to the dark side!

Andreas Reutersward The Kingdom of Sweden

Thanks for the tip. I have to say that I have never suffered from this particular bug, either on the A500 version or the A1200 version. Hmmm...

WHAT A CARD

If I make Klondike card sets with pictures taken from any CD from a PD library am I breaking any

FINAL WRITES

congratulate you on your recent

Final Writer 4 Lite offer. I feel, as

the provision of software deals

Amiga cause. Anything that

to a more serious degree can

platform. I was, at first, a little

upset that you didn't mention

you could not use the Amiga CG

fonts unless you had Workbench

2.1 and above, but on eventually

receiving the upgrade I have had

no problem in using the many

"Type 1 Adobe fonts" available

that the package also supports.

watching the PC surge in front.

At work I use the PC and its lack

of character and rigidity make

the Amiga community, had

started to drop my head

102

I, like many of my friends in

only prolong the life of the

many other readers must do, that

such as this one can only help the

encourages the use of the Amiga

I felt I had to write and

copyright laws? At the time of writing this letter to you I have over 100 card sets that I have made. Also, how do I get a PD library to put them onto their lists? I have just finished making 21 card sets with the pictures taken from the World

Vista CD that I got with the 10 on 10 pack (and out of all the card sets only two cards are the same) but if I am breaking copyright laws I will not pass them on. If I am OK and a PD library would like them, then please can they get in touch with me and I will send them a copy of all that I have done. I have given my address so that people can write to me. I was thinking of asking for 50p plus p&p per card set.

Mr M Pearson
7 Muschamp Tre
Warsop
Mansfield
Notts
NG20 ONL

You would have to check with the copyright holder of the original work, to

uneducated comments of their owners. I feel Amiga Tech. and **Escom should blow the Amiga** trumpet a bit more. What Escom and the rest of the PC world are going to have to realise eventually is that Amiga users have had the future of home computing in their hands for quite some time now and we are not willing to give it up unless the PC evolves into an Amiga. Hopefully this will occur without the Amiga being swallowed up by some Intel/IBM/Escom backdoor trickery. Anyway a message for all in the industry and elsewhere - we are not going away despite all detraction, we are loyal, battered maybe, but also unbowed and unbeaten.

> Geoff Hinks North Wales

That's more like it. I'm glad that you have found our Coverdisk so useful.

Final Wife Lite - Cover Disk

Final

be on the safe side. I would write to Almathera (you will find their address on the back of the pack) and ask them. Usually people will only get upset if your use of their material would interfere with their business, but it is only polite to ask, because they would be within their rights to sue.

FINAL WORD

I hate starting things on a bad note so... Totally brilliant magazine, keep up the good work even though it has shrunk a bit, saves on trees and all that. However, can we please have more utilities for hard drive users and maybe some more full PD games.

Now the bad bits. Firstly, what happened to the FULLY WORKING VERSION of *Final Writer*? There's no spellchecker or thesaurus so it isn't fully working is it? OK, you do say in the magazine that there was no room on the Coverdisk for these with the Amiga only using 880k disks, that is understandable but you should still not have said "Fully Working".

Secondly, I no longer feel that it is a case of fishing out the bad apples in Escom's sales staff, more a case of composting the whole lot and starting again with people who appreciate that there are other machines available. The Amiga still has a very important place in the computer workplace not just sat on the top of somebody's TV decoding cable transmissions.

C.S Atkin Lincolnshire

It is fully working. What bit of it doesn't work then? It is a fully working version of the software. Unfortunately it is hard to express in a few words on the front cover exactly what all the features of a program as complicated as this are, so if it is really that important to you, I suggest you read the disk pages inside the magazine. I don't think that excluding the spellchecker (due to lack of space) means that the disk was useless, or that the offer to receive it and a load of extra fonts at a nominal price is excessive. If I gave you a Jaguar would you bring it back because the cigarette lighter was missing?

UPGRADE OR DIE

Why is it that in your magazine you assume that your readers can all easily afford to upgrade their A500/+/600 machines to A1200s. Do you think that nobody earns less than a journalist, that we are all in full-time, well paid employment? It certainly sounds as though you do! What about those Amiga users who are unemployed, or in low paid, part-time employment? How are they going to upgrade? I wouldn't be surprised if over 50% of all Amiga

owners were unemployed or recently employed and that most of them had second hand A500's with 1Mb of memory, Workbench 1.3. a selection of PD titles and a handful of commercial games. I myself own an A500 and I am in low paid, part-time employment. It would take me at least eight or nine months to save up enough for a brand new A1200. Although personally, I would prefer to spend that money upgrading my A500 to maximum specifications, then use it for non-gaming purposes such as DTP, music, word processing and 3D rendering work rather than buying a basic A1200 and saving up for upgrades, again!!

Sometimes your magazine makes it sound as though most of the readers have hundreds of pounds to spend (more money than sense) on games and other software, but only a small few have that kind of money. Those people who want an A1200 with an accelerator, just for playing games, are wasting their money. If on the other hand they are using it for serious applications like 3D modelling and rendering, then fair enough.

Christopher Hindley Deeside

The A500 and indeed the A500+ and A600 are very good machines. We do not assume that everyone has thousands of pounds to spare. All we ever do is urge people to expand their machines, or upgrade if they can. We are not ignoring the A500, or excluding it from the magazine. The majority of hardware and software released these days assumes that people have at least Workbench 2, and quite rightly. What is the point of buying a more advanced machine if nobody is going to exploit it's advantages. The reason we urge people to upgrade is because we want you to get the most out of your Amiga, and if you still have an unexpanded, WB 1.3 Amiga, this is getting harder to do.

PLUG TIME

Could you please print this shameless plug for an Amiga BBS. For all you people with a modem (if not, buy one) ring Plymouth's best Amiga BBS on 01752 366939. You will get a free email address, Fidonet address (just ask), 7CD-ROMs on-line, thousands of files, no ratios, 24 hours/7days a week, very friendly and helpful sysop. All speeds of up to 28800. Do your Amiga and you a favour and give us a call now. Say Tony sent you.

Tony Benson Cornwall

I don't think I could do that at all. Sorry.

NOW EVEN MORE LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

Printer Ribbons									
BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad DMP4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC240C, LC24-30	7.75	7.60	7.40	7-20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	<u>10+</u>
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	Citizen 224, 240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Oki ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24 - 10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91	Star LC240C, LC24-30	9.20	9.05	8-85	8.45
This is just a sn	This is just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed								

Ri

ng	us and	WE	WILL BEAT	all	other	Kibbon	prices	

3½" Disks						
	E	Bulk			nded	
	DD	Ŀ	ID	DD	HD	
10 Disks	£5		£ 6	\$6	£9	
25 Disks	£10	£	11	-	-	
50 Disks	£ 16	£	18	£24	£36	
100 Disks	£29	£	33	£41	£66	
250 Disks	£ 65	£	76	£96	£153	
500 Disks	£125	£1	48	£187	£288	
111 D1 1 C 101 1 10000						

All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE

FREE Labels

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		
Disk	Boxes	/Drawers

rawers	Other Boxes & Walle	ets
5.99	3 1 10 Capacity Boxes	1.50
4.99	3 6 Capacity Wallets	3.99
15.99	Lockable CD Drawe	rs
13.99	30 Capacity	16.99
	5.99 4.99 15.99	5.99 3i" 10 Capacity Boxes 4.99 3i" 6 Capacity Wallets 15.99 Lockable CD Drawe

Joysticks & Mice Quickshot Apache 1 6.89 Quickshot Python 1M Quickshot Aviator 25.99 Quickshot Starfighter 1 Quickshot Intruder 1 22.99 Quickshot Turbo II Quickshot Maverick 1M 12.49 Mouse

Dı	ist (overs	
CPU & Monitor	6.49	Monitor 14" - 4.99	17" - 5.9
Mini Tower	5.99	Atari ST	3.9
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 500	3.9
132 Column Printer	4.99	Amiga 600	3.9
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.9

	1 off	2+	<u>5+</u>		
Apple Stylewriter	17.54	17-24	16.84		
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	17.54	17-24	16.84		
Canon BJ 30, BJC 70 Blk (Pk3 Refil	15.20	14.95	14.60		
Canon BJ 200/230	19.90	19.50	19.00		
Canon BJC 600 Black (Double Cap) 11.50	11.25	10.90		
Canon BJC 600 Black (Single Cap)	6.00	5.80	5.50		
Canon BJC 600 Cyan, Mag or Yello	w 8.50	8.30	8.00		
Canon BJC 4000 Black throw away	y 29.00	28-60	28-20		
Canon BJC 4000 Head+Blk+Col Re	fill 42.00	41.20	40.60		
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	8.50	8.30	8.00		
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	14.50	14.25	13.90		
Commodore MPS1270	12.13	11.93	11.63		
Epson Stylus 400/800	9.99	9.79	9.49		
Epson Stylus Colour Black	14.00	13.75	13.40		
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	30.00	29.50	29.00		
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Black Ring for prices					
Epson Stylus 820/Colour II/IIS Colour Ring for prices					
HP Deskjet 500/10/20/40/50/60 Bla	ck 22.00	21.65	21-25		

<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Items</u>
100 Single Colour 3 ¹ " Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3:" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3:" Disk Labels	10.99
3½" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick – 2.99	8 mm Thick -3-95
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16-99
D 0 4 1 1	T 1 1

Paper & Add	ress Labeis
2000 Sheets 11" x 9½, 60 gram, Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	1 box – 22.99 2+ boxes – 17.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Las Paper (suitable for inkjet printer	
Tractor Feed Address Labels, 1 across width, 3‡" x 1 76"	500 - 4.49 1000 - 7.49

Inkjet, Bubblejet Cartridges 1 off 2± 25.65 17.70 26.15 18.00

5± 25-25 17-30 25-75 27-75 25-25 24-25 11-63 HP Deskjet 600/660C Black HP Deskjet 600/660C Tri-Color HP Deskjet 850C Black HP Deskjet 850C Tri-Colour 26.50 28.50 26.00 25.00 28·15 25·65 24·65 HP Thinkiet/Ouietiet 12.13 HP Thinkjet/Quietjet
Olivetti JP350/150 (Double Cap) Black
36-50
17-54 17-24

Ring for Cartridges not listed

Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits **Suitable for most Printers**

Tri-Colour Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits 16.00 e (20ml of each colour – i.e. cyan, magenta, yellow)

Large Inkjet/Bubblejet Refill Kits (40ml of any of the following colours) Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green, and Gold. 1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 each, 5+ Packs \$9.95 each.

Ring for details if you are not sure if your cartridge can be refilled.

Laser Toners

HP Laseriet II/III	40.00 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP	45.00 each
HP Laserjet 4L, 4LM	50.00 each
HP Laserjet 4, 4M	71.00 each
BM 4019, 4028, 4029, 4030	90.00 each
Kyocera F1000/1010/1200, P2000	24.00 each
Cyocera F800/820, FS850	24.00 each
Oki OL400/800	21.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430	26.00 each
Panasonic KXP-4400/5400	17.00 each
Ricoh LP6000/1060	10.50 each
Sharp JX9500	25.00 each

Ring for Toners not listed

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377



Ring us or send cheques to: 01543 250377 Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 444, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

VISA

1 ST FLOOR OFFICES

TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943











£17,99!

WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN STATING THE MODEL OF YOUR AMIGA FOR A

FREE CATALOGUE

WE NOW OFFER A 30 DAY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL THE CDs WE STOCK!

If you're not 100% delighted with your purchase, return it within 30 days for a no quibble, no questions asked refund!

POSTAGE RATES

R.O.W. - £1.50 Per CD, Max £6.00

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY IST CLASS OR AIRMAIL DESPATCH

SPECCY 96!

A CD packed with classic Spectrum games to run on your Amiga

IN STOCK NOW!

E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC

PHASE 1 £24.99 PHASE 2 £24.99

PHASE 3 £24.99 FONTS & CLIPART CD'S

IN STOCK NOW

AMINET 11

AVAILABLE NOW! Includes full release of XI-PAINTI

£14.99!

WATCH OUR FOR SCENESTORM AVAILABLE BY THE TIME THIS AD APPEARS! CALL FOR DETAILS!

TOP TITLES AVAIL



GOLDFISH 3

£24,99

AMINET 10

£12.99

NETWORK CD 2



F1 LICENCEWARE AGA EXPERIENCE £17.99







5TH DIMENSION £17.99



AMINET SET 2 £24,99



LIGHT ROM 3



OCTAMED 6

AMOS 2

£17.99

AGA EXP VOL 2



WORKBENCH ADD-ON £24.99



GIES AGA £17.99





EUROSCENE 2 MEETING PEARLS 3 £14.99 £9.99



PHASE 4



£9.99





£16,99

ENCOUNTERS SCI FI SENSATIONS

Email: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17

That's

a promise for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6-00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

A500, A500+ & A600

A1200

For A600 & A1200

80Mb.....£69.95 170Mb£99.95 340Mb.....£149.95 120Mb£79.95 250Mb.....£129.95 540Mb.....£199.95 All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software 2.5" IDE Cable and Software (if bought separately).....£9.95

ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1220 . £99.95

SIMMS .. £POA

MODEMS

X-Link

14.4k £POA

28.8k . . EPOA

DESPAT(availability)

DAY Subject to a

Upgrade to 1 Meg

Upgrade to 2 Meg

UNBEATABLE

A600

Upgrade to 2 Meg £19.95

PRICES

Including

Interface

£104.95 £129.95 £199.95 €49.00 33MHz FPU plus Crystal 639-95

AL FLOPPY DRIV

A500/A500+......£29.95 A600/A1200...£34.95

CHIPS * SPARES * ACCESSORIES 'A1200£14.50

1 Meg Fatter Agnus	8520 CIA A600/
2 Meg Fatter Agnus£24.00	8374 Alice A120
8362 Denise	
8373 Super Denise£18.00	Video DAC A1200
5719 Gary£7.50	
8520 CIA A500/A500+£15.00	
8364 Paula A500/A500+£12.00	Gayle A600/A12
Kickstart ROM 1.3£15.00	Budgie A1200
Kickstart ROM 2.04£22.00	Mouse (290dpi)
Kickstart ROM 2.05£29.00	SCART lead
A500/A500+ Keyboard£50.00	Mouse Mat
6570 Keyboard Chip£20.00	10 Boxed Brande
68000 Processor£8.00	
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200£35.00	
Exchange A2000/A1500 Power Supply £70.00	

....£30.00 0/A1200£16.50 0 £19.00 yboard£60.00£35.00 00£25.00£30.00£15.00£15.00£4.00 ed Disks£6.00£7.00 erface£59.00

- All chips are available ex-stock
- * Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

A1200 without hard drive£299.95

MiniGen

A1200 with 80Mb hard drive ...£349.95 A1200 with 170Mb hard drive...£379.95

Genlocks

Hama 292 . . £280-00

L500 £69.95

L1500. £169.95

L2000S . . . £349-95

A1200 with 340Mb hard drive ...£429.95 A1200 with 510Mb hard drive

* Call for more good deals Open Mon-Fri 8-00am-5-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

ANALOGIC Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd ANALOGIC Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent, ANALOGIC Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

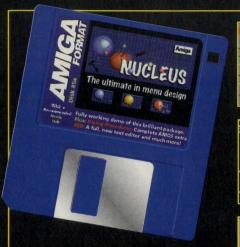
** NEW OPENING TIMES ** NEW OPENING TIMES



★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices & specifications subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
 We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
 ★ All sales are only as per our terms and conditions of sale, copy available on request.

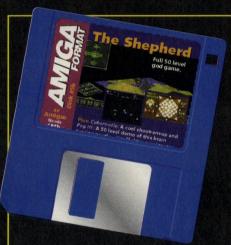


45 COVERDISKS

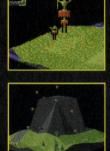


Nucleus, Dialog
Procedures and
much morepage 108





The Shepherd, Peg It and Cybernetixpage 106





AMIGA FORMAT

This month sees the very first Amiga Format CD edition. We won't say it has been easy, but at the end of the day we hope you like it. If you have any suggestions or contributions, please let us know!

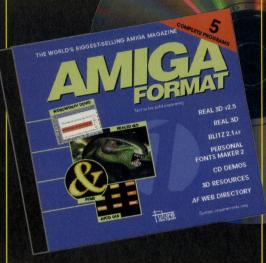
YOUR DISC COMPILERS





Nick Veitch

It's the very first CD from Amiga Formatpage 110



Real 3D v2.5

Experience the thrills of professional 3D modelling with this excellent software.





PD Games

A selection of the very best and the very latest PD games to keep you entertained until the small hours.

....page 112



Charley Cat

We've collected all 14 of the popular Charley Cat animations for your amusement.page 113



Web Pages

Never mind if you are not netted, we bring you the entire *AF* web site on disc.

....page 114



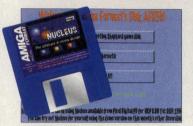
CD Demos

You will also find demos of the latest and best CDs around, with a useful sample of their contents.

....page 114

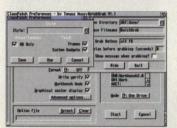


FORMAT COVERDISKS



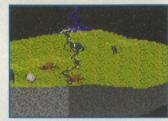












A fully usable version of the award winning *Nucleus*, the complete *Dialog Procedures* package and much more!

The complete 50 level *Shepherd* god game, plus a fast and furious shoot-emup and an ingenious puzzler.

The Populus fans will feel at home with this month's excellent god game. David Taylor introduces the games. Shepherd





This is the sub-menu that appears when you click on Buy Animal where you can choose a new flock or vegetation.

he Shepherd is a god game very much in the vein of Populus, except that you control flocks of animals. These animals are your source of power and can be identified by their red bands. The computer's animals wear blue.

When you start the game, you'll see that everything can be controlled with the mouse. The bottom menu bar allows you to select your methods of divine intervention and an explanation of what you can do can be found in the boxout.

The first thing you really need to do is buy some animals, because without them you won't get any energy. When you've bought a set of animals, you have to place them on the map and initially, they must be positioned close to your own Shepherd statue. You can then move the flock picker pole using the icon and place the flock closer to a food source. As the

seasons progress, your flocks will produce young and your powers grow.

Obviously, throughout the game the computer is doing the same thing. So you can also use some of your power to create disasters, such as an erupting volcano or virus infection.



The sheep reproduce nicely and generate enough power to unleash a volcano on the computer.

The goals are different for each level; you may have to destroy the opposition or simply fill your power meter.

The Shepherd is a complete game that has been released by its author, Obbe Vermeij, as Shareware. There are over 50 levels here, so obviously we can't supply a guide to all of them, but if you do need help then the full manual, costing £18, can be obtained from the author: O Vermeij, Brasserskade 69, 2612 CA Delft, Holland.

Over 100 levels available on the three games, a brilliant front end utility plus a package for AMOS programmers and a text editor. There are over a dozen pieces of software at your fingertips on this month's disk.

THE SHEPHERD'S GAME SCREEN

The map of the complete level.
Click on any part of the map to zoom there.

This control pad moves you around. You can also use the cursor keys.



A flock pointer which your animals will try to stay close to.

A flock of sheep with the new lambs they've produced.



1) Move flock: click on this and select the flock pointer which means you can move them 2) Split flock 3) Merge flock 4) Scare flock: useful if they are being attacked by an opponent 6) Buy animal: allows you to buy flocks or vegetation 7) Lower land 8) Lightning strike 10) Volcano 15) Accelerate time



An attack wave homes in with evil intent. Shoot-em-up!

CYBERNETIX

This fast and furious shoot-emup will have your trigger finger aching. There are no real instructions, just load the game and play. Shoot everything in sight

and stay alive as long as possible. The game is a horizontal scroller, so you can move along the screen. A little map in the middle of the top half of the screen shows the position of the asteroids and any other enemy crafts. Watch out for the attack waves that will appear and home in on you. A box in the top left shows how many lives you have and the number of smart bombs available. Smart bombs will destroy everything on the screen and are activated with the Space bar. Everything else is joystick controlled.

PEG IT

This is a 50 level demo (yes, there is a full 150 level game available from the author!) that has brought our office to a standstill. *Peg It* is a variant of the old solitaire game,



An addictive game with annoyingly cute characters.

except that you control a set of annoyingly cute characters who jump around the board as you dictate their moves. To add to the confusion, there are a number of special squares that are there to help or hinder you.

The objective is to complete the levels using only the number of jumps available to you and leaving only one character left. When you start to get to levels with trampolines and walls, you'll see that it's not as easy as you first thought. *Peg It* is an exceptionally addictive game, so only start playing if you've got a few hours to spare. The full game is available for £5 from:

Paul Burkey, 32 Cottage Close, Little Neston, South Wirral, L64 9RB.

INSTALLATION

Cybernetix and Peg It can be played directly from the disk. Simply put the Coverdisk in the drive and turn your computer on. If you have a WB1.3 machine you will then be asked to select the game using the F1-F3 keys, while WB2+ users will have a nice menu system. The documentation for Peg It can be found on the disk and loaded through Workbench.

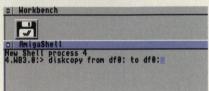
The Shepherd requires a separate disk to run. All you need to do is choose the unpack option and have a spare disk ready (it doesn't need to be formatted or empty, but it mustn't have anything you need to keep on it). Once the game has automatically unpacked for you, you just need to boot the new game disk. There are more instructions for The Shepherd, and you can read these by loading Workbench and inserting the new disk – a document file is included on there.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is really very simple. Just follow the stages below...

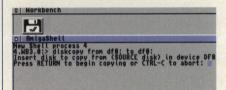


Boot up with your Workbench disk and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer.
Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

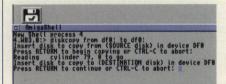


2 Type in the following line (with a zero, not the letter O), taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

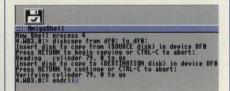
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



When asked for the Source disk, insert your write-protected Coverdisk and press Return. All of the info on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the Destination disk. Insert it and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type endcli to close down the Shell.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including an SAE, for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert name of disk)
TIB PLC
TIB House
11 Edward Street
Bradford BD4 7BH





The options screen for *Nucleus* with all the preferences for your project.

NUCLEUS

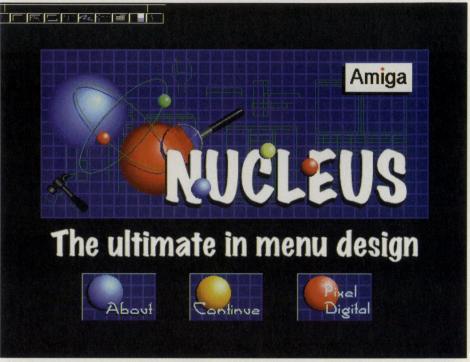
Everybody gets to the stage where they decide they want to start personalising their own disks, whether they have just produced a compilation of their own favourite programs or made up a list disk or a collection of pictures. The question for novices has always been how to do this, but now, thanks to *Nucleus*, anybody can create menus and selection screens simply using their mouse.

Nucleus can create either pseudo-windows or entire screens, depending on how you want you front-end to look. It uses any supported screen modes up to 256 colours. When you have chosen the options, including whether you'd like to include standard things like close gadgets, you move to the main design screen. This is where you edit your menus and buttons.



The very simple example that we used for the games disk has been included so you can see how it works.

So you think designing menus and frontends is just for programmers, eh? David Taylor explains why you should think again.



Nucleus can be used to create some stunning screens that can both interact with other programs and be used to design things like picture collections and front-ends for disk compilations.

Select the type of button you want to create from the toolbar or from the menu. Now draw a box on the screen as you would in any paint program, by holding down the left mouse button and dragging out a rectangle. Release the button and a requester will pop up asking you what you want to be displayed in the button. If it is a text button, you can change the

Welcome to Amiga Format's Pisk AF85bl

Create the auto-borting Shophere game disk

Play Post!!

Play Post!!

Chisk continued too the game you want to play.

This frontend was created using Nucleus available from Pixel Pist 1250

You can try out Nucleus for yourself using the demo version on this month's other Coverdisk.

Nucleus was used to create the front-end for this month's games Coverdisk.

font and the text displayed. Pictures can be added and inserted into image boxes, but they need to be sized by yourself before importing them. When you do import a picture, you may find that the colours are wrong, in which case you need to grab the palette from the picture using the palette requester.

You also need to choose the action that will occur when the user presses the button. This is done at the bottom of the requester. There are a variety of different types of action available, from a script to a program. There is also a cycling menu on the right which allows you to decide what *Nucleus* will do when a button is activated – so if you know that your user won't go back to the *Nucleus* screen, or if they will need the extra memory, you can have it quit.

There are also boxes that aren't buttons, these will simply display text or pictures, which can be used as backdrops.

When you have created the screen, you can save the whole thing as a project and also as an executable, which is the actual finished menu as a program. If you have text in the screen, you must make sure that the disk that contains the menu (if it is auto-booting) has all the fonts

NUCLEUS OFFER

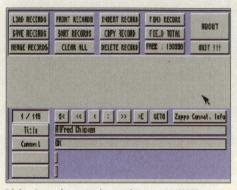
This version of *Nucleus* has all the features, but there are limits to the number of gadgets. In order to encourage the author to continue development of version 2, if you use Nucleus please upgrade to the full version. It costs £8.99 and can be bought by simply completing this form.

TitleInitialsSurname	
Your address	
	Postcode
Description	Price
Nucleus Complete Package	£8.99 (P&P included)
Please make cheques payable to J Close.	
Please post your order to: Amiga Format Spe	cial Offer, Pixel Digital, Unit 6, Laure
Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool. T	el: (0151) 259 4017.

INSTALLATION

The programs had to be archived to fit onto the disk. The disk will unpack them all automatically, either to a hard drive or a set of floppies (if you have WB2+). WB1.3 users can only unpack one disk onto a floppy. If you are a WB2 user, you need three spare floppies. All floppy disks need to be preformatted and completely empty.

Nucleus



Dialog Procedures can be used to create AMOS programs with button interfaces like this example.

used in its fonts drawer and that it has the diskfont.library.

There are full instructions for using this program within the help guide that is supplied in the *Nucleus* directory. This version of *Nucleus* allows you to use everything, including saving your projects and executables, but is limited to five text gadgets and five image gadgets per page and only two images. The full version of *Nucleus* can be obtained from Pixel Digital for only £8.99 by completing the form below.

DIALOG PROCEDURES 3.6

This is unfortunately the only program on this month's serious disk that will run on WB1.3 machines. The good news is that it is a complete Licenceware package from F1 Licenceware. *Dialog Procedures* is a set of procedures for AMOS programmers (so obviously you do need AMOS to use the program) allowing you to create full button interfaces within your programs without the need to install a separate extension.

Included in the directory is an example program called *DataMaster 3*, which everyone can use, whether a programmer of AMOS or not! You'll be pleased to know that a new

To install BED with the installer script you have to open the Install drawe and double-citck on your language.

Even if BED can be used directly when extracted from the archive, I recommend you to use the installer script.

In fact, the installer copies only the files you need (or you choose), and for example it does not copy this file.

Even if you are experienced, I suggest you to use always the installers because:

They copy only the needed files.

They nake version checking.

They are more confortable (you don't have to copy files manually)

They are more confortable (you don't have to copy files manually)

They make Rasign or other changes to your SiUser-Startup file.

Blacks Editor is a fully featured text editor that includes full ARexx support.

version 4 of these procedures is available from F1 Licenceware for only £4.49 including p&p. Cheques should be made to F1 Licenceware at 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493580.

SOUNDBOX 2

This is a small sample utility that can not only load and play samples, but also convert them between file types and add a few simple effects. You can change the sample rate and volume and play around with the sound by flipping wave or sample. You can also change between stereo and mono and optimise the length of the sample.

BLACKS EDITOR

This is a new version of the editor which has been fixed to work on WB2+ machines. It offers a lot of features, including ARexx support, so it's best if you make sure that you have *RexxMast* running before you start the program. (*RexxMast* can be started by double clicking on its icon in the System drawer.) The ARexx support allows you to use the macros that already exist, but also lets you record your own for you to use.

All the other usual features of a text editor, like cut and paste, are here too.

THE OTHER PROGRAMS

A version of *IPrefs*, called *FastIPrefs*, has been rewritten and optimised for use with WB3.1. It includes many new features, and includes a speed up in loading.

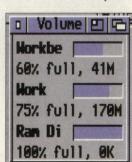
VolumeWatch, is a small utility that displays a graph of your disk usage so that you can see what space is left.

Screenmenu is a commodity that allows you to display a list of screens enabling you to jump to the right one when multi-tasking. The default hotkey, which activates Screenmenu when you click the mouse button over the screen gadget is the Shift button.

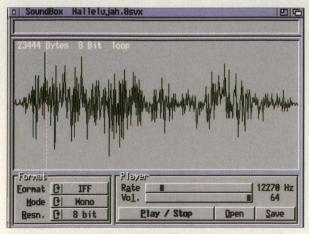
KTooltypes is a program that adds itself to your Tools menu allowing you to specify a text editor for use with Tooltypes. Select the text editor from icons so that you can edit them in it instead of using the cumbersome Workbench options.

ClassPatch, which requires WB3, will patch the system so that any program's GUI appears with a new look based on Windows 95. Hey, it's worth a laugh and some of the looks are quite

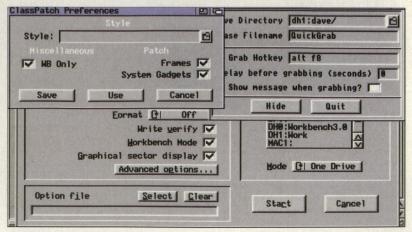
neat. You really must read the documentation before using some of these programs, especially the last one, which might crash your system. If you have programs, load the documents into a text processor, like BED supplied on D this disk.



VolumeWatch is a small utility that simply checks the capacity and usage of mounted volumes.



Soundbox 2 is an easy to use sound utility that can convert sound samples and add a number of simple effects.



ClassPatch has the power to change the way that your programs look. As it's an early version, it may prove slightly unstable, but it's worth checking out the new looks.

FORMAT CD COVERS CD

Welcome to the first ever Amiga Format CD-ROM. Over the next five pages we will show you just a small fraction of what awaits you on the shiny, new and quite tremendous AFCD1.

WELCOME

A lot of you seem to have been waiting for this moment for a long time, and finally it is here – the first *Amiga Format* covermounted CD. Over the next five pages we will be taking you on a journey through the contents of this CD.

Obviously, we could fill the entire magazine with information about all the software, pictures, animations, sounds and data on the disc, but you will find an awful lot of helpful information on the disc itself, so we are restricting ourself to a brief tour.

If you have an AGA Amiga you can also take advantage of the rather excellent graphical interface which our own Mr Sandiford slaved over for a considerable amount of time. Please note that some areas are very memory intensive though. For a full guide to the GUI, see page 114.

Non-CD owners shouldn't worry though, we aren't going to devote this much space to the CD every month – but maybe you should take a quick look through and see what you are missing out on.

If you have some contribution that you think other Amiga users would benefit from, please send it in to: CD Submission, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Now, on with the show...

COMMERCIAL

The star of this month's Coverdisc in the commercial section must be *Real 3D*. As well as the original version (which appeared on *AF*76), we have the full release version of *Real 3D 2*, version 2.49. This tremendous software is responsible for some of the excellent images on this disc, and has many more features than the original.

Unfortunately, it also has much higher system requirements. Please read the documentation on the disc. To install this software on your hard drive (which is highly recommended), simply copy the files into a directory and make the following alteration to your user-

PLACES TO GO WITH YOUR CD-ROM

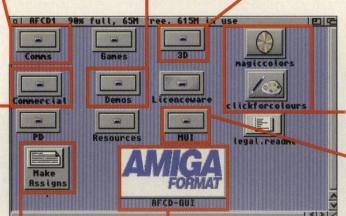


The comms drawer contains the latest shareware version of the increasingly popular AWeb browsing software, and also the complete Amiga Format web-site for you to peruse. Most of the pages will look better on AGA machines, but please read the AWeb documentation for more details about how to get the most out of your particular Amiga set-up.

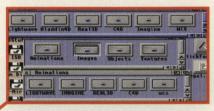


Aside from two excellent versions of *Personal Fonts Maker* from Cloanto and a special version of *Wordworth*, we also have a rather excellent version of top rendering software, *Real 3D*. This version is much more powerful than the original and Activa are now offering special upgrades to the latest version 3 – if you have the power to run it.

There are plenty of demos of commercial software tucked away on the disk. One of the most unusual is the *Digital Universe* demo, which is just fantastic, but take a look through the other drawers to find out what other software you can try out for free...



Please double-click on this before you try and access anything else on the CD, or the chances are you'll get some sort of error message. To help you around the CD, we have developed an excellent graphical front end, which will allow you to view many of the images and animations present on this disc. You will need an AGA Amiga though.



You will find the 3D directory stuffed full of images, animations, objects and textures suitable for use with all the major rendering packages, including Real 3D, Lightwave, Imagine and Cinema 4D. Most of the animations are in HAM8 mode, but there are some surprisingly good 16-colour anims suitable for any machine – check out the cave drawer to find out what can be achieved on an original chipset machine.

Double-clicking on these two icons will set the correct screen depth and palette to display Magic Workbench style icons. You don't have to click on them to use the disk (it will take up slightly more Chip RAM), but it will make things a bit prettier. Oh, and thanks to the excellent AGA Experience disc, where we nicked the scripts from in the first place.



Some of the software on the disk requires the excellent MUI system by Stefan Stuntz to work. We have included a version on the disk, but to avoid unnecessary memory usage, you will have to run it as and when you need it and remember to execute the assigns script first. Remember that MUI is shareware, and if you continue to use it, you must register with the author.

startup file:

ASSIGN R3D2: [pathname]

If you want to run the software directly off the CD, simply type:

ASSIGN R3D2:

AFCD1:commercial/real3d

Now you're off and away. Many of the functions are similar to the original version, and don't worry, we'll be including a tutorial in the next issue.

Also featuring in this drawer are two versions of Personal Font Maker from Cloanto. This fantastic software can be used to create your own mono or colour fonts for your Amiga. There are extensive amigaguide documents and a tutorial provided on the disc to get you started.

Finally for this section, we have reissued our special version of Wordworth, which was very popular. If you lost your original disk, or missed that issue, this is for you. Look out for more Wordworth (and hopefully Final Writer) files on the next disc.

DEMOS

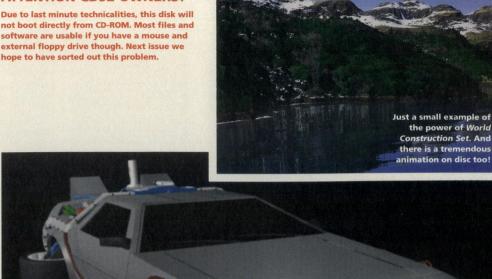
The Amiga Format CD is not intended to be just a collection of repackaged PD, but rather an experience, a useful resource and a showcase for other products. In the demos drawer you will find many interesting pieces of software for you to try out. My personal favourite is the Digital Universe software. I had such a great time with this software when we reviewed it (AF83) that I was determined to get a demo version of it so you could all see how great it was.

The demo version takes up over 3Mb of space in it's archived form though, so the CD was the only place we could actually put it. Digital Universe requires MUI, so please make sure you are running a copy (either your own or the one included on the disc) before you try to run this demo.

Also included in the demo section is a very useful relational database,

ATTENTION CD32 OWNERS!

Due to last minute technicalities, this disk will not boot directly from CD-ROM. Most files and software are usable if you have a mouse and external floppy drive though. Next issue we



Just one of the excellent rendered images which appear on the CD. If you have something better, why not send it in?

called Twist, which you can play around with, a great collection of images from the Texture Portfolio CD (available from Ground Zero Software price £29.99) and lots more, check it out!

30

We couldn't possibly have compiled a CD without putting together a huge collection of 3D images, objects, animations and textures for you. You will find that all the popular raytracing software is supported, including Lightwave, Real 3D (which of course includes the versions featured on this disc), Cinema 4D and Imagine.

> The images can be viewed either by clicking on them, or you can view a slideshow using the AF graphical interface - this may

literally hundreds of images! You may find if you are low on memory that some images cannot be displayed through the graphical interface, and some of the animations may play back faster through Workbench for the same reason.

The texture files are obviously intended for use as image maps in rendering - look out for the excellent samples from the Texture Portfolio CD.

If you have a really great animation scene, but don't have the time or power to render it why not send it to us at the usual address and we could put it on a future CD?

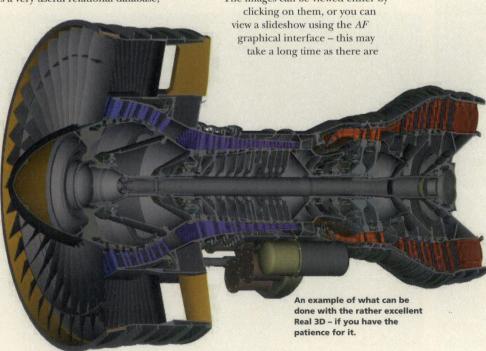
Continued overleaf ⇒



If the CD is defective, please return it to the address below. Please make sure you have followed our installation procedures correctly to ensure that there is a physical problem. Please send the CD along with a description of the fault plus a self addressed envelope. Return postage will be paid. **Ablex Audio Video Limited, Harcourt,** Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QR

A CD should only need replacing if the CD itself cannot be read. If, instead you are experiencing problems with an individual demo or application phone our technical support line. This is open between the hours of 9.30am and 6.00pm from Monday to Friday. Tel: 01225 442244. Fax: 01225 732279. Email: support@futurenet.co.uk

Please note that the helpline staff provide assistance with technical problems directly related to our cover CD and cannot provide training on the software or hardware in general.





- LICENCEWARE

Within the Licenceware directory, you will find several sub-directories. There are two for Nucleus, the menu and interface creator. The first is identical to the version on this month's Coverdisk. The second is a similarly constructed version of the latest release, which came in after the disk was compiled. As it was acquired so close to deadline, it wasn't possible to test it on all machines and therefore both versions have been included. In these directories you will also find more examples and sample buttons than could be fitted onto the Coverdisks, but for further instructions, do read the Coverdisk pages starting on page 108.

The larger Licenceware section focuses on F1 Licenceware. In this directory, you will find several complete Licenceware releases, including the complete *Dialog procedures* which is also on this month's Coverdisk, *Blackboard 3*, the image manipulator, *Lethal Formula*, a complete game, and *The Quiz*, a pub quiz type game. There's also a Demos directory which contains pretty much every demo of F1 Licenceware products available. There's *Punter, Fortress*,

ABOVE: A four level demo of this popular new game. RIGHT: Teeny Weenys in need of your help. Cute aren't they?

Magic Paint Box is

probably the most

fun paint program

you could ever use.



BorisBall, Teeny Weenys (winner of last month's PD Selection of the month) and many more games for the trigger happy amongst you.

More serious users can choose from A Tour Through Time, or Take A Look, alternatively they can use one of the excellent art packages like Magic Paint Box. Programmers can get stuck into the special release of AMOSzine or peruse the Intuition extension.

To ensure that you can run all these directly from the CD, you must double click on the MakeAssigns icon before

running any of the programs. One of the game demos, *Erik*, will not function correctly with the AGA chipset, so you should disable this before starting that demo if you have an AGA machine. With games, applications and education programs included you should find something of interest.

New versions of complete programs and upgrades to the complete versions from demos are available on all the packages, and you can find the address for both Pixel Digital, the distributors of *Nucleus*, and F1 Licenceware on the Coverdisk pages.

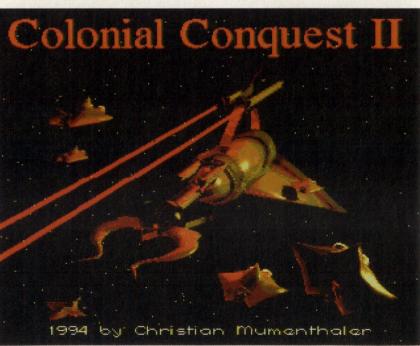
PUBLIC DOMAIN - GAMES

Dip into the games directory and you'll find a PD games drawer containing some of the best PD games ever. This month's PD Selection is here, the rather groovy *Breed 96*, more details of which can be found in the PD section on page 51. There's also all three of the games that are included on the games



ABOVE: No more need to strain yourself walking to the pub. RIGHT: Conquer the galaxy playing against a friend or the computer. FAR RIGHT: Colonial Conquest II is highly addictive so ensure you've plenty of time.







Coverdisk, The Shepherd, Cybernetix and Peg It!, so turn to page 106 for more details. In addition to these, there's Colonial Conquest II, a one or two player Civilization type game that sees you trying to conquer your way across the galaxy. There's also an editor included for this game which allows you to create your own planets.

The two popular Deluxe games, Galaga and Pacman, are here in both standard and AGA format. Be warned that these games are fiendishly addictive, so don't start playing unless you've got a few hours to kill.

The remaining two games are Solo Assault, an amusing space flight and fight game, and the ridiculously violent Zombie Apocalypse II. The latter is not for the feint hearted or easily offended. So be warned.

When you come to play these games There are a couple of things you should note. Firstly, some of them require a certain amount of Chip RAM to run, so if you have too many things running in the background or on boot up, you won't be able to play them (Zombies 2 and The Shepherd can both fail). To avoid this remove some of the programs that you normally run.

Secondly, and most importantly, many of these games are Shareware. If you like them, you must register them. The addresses for the authors can be found in the game's documents.

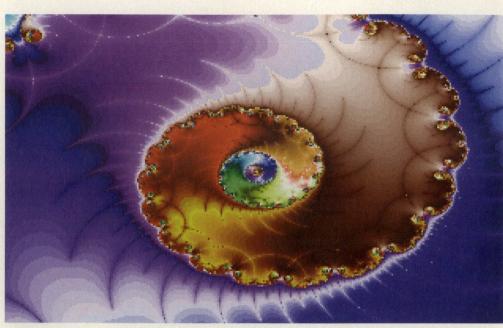
PUBLIC DOMAIN - SERIOUS SOFTWARE

We've collected together a real treat for you from the Shareware world. The serious software has been placed in appropriate drawers and you will find many of the popular programs from old Amiga Format Coverdisks as well as new programs and also those that we've always wanted to include but have been unable to because of space restrictions.

In that light, perhaps one of the best things you'll find on here is the Image Engineer and Superview utility. They both use the Superview library and the former is a complete image manipulator that can allow you to create some amazing effects. Superview itself is a fast picture viewer and convertor.

Another impressive program is the complete Chaos Pro fractal generator, which can create complex fractals refined to any depth. Amongst many other features is an animation creator which can be quite spectacular. All of these programs require a reasonably high system, ideally an '030 and FPU, although separate specs can be found in the documents.

Because fractals take so long to generate, and some of you might not have the machine to do so, we have created a couple of animations for you, more details of which can be found in the animation section.



There are complete fractal animations and frames, and the complete package that created them.

There are two text editors, BED and Text Engine 5, and a set of music utilities, including the excellent HippoPlayer, which won PD Selection of the month a few issues ago. There are also some completed music modules and pictures for you to play with.

The file managers you find, will come in handy when you start to get this CD every month. A couple of databases will help you keep track of the AFCD contents and there is also a Utilities directory.

There are too many utilities to list here, but in addition to the ones from the Coverdisk, there is also a

> backup utility, a Virus Checker and a multi-functional commodity. All of which are excellent.

As with the Public Domain games, we should remind you that these utilities are some form of Shareware and continued use requires you to register them. All of the details are in the documents.

ANIMATION

In the animation drawer, you'll find that we've split the types of animation up for you:

Amiga Shopper

These are animations that have been submitted to our sister magazine, Amiga Shopper. There's also a tutorial drawer that contains some exceptional

animations that have been explained in detail in the current

feature on animation not only shows you how to create these animations in an easy to follow step-by-step guide, but also covers every bit of animation software that you could possibly need.

Charley Cat

We all have to give a big word of thanks to Charley Cat creator Anthony Whitaker here. He has graciously allowed us to collect together and include every single Charley Cat cartoon, so you'll find all fourteen of them here - they normally require 50 disks.

Note that you must double click on the AssignMe icon before starting any of the animations or they won't load. NB, on Cowboy Cats, the first part will request a disk in df0:. Cancel this; the animation will only miss one single background on the title screen - this was unavoidable.

Fractals

This directory contains the animations created using Chaos Pro, the complete fractal creator that can be found in the Public Domain section of this CD. Because of the complexity, they took over a complete week to render on an 060 machine working non-stop. For this reason, we have also included the individual frames, should you decide you want to use them. The animations have also been included in both 16 and 256 colours.

Continued overleaf









There are plenty of screens like these to help you through the contents of this month's CD-ROM.

AGA GUI

Here's your

a modem.

chance to visit one

of Europe's most

accessed Internet

Take the scenic

don't have an

we may do an

route and tour our

AGA machine, send

enough letters and

CD-ROM with the AGA GUI. If you

The AGA GUI is not just a pretty face, it's your guide to the contents of this month's CD. **Graeme Sandiford** leads the way.

ather than leave you to wrestle with Workbench, we decided to give you a nice pretty interface that should enable you to cruise through the disc's contents in style.

Unfortunately, this option is only available to owners of AGA machines but next time we hope to have enough time to prepare two versions so that EGS-users can enjoy the benefits of this

For those of you who are interested in how it was put together, we used a variety of software packages. The main ones where TVPaint, Brilliance and CanDo 3. CanDo was used to stick all the images together and make the whole thing interactive. This means you can

get from one screen to another by clicking on the buttons. Be warned though, not all of the button-like things will do anything so pay attention to what the text beside it says to avoid getting sore fingers.

The interface is divided into areas that more or less represent the corresponding areas on the disc. Where appropriate some of them are also linked to each other. As well as telling you about the various directories on the disc, some screens and buttons will actually display animations or images for you to view. It's important that you don't attempt to push the button again if there is still disc activity as your machine may try to show two files at once - not a

You can return to the main menu at any time by clicking on a button labelled main. From the main menu you can quit the interface and go about your business by clicking on the recycle logo at the bottom left of the screen. Thanks to the multi-tasking abilities of the Amiga you can switch screens from the interface in the normal Amiga fashion (<left-amiga><m>).

COMMS

What with the Internet being so popular and all, we just had to put on some comms-related stuff for you to explore. The great thing is, you can get a feel for the World Wide Web with the CD, even if you don't have a modem.

The CD contains the increasingly popular browser AWeb so that you can view HTML formatted documents. To run it enter the directory comms/awebsoftware and double-click on the make assigns icon and then run the program.

Don't worry if you don't have any web pages because we have supplied some of the best - our own pages from Futurenet. For a taste of an Amiga online experience simply run AWeb and then select open local and load the file amformat.html.

Please note that if you wish to view images you will need the appropriate DataTypes. Also please note that, due to technological limitations, you won't be able to log on to remote links like the Aminet without a modem.



The world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine



Welcome to the Amiga Format home page, the home of the world's biggest-selling Amiga magazine. This will soon be a bustling conduit of all sorts of information and files related to every aspect of the Amiga. I want this service to be

worthwhile to you, so if you have any comments or suggestions, please e-mail me.

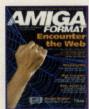
Issue 83 - on sale March 1996

Nick Veitch, Editor Contact: amformat@futurenet.co.uk

Information available:

Amiga sold again! New Amiga revealed!

Features



View full contents

Monthly circulation:

60,008 (Jul - Dec 95)

ECS version.



CAN'T GET YOUR DISK SOFTWARE WORKING? CALL

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)

0191 584 0682

FORMAT COVERDISKS



EXTRA Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.



WORMS (AF79)

The amount of telephone calls to the Coverdisk helpline about Worms suggests that many of you weren't very careful when

decompressing this game. It is easy to ruin your Worms Coverdisk by not changing to a blank disk at the correct time in the procedure. The result is that Worms disk One is decompressed over the Coverdisk, losing the compressed Worms Disk Two file in the process. Before using any Coverdisk write-protect it first and then make a spare copy.

(if you don't know how to copy a disk see the box on page 115)



ZEEWOLF 2 (AF81)

Many readers have phoned in saying they are having problems with Zeewolf 2. One meg A500 users who have two flop-

py disk drives should disconnect the external drive to make more memory available to the game. Unfortunately Zeewolf 2 just doesn't seem to work at all with some accelerator cards. ning in the background - if you still experience problems, use Workbench's prefs utilities to alter the Workbench screen to a lower resolution screenmode with less colours and no backdrop pictures. Lastly, it was inadvertently stated that Final Writer works on all 2Mb+ Amigas. Sorry, but it's incompatible with old Kickstart 1.2/1.3 machines.



FINAL WRITER 4 LITE (AF82)

If Final Writer's pull-down menus won't pull down it is probably because you are running a menu enhancement

commodity (i.e. MagicMenu). Such programs don't work correctly with Final Writer and should be disabled. In order to print Final Writer documents it is vital that you have the correct printer driver installed in the devs/printers drawer of your Workbench disk and that the driver is selected and configured using Workbench's printer prefs utilities. Your Workbench manual describes how to do this. To print out larger documents Final Writer requires more memory. If you are using the program on a 2Mb machine, try to maximise the amount of memory available to Final Writer by removing any utilities or commodities run-

GENERAL PROBLEMS

I often hear from people who have returned their Coverdisks for replacements several times and are still meeting with the same problems. The most common are Read/Write or Checksum errors which occur during the decompression process. It is important to note which disk is in the drive when such errors occur - is it the Coverdisk or one of your own disks? If it's one of your own disks then that is the disk with the problem, not the Coverdisk. Did you format your blank disks correctly? Try re-formatting them and make sure that you do a full format not just a quick format, use the verify option and make sure you format from your Workbench, not from utilities like X-Copy. Disable Directory Caching, Trashcan and International Mode. Don't decrunch to HD (High Density) disks as these can be unreliable. Always write protect and back up your 1 Coverdisk before you use it.

ULTIMATE WORKBENCH **UTILITIES (AF80)**

If you are having trouble reading the documentation that

accompanies the Workbench utilities it is likely that you don't have the tool that your Amiga looks for when you double click on a doc icon; e.g. Muchmore, Multiview, AmigaGuide etc. Or that these aren't set up properly on your Workbench.

You can use a word processor or a text editor to read the docs, or use the program ordering included in the collection.



IF YOUR DISK IS FAULTY...

AF DISK NUMBER XX TIB PLC TIB HOUSE 11 EDWARD STREET BRADFORD BD4 7BH

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS



FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24-99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

* FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR * PLEASE SPECIFY	
MOUSE MAT	1
MOUSE HOLDER	
DISK CLEANING KIT	ı
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE	1
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE 🗆	1

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES				
FITTED 85-500Mb	Call			
EXCHANGE SERVICE				
MODULATORS	£19.50			
PSU	£19.50			
DISK DRIVES	£25.50			
KEYBOARDS	£25.50			



*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUERS
*DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SEI 2HG

Call FAST on 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK



Reach the top with...

Self-Tuition

INCLUDES LANGUAGE COURSES THAT SPEAK!

Totally comprehensive (each is a compilation of 24 programs

Totally comprehensive (each is a compilation of 24 programs, with a book and manual, or equivalent except CD course which has 30 ... of excellent quality (eg. "LCL are the best for providing help in this area" AMIGA COMPUTING)

....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

CD MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

CD32 or Amiga with CD drive • 30 programs including film-like ones • Extensive speech • Actors talk to you in French & you reply • Top CD Music etc:

MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE)

Top Seller

4 programs equiv • Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic etc

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon etc

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

New Computer Talks

4 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator etc

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Speak & Spell • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature etc MICRO SPANISH (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

New Computer Talks

24 programs • Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator (1Mb) etc

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

"GHI software Choice"

24 programs • Tuition • Practical experiments • Learning by pictures

• Adventure game (1Mb) etc

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

24 programs • Tables • Add • Subtract • Divide

• Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc

MEGA MATHS (A level course)



CD Micro French Screen Sh

24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 ('All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on all Amigas)
All courses are on floppy disk and cost £24.99, except CD MICRO FRENCH which costs £29.99.
No hidden extras like VAT or P&P. Cheques payable to LCL. Free catalogue. Trade enquiries welcome.
LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 01491 579345 sent within 24hrs

A

Tel: 01463 240168

EVERGLADE

68 TELFORD ST. INVERNESS, SCOTLAND, IV3 51 S

Tel: 01463 240168

and the second second	A500 A120	0 A50	00 A1200	A. A	500 A	41200	A500 A120		
AMIGA	Visite in the	Fantasy Manager 95/96£8	.99 £8.99	Rugby League Coach	£9 99		10/10 Structured Spelling£9.99	Disk Drives	
- C	67.00	Fears					10/10 French£9.99		
st Samurai		FIFA International Soccer£19	.99				10/10 German £9.99		£59.9
88 Attack Sub		· Eighter Romber Co					10/10 Essential Science £9.99	Hard Drives	
320 Approach Trainer		Football Glony 510			10.99			340Mb Hard Drive IDE 2.5"	£100
id Attack Compilation:		Gloom						C-bl- C C-6 6	50
uardian, Roadkill & Super Skidr		Gloom Data Disk					10/10 Driving Test£9.99		
ddams Family	£8.99	Gloom Deluxe £19					Special Offer	Internal Drives	
lien Breed 2		Graham Gooch 2nd Innings£4					Buy any 3 10/10 products for £25.00	A500	£30
lien Breed SE	£9.99					10.77		A600/A1200	£35
lien Breed Tower Assault		· Guardian co		Sleepwalker		50.00	CDS	Disks	
Jien Breed 3D		Hard Nova					Controfold Saverna		
lien Breed 3D 2 (030 required).	£21.9	Hook					Centrefold Squares£4.99	Double Density Ex Software House	
II Terrain Racing	£19.99 £19.9	Immortal					Bomber Bob	10	£2
pidya	£8.99						Cricket Captain£4.99	50	
rabian Nights			.99				Jigsaw Puzzlemania£4.99	100	£20
rcade Pool		iriularipolis 300ETU				21.99	Leeds Utd£4.99		
rcher Mcleans Pool		Jilliny Connois£10					Fools Errand	CD32	
trophy		Julius Muires Mulliming Supplied Fig		Super Skidmarks Data Disk£			Genesis		10000
lehind the Iron Gate		JOHN WEIGGETT TOOLDAIL		Super Tennis Champs£			Brides of Dracula£4.99		
attle of the Ashes		· Jungle Strike			10.95 £	10.95	Jigsaw Pinups£4.99	Alien Breed 3D	£19
irds of Prey	612.00	Juliasic Fair		Syndicate£	12.99 £	12.99	Gearworks £4.99	Alien Breed 3D II	£20
lack Crypt			.99	Tactical Manager£	10.99 £	10.99	Steve Davis Snooker£4.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	F20
		Niu Criaus		Team 17 Collection Vol 1£	19.99 £	19.99	F1 Grand Prix Circuits£4.99	All Terrain Racer	
litz Basic 2.1		NOTALIU		Terminator 2	9.99	£9.99	Faerytale Adventure£4.99		C14
litz Bombers		Kingpin		Temptris		£8.99	Multiplayer Soccer Manager£4.99	Bubble & Squeak	
ody Blows			.99				European Superleague£4.99		
ody Blows Galactic			.99				Daily Double Horse Racing£4.99	EXILE	
reathless							Pro American Football Sim£4.99	Gloom	£12
ubble & Squeak		Mercenary£4	.99				Football Director 2£4.99	Guardian	£8
udokan		Microprose Grand Prix £10		Tracksuit Manager 94/95			Rugby Coach£4.99	Jungle Strike	£21
ampaign	£9.95 £9.9	Mig-29 Super Fulcrum £10	95 £10.95	Treble Champions 2			International Arcade Action£4.99	Kid Chaos	£20
annon Fodder		NBA Jam TE					Subversion £4.99	Kingpin	£12
annon Fodder 2	£17.99 £17.9	Obsession£21		Turbo Trax£			Bravo Romeo Delta	Man Utd Plc	£19
ardiaxx				Virtual Karting	3.99		Special Offer	PGA European Tour	£10
hampionship Manager 2	£19 99 £19 9	PGA European Tour Golf£19		Watchtower	£1	17.99	Buy any 3 of the above for £9.00	Roadkill	
itadel	£71.9	PGA Tour Golf£12		Wembley International Soccer£	2.99 £1	12.99	buy any 5 of the above for 29.00		
olonization	£22 99 £22 9	Pinball Prelude		Wembley Rugby League	9.99		AMIGA ACCESSORIES	Sabre Team	
olossus Chess X		THIDDIN FICIOGC		World Class Rugby '95				Speris Legacy	
raft for Amos				Worms£			Mock-E-Mouse/Cybershot Twin Pack£14.75	Super Frog	
/bercon III				Worms Data Disk	ETBA	ETBA	Mock-E-Mouse gives joystick control to all mouse	Superleague Manager	
eluxe Paint 5				Zeewolf 1£	0.99 £1	10.99	functions. Cybershot converts any standard Amiga	Super Skidmarks	£12
eluxe Video 3		Pro Tennis Tour£6		Zeewolf 2£2	0.99 £2		joystick into a 'Deadly Autofire Stick'.	Super Stardust	
emo Maniac	£66.99							Ultimate Body Blows	
				EDUTAINMEN		11-50	Dust Covers	Watchtower	
esert Strike		Pushover£8		10/10 Farhy Essentials	0.00		A1200£3.95	Wembley Int Soccer	
readnoughts				10/10 Early Essentials			CD32£3.95		
une 1				10/10 Junior Essentials		******	Joysticks	Worms	
une 2				10/10 Maths (Numbers)				Aminet 8	
oic	£12.95 £12.9	Realms£10	99	10/10 Maths (Algebra)			Jupiter Joystick£7.99		
ile	£9.99 £12.9	Risky Woods£10	99	10/10 Maths (Geometry)	9.99		Hyperpad£9.99	Aminet 10	£12
treme Racing				10/10 Maths (Statistics)			Mice	Competition Pro CD32 Pad	£15
17 Challenge				10/10 Essential Maths			Alfa-Data 400dpi Mouse£9.99		
29 Retaliator		Robocop 3 £10.		10/10 English			Amiga/ST Switchable Mouse£12.95		£194.
	The state of the s		******		11.77		rungar 31 Syritch lable Mouse	3A-3Z 3C-AC	



ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
P&P IS FREE IN UK. 1st CLASS (UK ONLY) &1 PER ITEM. EUROPE &2 PER TITLE. REST OF THE WORLD &3.50 PER TITLE







ADVERTISING RATES

£60 + VAT

per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE

Beauford Court

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon

BA1 2BW

Tel: 01225 442244

VISA

Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

ACCESS DENIED

The Ultimate Computer Hacking Adventure Mission One is now available in the UK. sught to you exclusively by **SOLO SOFTWARE** Your only chance to...
- Infiltrate a high security computer system!

- Decrypt top secret passwords!
- Destroy files with a deadly Logic Bomb!
And much more!

If you have got what it takes then send a cheque/postal order for £12.95 inc P & P (payable to Solo Software) to 35 Lee Street, Horley, Surrey RH6 8ER A600 & A1200 only (Overseas orders add £2.00)

No Mercy Software Sell PD at No Mercy prices Just 45p per disk (March 96 updated catalogue disk available)

Catalogue disk, send £1

No Mercy Software, 3 Hills Great Thirkleby, Thirsk, North Yorks YO7 2AX

Liver Computer Systems 4Mb 72pin Memory Simms

8Mb 72pin Memory Simms 1-3Gig IDE 3-5" Hard Drives £180 Liver Computer Systems

Unit 517, Cotton Exchange Building Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 97R

0151 284 5800



The Amiga Personal Organiser You CAN'T Afford To Miss! To find out why, claim your FREE trial version by sending

Pro-Soft, PO Box CR53, Leeds LS7 1XJ

PD 90p Per Disk

Agima PD • 37 Gatenby

Peterborough • PE3 7JZ

The Island of DISKovery

FREE CATALOGUE

Dept AP, 9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys Môn, North Wales LL61 5JU Tel: (01248) 714591

amp micro supplies

- Uept Af, & Lecksheath Park flood, Locksheath, Sedmanpton 3031 6.1

 Quality hardware and consumables for your Amiga, e.g.

 560 DPI Mouse (beige) £8-99

 Mouse Cleaning Kit £9-99

 100 Cap 3-5" Disk box (with key) £5-95

 Powercopy Professional £23-99

 Tornado 14-4K Fax-Modem £102-99

- Full price list available, please send SAE. All prices include VAT and UK delivery. Cheques and P.O.s made out to A. M. Penny

COLOUR MONITOR £10

Dept AF, Hagars Electronics, 127 High St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 IUD

CQ/PO VISA MY DELIVERY 2 DAYS

We stock the fates PD - Free Help Score and more!
We stock the fates PD - Free Help Score and more!
We also provide OS for all Amitte fat mark pleasecal for details.
Catalogue diskonty at or tree Help send a disk and air SSAF.
So for the best PD and the triendless sende alos and air SSAF.
8 Oaktree Clase Stobo usuah. Wareham. Dorset BH20 SBP
Tet: 01929 553893 E-mail: treehouse@thpd.demon.co.uk
Alternatively you could call our support BBS: Capital BBS on
01815608964 (24hrs)
Please make cheques PD's payable to TreeHouse PD

NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD! ACTIVITYSoftware

at Trilogy House 65 Chesterfield Road Sheffield S8 ORL Amiga Software and Accessories

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27-50 + £2-00 p&p AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27-50 + £2-00 page Direct from manufacturer to British Standards Suitable for A500, A600, A1200 PUBLIC DOHAIN From 59 per disk. Catalogus 50p in stamps 1,000s of ticles in stockliff Send 4 first dass stamps or 6 for a catalogus Tolephone/Fax 0114 2 585858

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Disk catalogue contains latest Utilities, Education, Clip Art,
Fonts, LSD Legal Tools, Fish Disks, Music and of course
Games, Demos & Sildeshows.
We now stock The Final Frontier
Minfinite Frontier' disks, ind. 'Holodeck' SS @ £3-00
Send SAE or two first class stamps for catalogue disk.

Sent SAE or two trest class samps for catalogue uses.

Send Cheques/POS to:
Dept AF Amigaholics PD,
236 Chester Road Worth,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TE

Sent SAE or two trest class samps for catalogue uses.

Special PD Starter Pack for new A1200 owners, 8 disks, includes
Games, Demos, Utilities and Cat. Dis
SOLLY £5-00

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks
DSHD Disks

£22-50 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

PD LIBRARY

Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stamps for catalogue

Amiga repairs undertaken

Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 0115 926 4973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR



LONG LIVE THE AMIGA

Free Upgrade to V1.1 (return original disk)

My-Money with free upgrade to V1.1

£24.99

from

My-Soft 71 Springfield Ave Whitehaven Cumbria **CA28 6TT**



A good walk ruined? Not any longer!

Now you can play five of the world's most famous courses without leaving the comfort of your own home.

Game features include:

1.4 players
3 different game modes
atmospheric sound effects

Price £14.99 inc. postage
(payable to Apex Systems)

Compatible with all standard Amigas

Compatible with all standard Amigas (A500, A500+, A600, A1200)

Available from 8th April 1996

APEX SYSTEMS

8 Gosling Gate Road, Goldthorpe
Rotherham, S. Yorks 563 9LU
Enquiry Line 01709 890552
Credit Card Hotline 0114 296 7825

Programmers! I want your games! Please send all demo disks to the above address F.A.O. Dave Kirk



BBS: 01704 834583

Dept (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 IPZ TelFax: (0141) 208 F825 Mon to Sta 9 30m - 7.00pm PD from just 30p a disk, we also stock 3 types of licenceware: F1 Licenceware/5th Dimension Licenceware/Horizon Software. For our catalogue disk send 2 x 1st class stamps or a SAE.

INTERNATIONAL GOLF If you like golf you will love this, with over 4 courses and loads of game-pl this was a commercial release, now Usencreaves you get the full game-64-50 inc postage (not WBL 3 compatible). Also requires IMb chip memo

CREDIT CARD SALES: (0114) 296 7825



NFW! M No. 5 O: Enemy Unclothed ights V2.42 apeshifter V32A athless (AGA)

ro er Blaster V2.21 ew V2.0 ouse V1.1 SS Ed p Man Ed

amp Man Ed
MISCELLANEOUS
Blanker V3.6 (HD)
okie Beater
9 Super Lottery
's Guide to the Internet
ternet Utils
ternet Utils II
oject UFO (6)

OAL 0113 252 7654

Oxygene Vision (2) VD/Fairlight Factory (2) Navigator II (2) Virus Workshop conographics

tball (2) nfinger nbat AGA s V1.1 (020 REO)

Poweroids V1.1 (020 kEQ PRICES 75p per disk 1 free disk with every 10 of P&P 75p per order CATALOGUE! Free on first order or pho (?)= # of disks



225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES **NEW RELEASES**

HORROR SENSATION (**) £19.99
HOTTEST 6 £19.99
AMINET 11 £14.99
SCI-FI SENSATION 2 £29.99
EUROSCENE 2 £12.99
WORKBENCH ADD-ONS £24.99
SPERIS LEGACY £25.99
SPERIS LEGACY £25.99 ERIC SCHWARTZ CD £24.99 AGA EXPERIENCE 2 £19.99 GIF SENSATION £19.99 AMIGA UTILITIES 2 £19.99 EPIC COLLECTION 2 £19.99 ENCOUNTERS £19.99 T FIGHTER 2 527.99 BACK IN STOCK *HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99*

LATEST SPECIAL OFFERSI

NEXUS PRO £19.99 POWER GAMES £9.99 PANDORA'S CD £4.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT AF6, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET, MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA

TEL/FAX 01628 891022



Outer Limits Bulletin Board 230044

Glamour Gif's, Jpeg's, Movie's and more!

Calls charged at 39p/min (cheap rate) 49p/min (all other times)

Outer Limits, PO Box 67, Kidderminster DY10 44Q

Proof of age required. We do not supply or condone the use of illicit hard core material

FIXED PRICE ONLY **£42.99** Incl.

* Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT * 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

EST. 14 YEARS

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs

Pack Includes • A120

£29.95 A600/A1200 Internal Drive £35.95

CHIPS		CHIPS			
8372A 1Meg Agnus 8375 2Meg Agnus LISA (A1200) 8374 Alice (A1200) 8362 Denise (A500) 8373 Super Denise 5719 Gary 8520 CIA (A500/+) 8520 CIA (A600/1200) 8364 Paula (PLCC)	£24.30 £24.30 £32.70 £32.70 £9.60 £18.40 £7.60 £12.00 £12.00 £12.34 £16.70	68000 CPU Video DAC Kickstart 1. Kickstart 1. Kickstart 2. Kickstart 3. Rom Share NEW Modu Xchange M CD32 ROM A500 Mothe	(A1200) 2 3 04 05 1 (A500) r lators odulators DRIVE	£8-50 £19-50 £4.20 £16.80 £22.40 £19.90 £58.00 £15.00 £29.50 £18.00 £35.00 £59.00	

CHIPS	
68000 CPU	£8-50
Video DAC (A1200)	£19.50
Kickstart 1.2	£4.20
Kickstart 1.3	£16.80
Kickstart 2.04	£22.40
Kickstart 2.05	£19.90
Kickstart 3.1 (A500)	£58.00
Rom Sharer	£15.00
NEW Modulators	£29.50
Xchange Modulators	£18.00
IUDOZ KUNI DKIVE	£35.00

£38.00
£29.00
£34.00
£28.50
£25.00
£65.00
£6.50
P.O.A.
Y AMIGA

AND KEEP A FULL STOCK

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on Drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers,
Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK & SPARES CATALOGUE TODAY

Service HOTLINE Tel (0116) 2470059 FAX (0116) 2558643

DART Computer Services (AF)

105 London Road Leicester LE2 OPF





The Guild of Master Craftsmen A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd

1000'S OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE

FREE Catalogue Disk

from 40p per disk. Choose any PD title reviewed in this mag and order it from Centurion PD at only 75p per disk.

Fram 40p per disk

0

1

2

7

4

6

7

7

6

7

9600bps MODEM only £49.99

Includes software, all cables and connection to the excellent Midnight Express BBS. Ready to download 100's of Amiga files free of charge.

DeskTop Dynamite Pack

The essential Amiga desktop package that every A1200 owner should not be without Pack includes: Digita Wordsworth Digita Print Manager Deluxe Paint IV AGA

Dennis & Oscar Game

FREE DISK

with every 10 you buy

1000's of titles to choose from including Education, Games. Business, Music, Fonts etc. We cater for all Amigas & all subjects

100 GAMES PACK £4.50 100 TOP DEMOS £5.25 C64 & 100 GAMES £4.50

Postage costs: UK: 75p per order Others: £2.50 (Disks only)

Hurry limited stocks

(Dept AF) 24 Wastwater Drive, Woodcrest, Bradford, W Yorks BD6 2TN

CD Rom Drives & Hard Drives

Hard Drives + controller for: A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

120MB £159.00 540MB £229.00 1.0GIG £279.00 250MB £189.00 630MB £299.00 £239.00 1.2GIG £199.00 4MB External RAM for A500/500+ 420MB £169.00

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

3.5" 420MB £39.00 2.5" 340MB £179.00 3.5" 540MB 2.5" 40MB £149.00 3.5" 630MB £169.00 2.5" 60MB £59.00 2.5" 420MB £199.00 3.5" 850MB £179.00 **£69.00** 2.5" 540MB **£249.00** 3.5" 1.0GIG 2.5" 80MB £199.00 2.5" 250MB £129.00 2.5" 810MB £349.00 3.5" 1.2GIG £209.00 (includes instructions and installation software)

IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive) £169.00 for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation) £169.00

for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem) £129.00



This Month's pecial

120Mb 2½" **Hard Drive** £75.00

256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan Plus

Hand Scanner for the Amiga with Touch-Up and Merge-It Software

Touch-Up & Merge-It Software* Separately £35.00

with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £25.00 with scann with scanner Add £10.00 with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £35.00 with scanner Add £20.00

with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)
Separately £49.95 with scanner Add £30.00

* max 400dpi scanning resolution

Scanner Pad £9.95 (Free With Any Scanner)

Multiface III card £79.00 AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller £69.00 Octogon-2008 SCSI controller 299.00 Tandem CD & IDE controller £69.00 AlfaPower A500 IDE controller 00.003

299.00



€34.95

Ram Cards/Memory

A500 512K w/o clock £20.00 2MB £69.00 A500+ 1MB w/o clock £29.95 4MB £79.00 A600 1MB w/o clock £29.95 8MB £159.00 A1200 2MB with clock £99.95

A1200 4MB with clock £119.95 A1200 8MB with clock £229.95

ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB



Optical Mouse £29.95

Optical Mouse Mat £5.00 Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95





Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU 1220 Bare Board £99.95

1220 with 4MB Memory



Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95



80 watt Speakers £39.95 25 watt Speakers £29.95 240 watt Speakers £59.95



External Floppy Drive £39,95

Mega Mouse 400 Mega Mouse Plus

(Three button version with 8' cable Performance 97% A.U.I)



All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners, Speakers & Hard Drives, £10.00 P&P for next day.

GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice.

Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

£9.95

£12.95



Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB







Multimedia At Its Best!

- Simple and Easy-to-use
- Educating and Informative
- **Entertaining and Exciting**
- **Powerful and Amazing!**

LH Publish The Room Upstairs

Freelance Writer
Freelance Artist
Dalemation
Freelance Writer

V.S.I





The History of the Amiga
Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escom rivival and much more.

Amiga Environment
What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the scene'? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

The Amiga Hardware Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained Workbench and DOS

What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

ProgrammingAMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

Become an Artist Overnight
Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed Become an Amiga Music Maestro
Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

Getting Your Words into Print

Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc Surfing the Super Information Highway Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software. The Amiga Technologies Internet pack taken for a test drive.

General Arena

Emulation, Operating Systems, Storage Systems, Amiga in

Business. Multimedia etc etc etc

The Amiga Future
Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga
visions, possible industry comments. Amiga "Visions" - the companies that will bring us innovative products in 1996. We

interview Intersect Developments, Fields of Vision and more.

Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten

The world's first truly AGA multimedia, interactive compact disc. Designed for beginners, new users through to intermediate (and higher!) levels, it helps an Amiga user understand more about their computer and what it is capable of. Covers many subjects from raytracing to the Internet and from programming to music. Many 'well-known' experts and Amiga-buffs are contributing to this CD. They offer help, answers, tips, tricks and more. Want to know how the experts create a WWW page? Global Internet show how! Stuck using Internet software? John Kennedy explains all. Also contains forums, opinions and a look to the future with top Amiga developers. Comes with a FREE bonus beginners section with commercial programs, commercial demos and all the PD you need to Get Started, all ready-to-run. If you have an AGA Amiga with a CD player, then get this. PC multimedia CD's are here!









German version due

Starring! - MIDICraft - F1 Licenceware - Octamed Expert

Kev and Gareth Craft

Kev and Gareth Craft Steve Bye Ed Wiles Larry Hickmott Peter and David Clarke Simon & Co. Mark Thomas Danny Amor Jason Jordache Dale Hemenway David Taylor John Kannerty

John Kennedy
Jeremy Ford
Justin Joyce
Andrew Campbell
Richard Bannister

The CD and German Mkl

Storage, Emulation Internet etc etc etc!

CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

Preelance Writer
Paragon (Freelance)
Ground Zero Software
Axiom Video Services
AMOS Programmer
MED Users Group
Imagine Users Group PD Section Amiga DTV AMOS 'Hands-on' Music (Soundstudio) Imagine 'Hands-on' The Get Started CD should be available from most good

Out May 1996 [AGA/4MB Amiga] only...... £24.99

ITIES EXPERIENCE



Full version of DOpus v4

• Other full programs (TBC)

of Wordworth 3

Full version of Octamed v5.04

· 'Test Drive', exclusive version

Limited Version of PPaint v6.4 · 'Get Connected' to the Internet - all you need, all ready to go!!

Essential PD to Get Started!

Exclusive stuff from various

user groups and companies!

NEW from the makes of NFA AGA Experience CD - Utilities Experience: The Amiga is renowned for it's Public Domain software. Particularly the utility and tools software stands out as generally very high quality. Ever since the Amiga inception programmers (sometimes as a hobby, sometimes commer-cially) have developed programs such as ReOrg, Disk Salv, SnoopDOS, Virus Checker, Tools Daemon etc etc. How many times have you seen a disk re-organiser (ReOrg) or a snooper program (SnoopDOS) released in the commercial world? Hardly ever! Simply because these PD programs are so good! This CD contains disk programs, screen are so good: This CD contains us programs, severity blankers, comms utilities, file managers, patches, updates, music tools, graphics utilities and plenty of the latest shareware programs. The Utilities Experience CD allows you to quickly and easily work through an amazing number of dif-ferent programs in order for you to find your favourite. As with the NFA AGA Experience and the

Zoom release 2 CD's, Utilities Experience contains both ready-to-run and DMS programs in an easy-to-use MagicWB environment. If you want a great and complete source of utilities and tools then this is the place to look! This CD should be available at the WOA show.

£14.99

NEW! SPACEBALLS present......



by the legendary SPACEBALLS.

Scene Storm is a glorious feast **SCENE STORM** of tempting eye candy produced **SCENE** Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really do!

This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releases from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also included, ranging from music competition entries to a complete Development suite. Scene Storm features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy to use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files through custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk with files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 1995. All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most popular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well as entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite that will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development utils are included along with

exclusive and easy to follow source code. All purchasers of Scene Storm that own a modem can register to qualify for 3 months free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. This BBS is classed as the 'scene' board in the UK! Place your order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europe!

royalty for every CD sold.

£19.99



t's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now in ready-to-run and DMS format! Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to April 1996? Contains

that contains the latest PD to April 1996? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early April 1996 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want 650MB's of the latest PD, then look here! Two formats - ready-to-run and the DMS format (for shops etc.). The pictures below show the enhanced DMS interface in action. DMS interface in action.





Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 NEW!

NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

New Search Routine

New 'Hot-Keys' Function

Restyled, Remastered

Greatest & latest PD from March 1995 - April 1996 : Utils, games, demos, sildeshows, education, disk mags and more!
- including most of this advert and loads of great PD software

NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection
NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]

NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc
 NEW! Special 'programming' themed area

NEW! READY TO RUN & DMS

NEW to ZOOM release 2 is the easy-to-use, ready-to-run format as first demonstrated in NFA AGA Experience. Allows the direct use of PD straight from the CD-ROM!







Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containg collections from pre-1995?!? This CD con-

tains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (databse program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges.

What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide® interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. All programmers receive a £29.99



COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!







EXTURE PORTFOLIO

This collection of textures has taken a staggering 5 years to complete tasmagoria are a professional graphics company, based in Bristol. They have been providing textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing etc. This CD consists of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and





textures, it includes the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work, Targa's for PC raytracing and GIF format for video titling applications. The various sections include Abstract Phantasmagoria, Abstract - Oil Paints, Abstract -Mixed, Animal Skins, Clouds, Fire, Food, Masonry, Rock, Metal (6 sub-sections), Water, Wood Bark, Wood Grain, Miscellaneous. No wasted space on this CD-Rom - a collection of extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. An ideal complement to a ray tracing CD such as Light Rom 3 etc. Please note that all these textures are exclusive to this CD-Rom and cannot be found on any other collection.





£29.99

£38.99

Light Rom 3 is the most ambitious issue to date, consisting of 3 CD Rom's! Rom 1 is filled with thousands of Lightwave objects and scene files, building upon previous

sues. Rom 2 contains huge collections of 3D objetcs in different file formats including Imagine (175MB's), 3D Studio (100MB's), Sculpt (30MB's) and Real 3D (7MB's). It also includes 700 textures in the JPEG format and a Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts. Rom 2 also has a colection of 3D landscapes in the Lightwave, Imagine and 3D Studio file formats and a collection of useful Arniga and PC PD programs. Rom 3 is a "DEM ROM", a bonus CD-ROM containing over 1000 digital elevation maps for use with VistaPro, Scenary Animator and World Construction Set (available from Blittersoft) on any platform. All Lightwave objects, textures and DEMs on this collection are represented with thumbnail renderings. Michael Meshew, the author of Light Rom 1, 2 and 3, has produced a CD that offers the World artistic talent for a reasonable price.

Texture Portfolio & Light Rom 3 for £59.99

FA AGA EXPERIENCE -

So you were impressed with AGA Experience volume one?! So was the Amiga press! Hot on its brand new release......NFA AGA Experience volume 21 Following the same trend as the first, but offering even better value for money, it contains loads of new and exclusive AGA material to show friends the capabilities of your AGA machine, at a low, low cost. This contains AGA utilities, demos, games, tools, slideshows, animations and more! Compiled (in a similar style to Zoom release 2) within a Magic WB environment, it makes access superbly easy. This CD is going to sell like hot-cakes at the World of Amiga show - order your copy before stocks run out!!



the result is a real treat for CD32 owners!

ALL NEW AGA-ONLY SOFTWARE - Since the release of the AGA Experience Vol 1, there has been a massive amount of new, top-quality AGA software. Virtually nothing has been repeated on this CD from the first one. We now have many new sources of software, to ensure a constant stream of quality titles. NEW USEPUL UTILITIES - After hearing some of the comments from the magazine reviewers, we decided to create a drawer containg useful tools. Inside the 'Useful' drawer, you will find an icon to copy DMS files to RAD: instead of DPC: (speeding it up enormously), TUDE (to make more demos/games run on 030+), and some boot disks for this CDI Something for everyone...PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE!! - Like exclusive game demos from the Amiga's top publishers. Exclusive version of AWeb for HTML. Web page-like docs, More detailed contents listings, compatibility details on the AGA demos etc. etc.

new release! - out Middle of April!!

£19.99

OH YES MORE WORMS!



Over 50,000 copies of this superb game were sold before Xmas, and these were just Amiga sales. Worms is one of the most popular games of recent times across Europe. This CD contains an extensive number of enhancements for both the Amiga and PC version of Worms. It contains maps (over 1000 extra levels). a patch update to offer enhanced features to the original game. This is volume one in a forthcoming

eries. If you are an Amiga or PC Worms fan then get this now!

Horror through to very recent block-busters. Also contains the goriest of animations, horror stories, samples (i.e. screams, groans etc), haunting usic tracks (.mods). Designed for use on the PC or Amiga this

Horror Sensations is an innovative ew multi-format CD-Rom contain-

ing anything and everything to do

with horror! Includes thousands of

images and pictures from films ranging from Hammer House of

CD will delight any horror fan with masses of material!

HORROR SENSATIONS

AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE £18.99

THE AMI COLLECTION

Aminet 6 Aminet 7 Aminet 8 Aminet 9 Aminet 10

June 95 August 95 October 95 February 96 Aminet 11 April 96

December 95

[Out Now] [Pre-Order] £11.99

AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1 £24.99 £12.99 The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4, PD from '93 to December '94. 4 GIG's of data! £12.99 £12.99

£12.99 AMINET COLLECTION VOL.2 £26.99 £12.99

Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1. PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Gigabytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenburg CD-Rom

AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW

ENCOUNTERS



AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE

A first for the Amiga. The UFO phe-nomenon has hit the computer with his excellent release. Forget the X-Files, UFO's are for real - here is the vidence! The most comprehen UFO compilation ever. UFO and 'the

UFO compilation ever. UFO and the unknown' fans will not be disappointed with this release. Based on AmigaGuide it allows the interaction of text files and images on every postew. The only Amiga CD source for UFO and the unknown relativistics. ed subjects. Buy your copy before stocks run out

ost comprehensive collection ever!

£9.99

SCI-FI SENSATIONS vol.2



exiting new CD-Rom containing or 1000MB's of science fiction ges, music, animations, 3D objects for Imagine and Lightwave, sound FX, documents/text, them-Sound F-X, documents/text, themtunes, information and SCI-Fl games.
Categories include Babylon 5,
Startrek (the Original, TNG, Deep
Space Nine, Voyager and the films).
Batman, Dr. Who, Thunderbirds,
Robocop, Bladerunner, Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, TRON,
Total Recall and many other films. New version 2 is now available
containing more SCI-EI data then over before.

data than ever before

new version 2!!

£18.99



new!!

AGA EXPERIENCE

AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE



C64 SENSATIONS



TEN ON TEN PACK

£36.99

WS FONTS



NETWORK KIT



ASSASSINS 2



£18.99

TURBO CALC V2.1





We stock many other compact discs. If you do not see what you want listed call us for

we any compact disc price listed within this maga-

LSD VOLUME 3



£18.00

WS CLIPART





AMOS vol.2

£18.99







CD BOOT v2

17BIT CD 5





SOUNDS TERRIFIC

SPECCY



£18.99

possible availability.

Remember match and try to b zine. Call for details!

LIGHT WORKS



GIGA GRAPHICS



AMIGA EXPERIENCE

£19.99

ADULT SENSATIONS 2





£18.99

COLOUR LIBRARY

COMPUGRAPHIC







Active Software, PO Box 151. Darlington, County Durham,

DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.

01325 352260

VISA

credit card only









Real 3D

Create a photo-realistic model of your home starting with lamps and stairways



Legends

The role-playing adventure game has finally arrived but was it worth the wait?



Jaz Drive

lomega seem set to create even more of a stir with their new Jaz drive It's cartridges can store over 1Gb of data!

